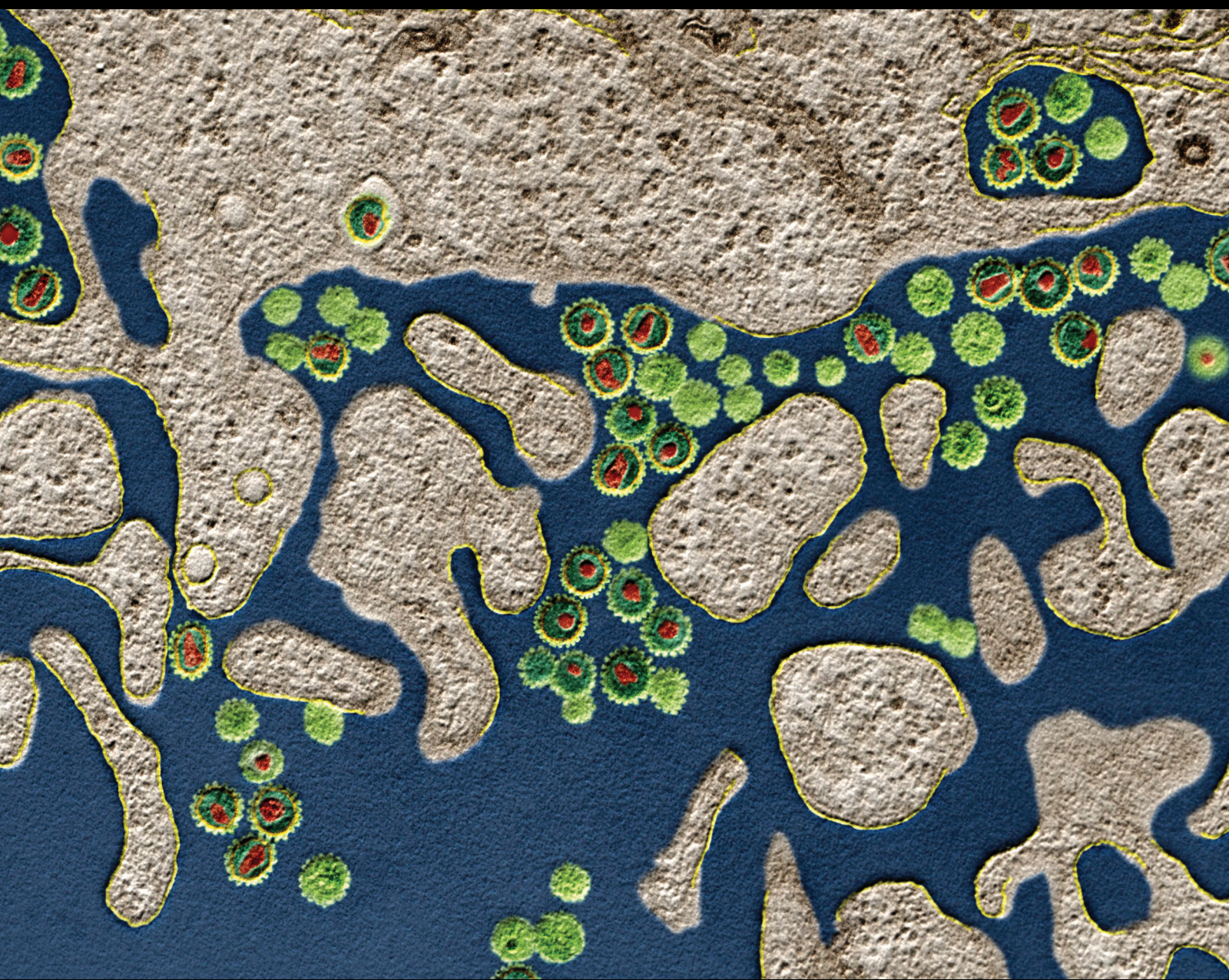
Journal of Immunology Research

New Advances in Drug Hypersensitivity Research and Treatment

Lead Guest Editor: Yi-Giien Tsai
Guest Editors: Wen-Hung Chung, Riichiro Abe, and Wichittra Tassaneeyakul



New Advances in Drug Hypersensitivity Research and Treatment

Journal of Immunology Research

New Advances in Drug Hypersensitivity Research and Treatment

Lead Guest Editor: Yi-Giien Tsai
Guest Editors: Wen-Hung Chung, Riichiro Abe, and Wichittra Tassaneeyakul

Editorial Board

Contents

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 9345078, 2 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9345078

Editorial

New Advances in Drug Hypersensitivity Research and Treatment

Yi-Giien Tsai,[1,2,3] **Wen-Hung Chung**,[4,5,6,7,8] **Riichiro Abe**,[9] **and Wichittra Tassaneeyakul**[10]

[1]*Division of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology, Changhua Christian Hospital, Changhua City, Taiwan*
[2]*School of Medicine, Kaohsiung Medical University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan*
[3]*School of Medicine, Chung Shan Medical University, Taichung, Taiwan*
[4]*Department of Dermatology, Drug Hypersensitivity Clinical and Research Center, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taipei and Linkou, Taiwan*
[5]*Chang Gung Immunology Consortium, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[6]*Whole-Genome Research Core Laboratory of Human Diseases, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Keelung, Taiwan*
[7]*College of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[8]*Department of Dermatology, Xiamen Chang Gung Hospital, Xiamen, China*
[9]*Division of Dermatology, Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Niigata, Japan*
[10]*Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen, Thailand*

Correspondence should be addressed to Yi-Giien Tsai; 107239@cch.org.tw

Received 15 March 2018; Accepted 15 March 2018; Published 21 June 2018

Drug hypersensitivity remains an important clinical issue which is common and can be fatal with long-term complications. Severe cutaneous adverse reaction (SCAR) is T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity, including Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN), drug reactions with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS), and acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP). These spectra of drug hypersensitivity are challenging in clinical practice and associated with the high rate of morbidity and mortality. This special issue focuses on new advances in drug hypersensitivity research and treatment. We have invited some papers to address such issues.

The first paper of this special issue provides a general overview on recent advances in the epidemiologic, genetic factors, immune mechanisms, diagnostic tools, and therapeutic approaches of drug hypersensitivity [1]. Specific immune molecules involved in SCAR, such as IL-15 in SJS/TEN or the characteristic immunohistopathological features of SJS/TEN, DRESS, and AGEP, were also reviewed in this special issue. A better illustration of the histopathological features could improve the accuracy of diagnosis and lead to give essential insight into the pathomechanism of drug hypersensitivity reactions or SCAR. This review shows an updated knowledge of drug hypersensitivity that can help clinical practice or research in this field.

To broaden our understanding of the situation of SCAR in different countries, the special issue includes epidemiologic studies of SCAR from different Asian countries, including Japan, China, and Thailand. More and more reports show anticancer drugs, especially new targeting or immune therapeutic drugs which may also cause SCAR; this special issue also includes a literature review of SJS/TEN related to anticancer drugs, including chemotherapy, targeted therapy, and immunotherapy. The rapid development of variable targeting or immunologic anticancer drugs may potentially contribute to a new threat of SCAR in the future. This article also increases clinician awareness of the differential diagnosis between immune-related hypersensitivity reactions or direct skin toxicity related to anticancer drugs that can further improve the managements of SCAR in cancer patients.

Recent advancement in pharmacogenomics reveals genetic links to SCAR. There are 3 papers in this special issue demonstrating the association between single-nucleotide polymorphisms and HLA-B alleles with adverse drug reactions, including anticonvulsant or antihyperuricemic agent-induced hypersensitivity reactions or drug-induced liver injury. Furthermore, different techniques used to screen HLA alleles or predict drug hypersensitivity reactions in new drug users were also reviewed in one paper.

There is still no consensus-specific treatment for SCAR. Due to the rarity of SCAR, there were only few well-designed and implemented large-scale randomized control trials of treatment for patients with SCAR. Systemic corticosteroid is still controversial for the management of SJS/TEN. There are more evidences showing beneficial therapeutic effects of cyclosporine and biologic anti-TNF alpha blockade on patients with SJS/TEN. In this special issue, one paper gives a concise review on the management of each SCAR based on current clinical evidences.

Authors' Contributions

Yi-Giien Tsai and Wen-Hung Chung contributed equally to this work.

Yi-Giien Tsai
Wen-Hung Chung
Riichiro Abe
Wichittra Tassaneeyakul

References

[1] C. B. Chen, R. Abe, R. Y. Pan et al., "An updated review of the molecular mechanisms in drug hypersensitivity," *Journal of Immunology Research*, Article ID 6431694, 22 pages, 2018.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 5163129, 10 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5163129

Review Article

Recent Advances in Drug-Induced Hypersensitivity Syndrome/ Drug Reaction with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms

Hideaki Watanabe

Department of Dermatology, Showa University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

Correspondence should be addressed to Hideaki Watanabe; hwatanabe@med.showa-u.ac.jp

Received 2 September 2017; Revised 2 December 2017; Accepted 8 February 2018; Published 18 March 2018

Academic Editor: Wichittra Tassaneeyakul

Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS), also termed as drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), is a multiorgan systemic reaction characterized by a close relationship with the reactivation of herpes virus. Published data has demonstrated that among patients with DIHS/DRESS, 75–95% have leukocytosis, 18.2–90% show atypical lymphocytes, 52–95% have eosinophilia, and 75–100% have hepatic abnormalities. Histologically, eosinophils were observed less frequently than we expected (20%). The mainstay of DIHS/DRESS treatment is a moderate dose of systemic corticosteroids, followed by gradual dose reduction. In this review, we will emphasize that elevations in the levels of several cytokines/chemokines, including tumor necrosis factor- (TNF-) α and the thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17), during the early stage of disease, are good markers allowing the early recognition of HHV-6 reactivation. TNF-α and TARC levels also reflect therapeutic responses and may be useful markers of the DIHS disease process. Recently, the pathogenic mechanism of T-cell activation triggered by human leukocyte antigen- (HLA-) restricted presentation of a drug or metabolites was elucidated. Additionally, we recently reported that dapsone would fit within the unique subpocket of the antigen-recognition site of HLA-B*13:01. Further studies will render it possible to choose better strategies for DIHS prevention and therapy.

1. Introduction

Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS), also termed drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), is a multiorgan systemic reaction characterized by rashes, fever, lymphadenopathy, leukocytosis with eosinophilia and atypical lymphocytes, and liver dysfunction [1–4]. DIHS/DRESS is closely associated with the reactivation of herpes viruses, especially human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) and cytomegalovirus (CMV), in patients on long-term drug therapy [1–4]. DIHS/DRESS tends to exhibit a relatively later onset (≥2–8 weeks after commencing administration of the causative drug) than other types of drug eruptions. DIHS/DRESS is usually associated with only a limited number of drugs, including carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, lamotrigine, dapsone, mexiletine, salazosulfapyridine, allopurinol, and minocycline [1–4]. Published works and our investigations indicated that oxidative metabolites of trichloroethylene, which may include trichloroacetylated protein adducts, can also induce a hypersensitivity syndrome quite similar to DIHS/DRESS [5]. The estimated risk at the first or second prescription of an aromatic antiepileptic drug is 2.3–4.5 in 10,000 [6]. This review explains the catachrestic features of DIHS/DRESS, the markers allowing early recognition of HHV-6 reactivation, and the recent advances in the genetics of DIHS/DRESS.

2. Criteria for DIHS/DRESS

DRESS, first defined in 1996 by Bocquet et al. [2], presents with a constellation of symptoms and signs, the main features being a cutaneous eruption after exposure to the culprit drug, associated with fever and organ involvement (Table 1(a)). Hematologic (lymphadenopathy, eosinophilia, and atypical lymphocytosis) and hepatic (elevation of serum transaminases) manifestations are frequently reported [2]. Subsequently, inclusion criteria for HSS/DRESS were defined in RegiSCAR, a research group investigating severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR), and a scoring system for classifying DRESS cases was established (Table 1(b)) [7]. In 2006, a

Table 1

(a) Diagnostic criteria for drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) [2].

Diagnosis of DRESS is confirmed by the presence of all of the following criteria:
(1) Cutaneous drug eruption
(2) Adenopathies ≥ 2 cm in diameter or hepatitis (liver transaminases ≥ 2 times upper limit of normal) or interstitial nephritis or interstitial pneumonitis or carditis
(3) Hematologic abnormalities: eosinophilia ≥ $1.5 \times 10^9\ L^{-1}$ or atypical lymphocytes

(b) Criteria for potential cases of drug reaction with DRESS by RegiSCAR [7].

(1) Hospitalization
(2) Reaction suspected to be drug-related
(3) Acute skin rash*
(4) Fever above 38°C*
(5) Enlarged lymph nodes in at least two sites*
(6) Involvement of at least one internal organ*
(7) Blood count abnormalities
(i) Lymphocytes above or below the laboratory limits*
(ii) Eosinophils above the laboratory limits*
(iii) Platelets below the laboratory limits*

*Three or more criteria required. RegiSCAR: research group investigating severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR) [7].

(c) Diagnostic criteria for drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS) established by a Japanese consensus group [3].

(1) Maculopapular rash developing 3 weeks after starting with a limited number of drugs
(2) Prolonged clinical symptoms 2 weeks after discontinuation of the causative drug
(3) Fever (≥38°C)
(4) Liver abnormalities (alanine aminotransferase ≥ 100 $U \cdot L^{-1}$)[a]
(5) Leukocyte abnormalities (at least one present)
(a) Leukocytosis (≥$11 \times 10^9\ L^{-1}$)
(b) Atypical lymphocytosis (≥5%)
(c) Eosinophilia (≥$1.5 \times 10^9\ L^{-1}$)
(6) Lymphadenopathy
(7) Human herpesvirus 6 reactivation

The diagnosis is confirmed by the presence of the seven criteria above (typical DIHS) or of the first five (1–5) criteria (atypical DIHS). [a]This can be replaced by other organ involvement, such as renal involvement.

Japanese consensus group established a set of criteria for the diagnosis of DIHS (Table 1(c)) [3]. The diagnosis of the typical syndrome requires all seven criteria. Importantly, a series of >60 patients diagnosed by clinical findings consistently showed detection of HHV-6 reactivation in the vast majority of patients who satisfied the other six criteria and showed clinical manifestations consistent with those reported by Bocquet et al. [2], but not in those with other types of drug eruption such as papillomacular rash, Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS), and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN). In contrast, HHV-6 reactivation is rarely detected in patients with a tendency toward milder disease. Thus, it appears that patients fulfilling the criteria of DIHS may represent those with a more severe form of DRESS [3].

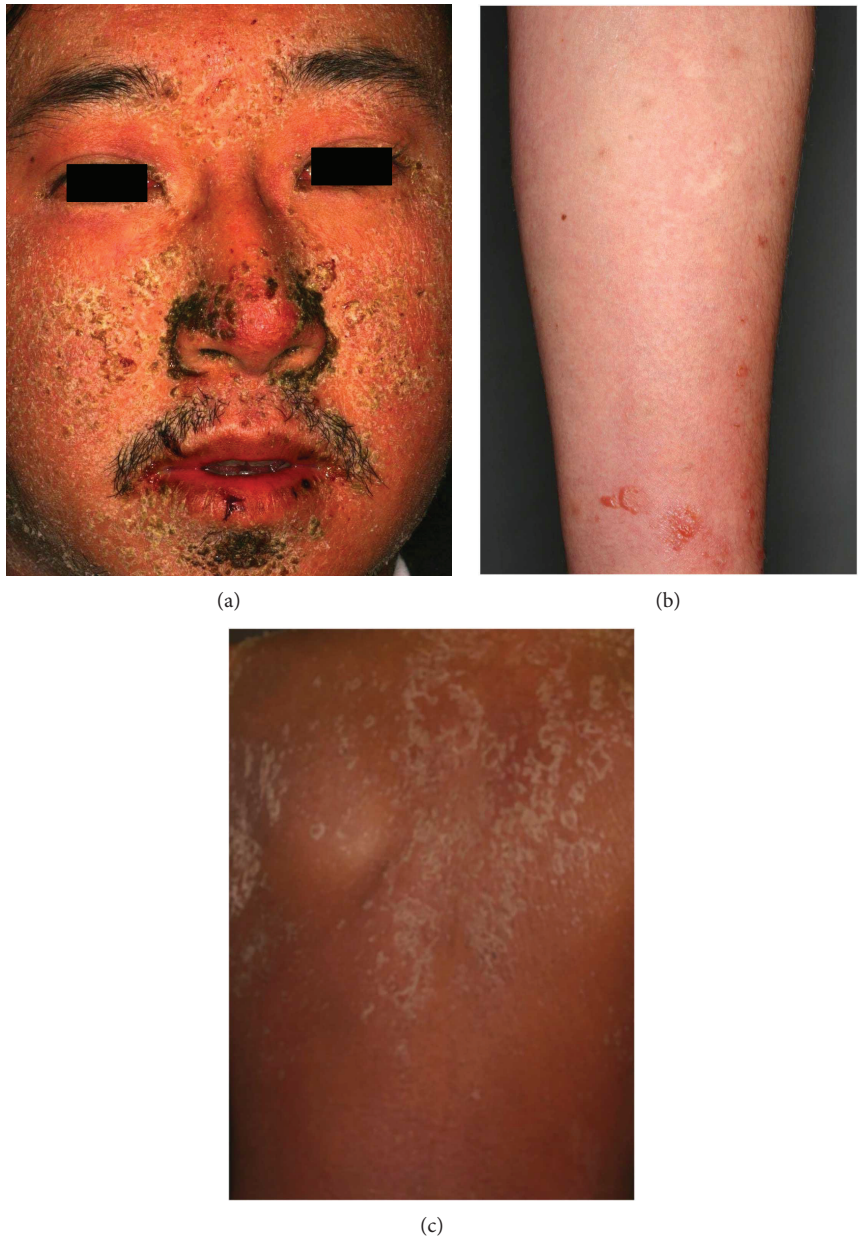
3. Clinical Findings

DIHS/DRESS commonly commences with a fever, followed soon by a maculopapular rash that is usually pruritic, and a variable degree of lymphadenopathy [1–4]. The rash often generalizes to become severe exfoliative dermatitis or erythroderma [1, 2]. Symptom onset is highly variable; usually, patients develop two or three symptoms followed by the stepwise development of other symptoms [1, 2]. In many severe cases, the symptoms continue to deteriorate, and/or several flare-ups occur, in the weeks after the offending drug is stopped [1–4].

The skin manifestations of DIHS are maculopapular rash, erythema multiforme, exfoliative dermatitis, acute generalized exanthematous pustular dermatosis-like eruption, and erythroderma [1–4]. We recently reviewed 20 patients with DIHS/DRESS, including 7 with maculopapular rash type, 5 with EM type, and 8 with erythroderma [8]. Initially, the upper trunk, face, and upper extremities are affected, followed by the involvement of lower extremities. Periorbital, facial edema with erythema and numerous scales and crusts around the nose and lips are characteristic features of DIHS/DRESS at the early stage (Figure 1(a)) [1, 5]. In some cases, bullous lesions are found on the forearm, which are also characteristic features of DIHS/DRESS (Figure 1(b)) [5]. The rash often generalizes into severe exfoliative dermatitis or erythroderma (Figure 1(c)) [1, 2, 5]. There is usually no mucocutaneous involvement, which helps distinguish DIHS/DRESS from other forms of severe drug eruptions, such as SJS and TEN [1].

4. Laboratory Data

Leukocytosis with atypical lymphocytes and eosinophilia of varying degree is a prominent feature of the syndrome [1]. Leukocytosis was observed in 99 of 104 (95%) patients reported by the RegiSCAR study group [4] and 15 of 20 (75%) Japanese patients reported by us [8]. The presence of atypical lymphocytes was demonstrated in 68 of 102 (67%) cases reported by the RegiSCAR study group [4], 38 of 60 (63%) reported from Taiwan [9], 18.5% patients reported from Thailand [10], 4 of 22 (18.2%) reported from Singapore [11], and 18 of 20 (90%) Japanese cases reported by us [8]. Eosinophilia was observed in 108 of 114 (95%) cases reported by the RegiSCAR study group [4], 31 of 60 (52%) reported from Taiwan [9], 70.4% patients reported from Thailand [10], 22 out of 27 (81.5%) reported from Singapore [11], and 13 of 20 Japanese patients (65%) reported by us [8]. Eosinophilia may often be delayed for 1 to 2 weeks and may occur even after the elevations in liver enzyme levels return to baseline [1]. In DIHS/DRESS, elevation of liver



(a) (b)

(c)

Figure 1: Clinical findings in patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS). (a) Edema and erythema with scaling were observed on the face. Crusts were seen on the lateral surfaces of the nose and around the lips. (b) A diffuse erythematous rash and blisters were seen on the forearm. (c) Diffuse erythema with scaling on the trunk was consistent with erythroderma.

enzyme levels, the most common finding related to internal organ involvement [1], was found in 86 of 114 (75%) cases reported by the RegiSCAR study group [4] and 26 of 27 (96.3%) reported by both Singapore and Thailand [10, 11]; 48 (80%) cases in Taiwan had levels double that of normal [9]. We reported that all 20 Japanese patients with DIHS/DRESS had hepatic abnormalities (alanine aminotransferase (ALT) above the normal range of 5–25 IU/L and 14 patients [70%] had a serum ALT > 100 IU/L) [8]. Renal involvement was found in 40 of 108 (37%) cases reported by the RegiSCAR study group [4], 24 of 60 (40%) reported from Taiwan [9], 4 of 27 (14.8%) reported from Singapore [11], and 7 of 20 (35%) Japanese patients reported by us [8]. It is well known that the frequency of renal involvement is higher in patients with DIHS due to allopurinol [1].

5. Histopathology of DIHS

It is crucial for the diagnosis of SJS/TEN to examine histopathological findings to determine whether apoptotic keratinocytes are scattered in the epidermis [12]. On the other hand, it is noteworthy that none of the criteria of DIHS/DRESS [2, 3, 7] rely on histopathology. Until recently, few examinations of histopathological findings of DIHS/DRESS

were reported. Ortonne et al. [13] conducted a retrospective study on 50 skin biopsies from 36 patients with DIHS/DRESS and demonstrated that patients with DIHS/DRESS frequently show foci of interface dermatitis, involving cutaneous adnexa. Eosinophils were seen in only 20% and neutrophils in 42% of cases. Eczematous, interface dermatitis, and acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis-like and erythema multiforme-like patterns were observed in skin biopsy samples from patients with DIHS/DRESS. The association of two or three of these patterns in a single biopsy was significantly more frequent in DRESS than in a series of nondrug-induced dermatoses and appeared to be more marked in DRESS with severe cutaneous lesions than in DRESS with less severe lesions. Interestingly, higher proportions of CD8+ and granzyme B+ lymphocytes were observed in DRESS with severe cutaneous eruptions. Furthermore, FoxP3+ regulatory T cells were found within the skin infiltrates in the acute phase of DRESS; however, these cells were not numerous [13]. In addition, they found apoptotic keratinocytes in 60% of DRESS syndrome cases [13]. This observation was consistent with the report by Walsh et al. [14], which showed that the presence of apoptotic keratinocytes correlated with a more aggressive phenotype with liver injury and an erythema multiforme-like cutaneous condition. Chi et al. [15] also found that skin biopsies of DIHS/DRESS displayed various inflammatory aspects and showed that interface dermatitis with apoptotic keratinocytes was more frequent in DIHS/DRESS than in maculopapular rash.

6. Treatment

The mortality rate of DIHS has recently been estimated to be 2–14% [7, 9]. The mainstay of treatment is systemic corticosteroids [1]. Wei et al. reviewed 91 cases with DRESS in Taiwan [9]. Patients treated with systemic corticosteroids lived longer than those not treated with corticosteroids (average 36.3 versus 12.7 days). In the survival group, approximately three-quarters of the patients received systemic corticosteroids, but their resolution time was 8 days longer than those without. A study from Singapore demonstrated that 25 of 27 (92.6%) patients with DIHS/DRESS received systemic corticosteroids, with no deaths resulting from DIHS/DRESS during the follow-up period in their case series [11].

Systemic corticosteroids, recommended for most cases of DIHS/DRESS, should be initiated at a dose of 40–60 mg prednisone equivalent daily, followed by a gradual dose reduction of prednisone given over 10 weeks to prevent rapid reconstitution of valid immune responses against various pathogens; however, the mild form can resolve spontaneously over a period of weeks [1, 17]. The development of autoimmune diseases, such as lupus erythematosus and autoimmune thyroiditis, along with the generation of autoantibodies, was preferentially observed in the noncorticosteroid treatment group in the late phase (>6 months) of DIHS/DRESS [16, 17]. Severe liver damage and noncorticosteroid therapy during the acute stage were associated with the subsequent generation of autoantibodies against plakin family proteins [16]. Therefore, corticosteroids, especially if administered in the acute stage, may improve the long-term outcome [17]. Recently, Leman et al. [18] described the successful treatment of a case of DIHS/DRESS with a tumor necrosis factor- (TNF-) α inhibitor containing lithium carbonate. However, this is the only report of DIHS/DRESS treatment with a TNF-α inhibitor, and further clinical studies are required.

7. Biomarkers of Disease Severity and HHV-6 Reactivation in DIHS/DRESS

A major clinical focus during the diagnosis of DIHS and the selection of the most appropriate treatment is whether the reactivation of members of the Betaherpesvirinae subfamily, including HHV-6, develops subsequently to the drug hypersensitivity reaction [1–4]. HHV-6 DNA is detected in serum about 3–5 weeks after disease onset, followed by dramatic rises in anti-HHV-6 IgG titers [1, 17]. Shiohara et al. performed a sequential analysis of viral loads and found that the cascade of reactivation events initiated by HHV-6 or EBV extended, after some delay, to HHV-7 also and eventually to CMV [1]. In our previous study, when both HHV-6 and CMV became reactivated in the same DIHS patients, HHV-6 DNA was detected 21–35 days after disease onset and followed 10–21 days later by CMV DNA; the CMV IgG antibody titer also increased 10–21 days after elevation of the HHV-6 antibody titer [8]. In the cited study, 80% of DIHS patients exhibited HHV-6 reactivation [8]. The magnitudes of 2HHV-6 reactivation as evidenced by the increases in HHV-6 DNA levels correlated well with the severities of the inflammatory responses [1]. However, no useful predictive marker of HHV-6 reactivation has yet been widely accepted. Moreover, useful biomarkers of the DIHS disease process have not yet been reported.

7.1. Tumor Necrosis Factor-α. We recently conducted comparative assessments of, and detailed examinations on, patients with DIHS and measured their serum protein levels [8]. We found that the serum levels of TNF-α before treatment were significantly higher in the HHV-6 reactivation group than in the non-HHV-6 reactivation group. In that, a TNF-α level of 12 pg/mL allowed the detection of HHV-6 reactivation [8]. Increased levels of proinflammatory cytokines including TNF-α and IL-6 have been reported in patients with HHV-6 infections (severe cases of exanthema subitum) and CMV infections [19, 20]. However, the exact mechanisms of the reactivation of these viruses have not been fully elucidated. On the basis of both molecular and biological analyses, HHV-6, which is very similar to CMV, is the prototypic member of the Betaherpesvirinae [21, 22]. Numerous *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies have sought to elucidate the mechanisms of CMV reactivation and have reported that cytokine production, particularly of TNF-α, was implicated in reactivation [23–25]. TNF-α induces the expression of CMV immediate early (IE) gene products, potentially initiating viral replication from the latent state [26]. Expression of CMV IE genes is controlled by IE promoter/enhancer regions, which contain binding sites for NF-κB, ATF (CREB), and Sp1. The NF-κB and ATF (CREB) sites are critical in

terms of the regulation of IE gene expression [26, 27]. In contrast, the R3 region of HHV-6 contains multiple putative binding sites for cellular transcription factors, including PEA3, NF-κB, and AP-2. Via interactions with NF-κB, this region strongly enhances the promoter activity of the U95 gene, a potential homolog of the murine CMV IE2 gene [21]. These observations and our finding that the serum levels of TNF-α were significantly higher in the HHV-6 reactivation group than in the non-HHV-6 reactivation group of DIHS patients suggest that TNF-α may play a crucial role in HHV-6 reactivation (Figure 2). Moreover, an increase in the level of TNF-α before the commencement of treatment may be an especially good biomarker allowing early recognition of HHV-6 reactivation in patients with DIHS. Consistent with this finding, it was reported that the TNF-α level was higher in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipients exhibiting HHV-6 reactivation than in those who did not exhibit reactivation. Kamijima et al. recently investigated 28 patients with trichloroethylene hypersensitivity syndrome and recorded the times of reaction onset after exposure to trichloroethylene/other drugs, the clinical manifestations, blood data, and the duration of virus reactivation [28]. It was found that an elevated TNF-α level on admission correlated significantly with an increase in HHV-6 DNA during the clinical course. This supports our suggestion that an increased level of TNF-α prior to the commencement of treatment may be an excellent biomarker allowing early recognition of HHV-6 reactivation in patients with DIHS [8]. Moreover, in our earlier study, the TNF-α levels decreased significantly in parallel with the responses to treatment only in the DIHS group. To date, no widely accepted biomarkers of the DIHS disease process are available. Yoshikawa et al. reported elevated levels of TNF-α and IL-6 levels in four of six DIHS patients at the time of disease onset [29], indicating that the serum level of this protein reflected DIHS development. However, this report included only a small number of DIHS/DRESS cases ($n = 6$), making it difficult to discuss or compare these results with ours.

7.2. Interferon-Induced Protein 10. C-X-C motif chemokine 10 (CXCL10), also known as interferon- (IFN-) γ-induced protein 10 kDa (IP-10), plays an important role in the recruitment of antiviral-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes into the target tissue [30]. Serum and/or tissue expression of IP-10 is increased in organ-specific autoimmune diseases and in interface dermatitis [30]. Contrary to other reports [8, 29], Chen et al. [31] demonstrated that many proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines, including interleukin- (IL-) 1β, IL-2, IL-6, IFN-γ, and TNF-α, were significantly lower in DIHS/DRESS patients with HHV-6 reactivation when compared to those without HHV-6 reactivation. In addition, these mediators were significantly lower before and during HHV-6 reactivation, compared to cytokine levels after HHV-6 reactivation in the same patients [31]. These findings suggest the importance of the timing of sample collection and that the influence of systemic corticosteroids in patient treatment should be considered carefully. Future investigations using larger numbers of samples will be needed.

7.3. Thymus and Activation-Regulated Chemokine and Other Th2-Type Cytokines/Chemokines. Ogawa et al. recently reported that the serum thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC) levels were markedly higher in patients with DIHS/DRESS than in patients with other forms of drug eruption including SJS/TEN and maculopapular erythema [32]. It was found that the serum TARC levels of patients in the acute stage of DIHS correlated with disease activity and that the serum TARC levels in patients exhibiting HHV-6 reactivation were significantly higher than those in patients not exhibiting HHV-6 reactivation [33]. Interestingly, the serum TARC levels correlated with the RegiSCAR group diagnostic score for DRESS [33]. Such findings led us to suggest a pathogenic link between serum TARC levels and HHV-6 reactivation. Although the precise mechanism remains largely unknown, one possible explanation is that immunosuppression triggers HHV-6 reactivation via regulatory T cell activation induced by elevated TARC levels. Another possibility is that elevated TARC levels directly activate HHV-6 via the chemokine receptor homologues of HHV-6 [33].

Yawalkar et al. [34] examined skin sections from patients with characteristic, acute, drug-induced, maculopapular exanthem to determine the potential role of IL-5 and distinct chemokines in the recruitment and activation of eosinophils into the skin. They demonstrated that drug-induced maculopapular exanthems express significantly increased amounts of IL-5 and eotaxin [34]. However, whether these Th2 cytokines/chemokines are involved in the reactivation of HHV-6 in DIHS/DRESS has not yet to be determined.

7.4. Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells. Plasmacytoid dendritic cells (pDCs) play a defensive role against viruses [35]. Previously, we demonstrated that pDCs accumulate in the skin of patients with DIHS/DRESS and that the number of pDCs in circulation decreases significantly around the time of viral reactivation. Upon viral infection, stimulated pDCs are prompted to differentiate into DCs by autocrine IFN-α and TNF-α and to prime naive CD4+ T cells to produce IFN-γ and IL-10 [36]. In addition, pDCs preferentially secrete the proinflammatory chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein- (MIP-) 1α, which recruits mostly Th1-type effector cells and causes the production of other proinflammatory cytokines [37]. Therefore, decreased levels of proinflammatory cytokines/chemokines may result from decreased levels of pDCs and depress the antiviral capacity in patients with DRESS. After reactivation, HHV-6 may further modulate the release of these cytokines from peripheral blood mononuclear cells, including IFN-γ, TNF-α, and IL-1β, as reflected by their increased levels in the blood [31].

7.5. High-Mobility Group Box-1. Damage-associated molecular pattern molecules (DAMPs) released from damaged cells are signals for initiating immune responses in various organs through their activation after interacting with pattern recognition receptors and/or Toll-like receptors, thereby promoting rapid recruitment of bone marrow-derived leukocytes to the target tissues for inflammation and regeneration under various aseptic inflammatory conditions [38, 39]. High-

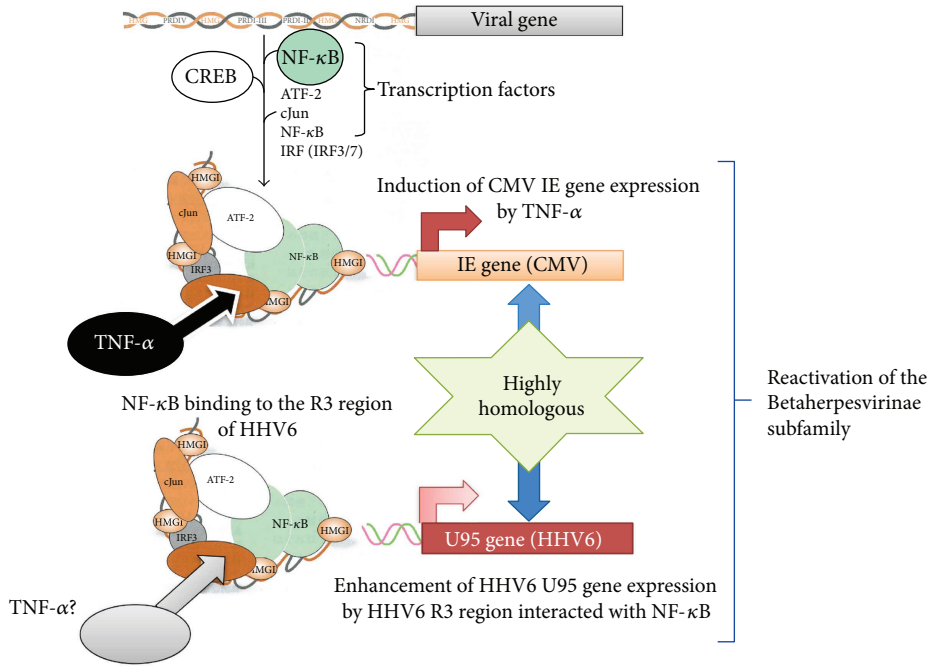


Figure 2: Possible involvement of tumor necrosis factor- (TNF-) α in the reactivation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) and human herpesvirus (HHV)-6. TNF-α may play a role in reactivation of Betaherpesvirinae subfamily members, including CMV and HHV-6. TNF-α enhances the expression of CMV immediate early gene products. Enhancement of HHV-6 U95 gene expression by the R3 region of HHV-6 might interact with nuclear factor- (NF-) κB by TNF-α.

mobility group box (HMGB)-1, one of the most well-known DAMP members, is a nonhistone protein with dual functions: intercellular transcriptional regulation by loose binding to chromatin and extracellular high potency signaling of inflammation to attract and activate various immunocompetent cells including monocytes and myeloid cells [39]. Hashizume et al. [40] demonstrated that the circulating monomyeloid precursors in patients with DIHS were mostly CD11b+ CD13+ CD14 $CD16^{high}$ and showed substantial expression of skin-associated molecules, such as CCR4. CD13+ CD14 cells were also found in DIHS skin lesions, suggesting skin recruitment of this cell population. High levels of HMGB-1 were detected in blood and skin lesions in the active phase of patients with DIHS, and recombinant HMGB-1 showed functional chemoattractant activity for monocytes/monomyeloid precursors *in vitro*. HHV-6 infection of the skin-resident CD4+ T cells was confirmed by the presence of its genome and antigen. This infection was likely mediated by monomyeloid precursors recruited to the skin, as normal CD4+ T cells gained HHV-6 antigen after *in vitro* coculture with highly virus-loaded monomyeloid precursors from patients. Hashizume et al. [40] suggested that monomyeloid precursors harboring HHV-6 are navigated by HMGB-1 released from damaged skin and likely cause HHV-6 transmission to skin-infiltrating CD4+ T cells, which is an indispensable event for HHV-6 replication. Another group also reported increased HMGB-1 levels during the acute stage of DIHS [41]. However, contrary to those reports, Nakajima et al. showed that the serum level of HMGB-1 in SJS/TEN was higher than that of DIHS [42]. Further investigations are needed.

8. Pharmacogenomic Features of Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions Including DIHS/DRESS

To date, genetic factors have been shown to play important roles in several types of drug eruptions, including DIHS/DRESS. For example, the human leucocyte antigen- (HLA-) B*15:02 allele was identified as an important predictor of risk for the development of both carbamazepine-induced SJS and TEN in a southeast Asian population [43]; in contrast, the HLA-A*31:01 allele was found to be relevant in European [44] and Japanese populations [45]. Many other pharmacogenomic features of SCAR have been discovered, some of which are ethnically specific. For example, HLA-B*57:01 is associated with abacavir hypersensitivity in Caucasians; HLA-B*58:01 with allopurinol-SCAR (both SJS/TEN and DIHS) in Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Thais, and Europeans; HLA-A*31:01 with CBZ-SCAR (DIHS) in Han Chinese, Europeans, Japanese and Koreans; HLA-B*15:02 with phenytoin-SJS/TEN in Han Chinese; and HLA-B*B*59:01 and CW*01:02 with methazolamide-SJS/TEN in Koreans and Japanese (Table 2) [46].

The immunogenic complexes involved in T cell-mediated adverse drug reactions contain three components: an HLA protein, a peptide, and a drug [47]. To date, three principal models for this interaction have been developed, based on differences in the roles played by cellular metabolism and antigen processing [48–51]. These are the hapten/prohapten pharmacological interaction with an immune receptor model (the p.i. model) and the altered peptide repertoire model. Illing et al. recently suggested that abacavir hypersensitivity

Table 2: Specific human leucocyte antigen (HLA) types and associated drugs in severe drug eruptions.

Associated drug	HLA allele	Ethnicity
Abacavir	B*57:01	Caucasian, Thai, Cambodian
Allopurinol	B*58:01	Han Chinese, Thai, Japanese, Korean
Carbamazepine	B*15:02	Han Chinese, Thai, Indian, Malaysian
	B*15:11	Japanese, Korean, Han Chinese
	B*59:01	Japanese
	A*31:01	Japanese, Han Chinese, European, Korean
Cold medicine	A*02:06	Japanese, Korean
Dapsone	B*13:01	Han Chinese, Thai
Methazolamide	B*59:01	Korean, Japanese, Han Chinese
Nevirapine	DRB1*01:01	Australian, French
	B*14:02 (or Cw*08:02)	European
	B*35:05	Thai
Phenobarbital	Cw*08:01/Cw*08:02	Sardinian, Japanese
	HLA-A*01:01	Thai
	HLA-B*13:01	Thai
Phenytoin	B*15:02	Han Chinese, Thai
	HLA-B*13:01	Thai
	HLA-B*56:02/04	Thai
Sulfamethoxazole	B*38	European

This table is modified from [46].

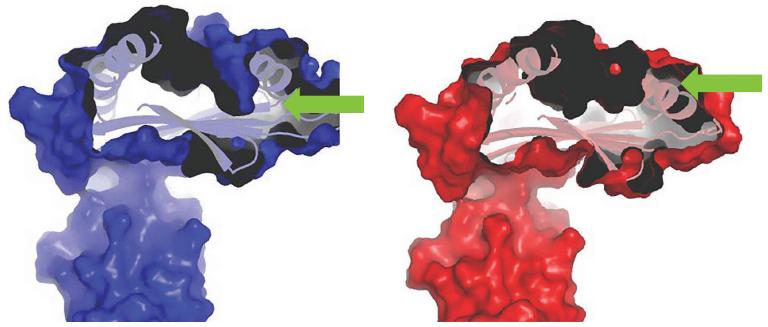


Figure 3: An extra-deep subpocket around the F-pocket of the antigen-binding site of HLA-B*13:01, which was not observed in HLA-B*13:02. HLA-B*13:01 (blue) had an extra-deep subpocket (green arrows) absent from HLA-B*13:02 (red).

syndrome could be explained by reference to the altered peptide repertoire model [47, 48].

Recently, an HLA class I allele, HLA-B*13:01, has been identified as a marker of susceptibility to DIHS attributable to dapsone (dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome) [52–54]. It was initially unclear how dapsone interacted with HLA-B*13:01.

9. Computational Analyses of the Dapsone/HLA-B*13:01 Interactions

It was most surprising that HLA-B*13:01 exhibited a strong association with DIHS attributable to dapsone (dapsone hypersensitivity) but HLA-B*13:02 did not. Only three amino acid residues of 338 differ between HLA-B*13:01 and HLA-B*13:02 [55]. These correspond to $I^{94}I^{95}R^{97}$ in HLA-B*13:01 and $T^{94}W^{95}T^{97}$ in HLA-B*13:02. When we compared the molecular surface representations of the antigen-binding sites, we found that HLA-B*13:01 had an extra, and deep, subpocket around the F-pocket of the antigen-binding site, which was not present in HLA-B*13:02 (Figure 3) [55]. The size of the extra subpocket seemed appropriate to accommodate the aniline group, suggesting that dapsone binds tightly to HLA-B*13:01 using this unique subpocket (Figure 4). In fact, Illing et al. recently suggested that abacavir hypersensitivity syndrome could be explained by reference to the altered peptide repertoire model [47, 48]. In the altered peptide repertoire model, the drug interacts with the antigen-binding cleft of a specific HLA allele and alters the binding of self-peptides to the HLA molecule. This results in a T cell

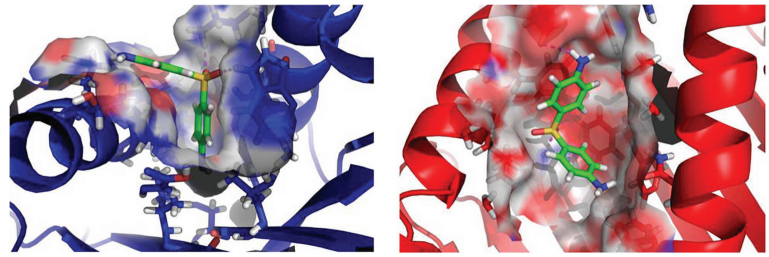


Figure 4: Dapsone binds more tightly to HLA-B*13:01 than to 13:02. Binding models before molecular dynamic simulations for dapsone–HLA-B*13:01 (blue) and dapsone–HLA-B*13:02 (red), based on observations of the stick representation of their HLA three-dimensional homology models. Dapsone (green) inserts are deeper in HLA-B*13:01 (blue) than in HLA-B*13:02 (red).

response. X-ray crystallography revealed that abacavir was specifically bound in the vicinity of the F-pocket of the antigen-binding cleft of the HLA-B*57:01 allele. This region was identified as a marker of susceptibility to abacavir hypersensitivity syndrome. From these findings, an "altered peptide repertoire" model involving the binding of dapsone to HLA-B*13:01 may also be appropriate analogous to the abacavir allergy model.

10. Conclusion

During the course of DIHS, HHV-6 reactivation triggers symptom recurrence and may be fatal by causing serious dysfunctions including liver failure. Therefore, it is essential to identify factors predictive of virus reactivation. In this review, we have emphasized that several cytokines/chemokines including levels of TNF-α and TARC are good biomarkers of virus reactivation; however, further investigations are required. Moreover, the association between causative drugs and genetic factors, including HLA polymorphisms, renders it possible to choose appropriate treatments and improve patient outcomes.

Conflicts of Interest

The author declares that he has no conflicts of interest.

References

[1] T. Shiohara, M. Inaoka, and Y. Kano, "Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS): a reaction induced by a complex interplay among herpesviruses and antiviral and antidrug immune responses," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 1–8, 2006.

[2] H. Bocquet, M. Bagot, and J. C. Roujeau, "Drug-induced pseudolymphoma and drug hypersensitivity syndrome (drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: DRESS)," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 250–257, 1996.

[3] T. Shiohara, M. Iijima, Z. Ikezawa, and K. Hashimoto, "The diagnosis of a DRESS syndrome has been sufficiently established on the basis of typical clinical features and viral reactivations," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 5, pp. 1083-1084, 2007.

[4] S. H. Kardaun, P. Sekula, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 5, pp. 1071–1080, 2013.

[5] H. Watanabe, "Hypersensitivity syndrome due to trichloroethylene exposure: a severe generalized skin reaction resembling drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 229–235, 2011.

[6] P. Tennis and R. S. Stern, "Risk of serious cutaneous disorders after initiation of use of phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate: a record linkage study," *Neurology*, vol. 49, no. 2, pp. 542–546, 1997.

[7] S. H. Kardaun, A. Sidoroff, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Variability in the clinical pattern of cutaneous side-effects of drugs with systemic symptoms: does a DRESS syndrome really exist?," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 3, pp. 609–611, 2007.

[8] H. Uno, K. Kabashima, M. Tohyama et al., "TNF-α as a useful predictor of human herpesvirus-6 reactivation and indicator of the disease process in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)/drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 74, no. 2, pp. 177–179, 2014.

[9] C. H. Wei, R. Chung-Yee Hui, C. J. Chang et al., "Identifying prognostic factors for drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *European Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 21, no. 6, pp. 930–937, 2011.

[10] P. Wongkitisophon, K. Chanprapaph, P. Rattanakaemakorn, and V. Vachiramon, "Six-year retrospective review of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 92, no. 2, pp. 200–205, 2012.

[11] C. C. Ang, Y. S. Wang, E. L. Yoosuff, and Y. K. Tay, "Retrospective analysis of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome: a study of 27 patients," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 63, no. 2, pp. 219–227, 2010.

[12] H. Assier, S. Bastuji-Garin, J. Revuz, and J. C. Roujeau, "Erythema multiforme with mucous membrane involvement and Stevens-Johnson syndrome are clinically different disorders with distinct causes," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 131, no. 5, pp. 539–543, 1995.

[13] N. Ortonne, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, S. Bastuji-Garin et al., "Histopathology of drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms syndrome: a morphological and phenotypical study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 1, pp. 50–58, 2015.

[14] S. Walsh, S. Diaz-Cano, E. Higgins et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: is cutaneous phenotype a prognostic marker for outcome? A review of clinicopathological features of 27 cases," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 168, no. 2, pp. 391–401, 2013.

[15] M. H. Chi, R. C.-Y. Hui, C. H. Yang et al., "Histopathological analysis and clinical correlation of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 170, no. 4, pp. 866–873, 2014.

[16] A. Takehara, Y. Aoyama, M. Kurosawa et al., "Longitudinal analysis of antibody profiles against plakins in severe drug eruptions: emphasis on correlation with tissue damage in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome and drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 175, no. 5, pp. 944–952, 2016.

[17] T. Shiohara, Y. Kano, K. Hirahara, and Y. Aoyama, "Prediction and management of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology*, vol. 13, no. 7, pp. 701–704, 2017.

[18] R. E. Leman, L. Chen, X. Shi, S. P. Rolimpandoei, X. Ling, and Y. Su, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) successfully treated with tumor necrosis factor-α inhibitor," *JAAD Case Reports*, vol. 3, no. 4, pp. 332–335, 2017.

[19] T. Ichiyama, Y. Ito, M. Kubota, T. Yamazaki, K. Nakamura, and S. Furukawa, "Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of cytokines in acute encephalopathy associated with human herpesvirus-6 infection," *Brain Development*, vol. 31, no. 10, pp. 731–738, 2009.

[20] C. Y. W. Tong, A. Bakran, H. Williams, L. E. Cuevas, J. S. M. Peiris, and C. A. Hart, "Association of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 levels with cytomegalovirus DNA detection and disease after renal transplantation," *Journal of Medical Virology*, vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 29–34, 2001.

[21] M. Takemoto, T. Shimamoto, Y. Isegawa, and K. Yamanishi, "The R3 region, one of three major repetitive regions of human herpesvirus 6, is a strong enhancer of immediate-early gene U95," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 75, no. 21, pp. 10149–10160, 2001.

[22] A. Fujita, M. Ihira, R. Suzuki et al., "Elevated serum cytokine levels are associated with human herpesvirus 6 reactivation in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipients," *The Journal of Infection*, vol. 57, no. 3, pp. 241–248, 2008.

[23] W. D. Döcke, S. Prösch, E. Fietze et al., "Cytomegalovirus reactivation and tumour necrosis factor," *Lancet*, vol. 343, no. 8892, pp. 268-269, 1994.

[24] A. Humar, P. St Louis, T. Mazzulli et al., "Elevated serum cytokines are associated with cytomegalovirus infection and disease in bone marrow transplant recipients," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 179, no. 2, pp. 484–488, 1999.

[25] E. Fietze, S. Prösch, P. Reinke et al., "Cytomegalovirus infection in transplant recipients. The role of tumor necrosis factor," *Transplantation*, vol. 58, no. 6, pp. 675–680, 1994.

[26] M. Hummel and M. M. Abecassis, "A model for reactivation of CMV from latency," *Journal of Clinical Virology*, vol. 25, Supplement 2, pp. S123–S136, 2002.

[27] C. O. Simon, C. K. Seckert, D. Dreis, M. J. Reddehase, and N. K. A. Grzimek, "Role for tumor necrosis factor alpha in murine cytomegalovirus transcriptional reactivation in latently infected lungs," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 79, no. 1, pp. 326–340, 2005.

[28] M. Kamijima, H. Wang, O. Yamanoshita et al., "Occupational trichloroethylene hypersensitivity syndrome: human herpesvirus 6 reactivation and rash phenotypes," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 72, no. 3, pp. 218–224, 2013.

[29] T. Yoshikawa, A. Fujita, A. Yagami et al., "Human herpesvirus 6 reactivation and inflammatory cytokine production in patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *Journal of Clinical Virology*, vol. 37, Supplement 1, pp. S92–S96, 2006.

[30] S. Kasraie, M. Niebuhr, V. Kopfnagel, O. Dittrich-Breiholz, M. Kracht, and T. Werfel, "Macrophages from patients with atopic dermatitis show a reduced CXCL10 expression in response to staphylococcal α-toxin," *Allergy*, vol. 67, no. 1, pp. 41–49, 2012.

[31] Y. C. Chen, H. H. Chiang, Y. T. Cho et al., "Human herpes virus reactivations and dynamic cytokine profiles in patients with cutaneous adverse drug reactions –a prospective comparative study," *Allergy*, vol. 70, no. 5, pp. 568–575, 2015.

[32] K. Ogawa, H. Morito, A. Hasegawa et al., "Identification of thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17) as a potential marker for early indication of disease and prediction of disease activity in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)/drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 69, no. 1, pp. 38–43, 2013.

[33] K. Ogawa, H. Morito, A. Hasegawa et al., "Elevated serum thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17) relates to reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 in drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 171, no. 2, pp. 425–427, 2014.

[34] N. Yawalkar, M. Shrikhande, Y. Hari, H. Nievergelt, L. R. Braathen, and W. J. Pichler, "Evidence for a role for IL-5 and eotaxin in activating and recruiting eosinophils in drug-induced cutaneous eruptions," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 106, no. 6, pp. 1171–1176, 2000.

[35] K. Sugita, M. Tohyama, H. Watanabe et al., "Fluctuation of blood and skin plasmacytoid dendritic cells in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 126, no. 2, pp. 408–410, 2010.

[36] G. Penna, M. Vulcano, A. Roncari, F. Facchetti, S. Sozzani, and L. Adorini, "Cutting edge: differential chemokine production by myeloid and plasmacytoid dendritic cells," *The Journal of Immunology*, vol. 169, no. 12, pp. 6673–6676, 2002.

[37] Y. J. Liu, "IPC: professional type 1 interferon producing cells and plasmacytoid dendritic cell precursors," *Annual Review of Immunology*, vol. 23, no. 1, pp. 275–306, 2005.

[38] M. E. Bianchi and A. A. Manfredi, "High-mobility group box 1 (HMGB1) protein at the crossroads between innate and adaptive immunity," *Immunological Reviews*, vol. 220, no. 1, pp. 35–46, 2007.

[39] G. P. Sims, D. C. Rowe, S. T. Rietdijk, R. Herbst, and A. J. Coyle, "HMGB1 and RAGE in inflammation and cancer," *Annual Review of Immunology*, vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 367–388, 2010.

[40] H. Hashizume, T. Fujiyama, J. Kanebayashi, Y. Kito, M. Hata, and H. Yagi, "Skin recruitment of monomyeloid precursors involves human herpesvirus-6 reactivation in drug allergy," *Allergy*, vol. 68, no. 5, pp. 681–689, 2013.

[41] H. Fujita, S. Matsukura, T. Watanabe et al., "The serum level of HMGB1 (high mobility group box 1 protein) is preferentially high in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome/drug reaction

with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 171, no. 6, pp. 1585–1588, 2014.

[42] S. Nakajima, H. Watanabe, M. Tohyama et al., "High-mobility group box 1 protein (HMGB1) as a novel diagnostic tool for toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 147, no. 9, pp. 1110–1112, 2011.

[43] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, H. S. Hong et al., "Medical genetics: a marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Nature*, vol. 428, no. 6982, p. 486, 2004.

[44] M. McCormack, A. Alfirevic, S. Bourgeois et al., "HLA-A*3101 and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions in Europeans," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 364, no. 12, pp. 1134–1143, 2011.

[45] T. Ozeki, T. Mushiroda, A. Yowang et al., "Genome-wide association study identifies *HLA-A*3101* allele as a genetic risk factor for carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Japanese population," *Human Molecular Genetics*, vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 1034–1041, 2011.

[46] W. H. Chung, C. W. Wang, and R. L. Dao, "Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 758–766, 2016.

[47] P. T. Illing, N. A. Mifsud, and A. W. Purcell, "Allotype specific interactions of drugs and HLA molecules in hypersensitivity reactions," *Current Opinion in Immunology*, vol. 42, pp. 31–40, 2016.

[48] P. T. Illing, J. P. Vivian, N. L. Dudek et al., "Immune self-reactivity triggered by drug-modified HLA-peptide repertoire," *Nature*, vol. 486, no. 7404, pp. 554–558, 2012.

[49] C. C. Bell, L. Faulkner, K. Martinsson et al., "T-cells from HLA-B*57:01+ human subjects are activated with abacavir through two independent pathways and induce cell death by multiple mechanisms," *Chemical Research in Toxicology.*, vol. 26, no. 5, pp. 759–766, 2013.

[50] W. J. Pichler, A. Beeler, M. Keller et al., "Pharmacological interaction of drugs with immune receptors: the p-i concept," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 17–25, 2006.

[51] J. Adam, W. J. Pichler, and D. Yerly, "Delayed drug hypersensitivity: models of T-cell stimulation," *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 71, no. 5, pp. 701–707, 2011.

[52] F. R. Zhang, H. Liu, A. Irwanto et al., "HLA-B*13:01 and the dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 369, no. 17, pp. 1620–1628, 2013.

[53] H. Wang, L. Yan, G. Zhang et al., "Association between HLA-B*1301 and dapsone-induced hypersensitivity reactions among leprosy patients in China," *The Journal of Investigative of Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 11, pp. 2642–2644, 2013.

[54] T. Tempark, P. Satapornpong, P. Rerknimitr et al., "Dapsone-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions are strongly linked with HLA-B*13: 01 allele in the Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 27, no. 12, pp. 429–437, 2017.

[55] H. Watanabe, Y. Watanabe, Y. Tashiro et al., "A docking model of dapsone bound to HLA-B*13:01 explains the risk of dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 88, no. 3, pp. 320–329, 2017.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 6431694, 22 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/6431694

Review Article

An Updated Review of the Molecular Mechanisms in Drug Hypersensitivity

Chun-Bing Chen,[1,2,3,4,5,6] **Riichiro Abe**,[7] **Ren-You Pan**,[1,2] **Chuang-Wei Wang**,[1,2] **Shuen-Iu Hung**,[8] **Yi-Giien Tsai**,[9,10,11] **and Wen-Hung Chung**[1,2,3,4,6,12]

[1]*Department of Dermatology, Drug Hypersensitivity Clinical and Research Center, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taipei, Linkou, Keelung, Taiwan*
[2]*Chang Gung Immunology Consortium, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital and Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[3]*Whole-Genome Research Core Laboratory of Human Diseases, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Keelung, Taiwan*
[4]*College of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[5]*Graduate Institute of Clinical Medical Sciences, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[6]*Immune-Oncology Center of Excellence, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Linkou, Taiwan*
[7]*Division of Dermatology, Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Niigata, Japan*
[8]*Department and Institute of Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Infection and Immunity Research Center, National Yang-Ming University, Taipei, Taiwan*
[9]*Division of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology, Changhua Christian Hospital, Changhua City, Taiwan*
[10]*School of Medicine, Kaohsiung Medical University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan*
[11]*School of Medicine, Chung Shan Medical University, Taichung, Taiwan*
[12]*Department of Dermatology, Xiamen Chang Gung Hospital, Xiamen, China*

Correspondence should be addressed to Yi-Giien Tsai; 107239@cch.org.tw and Wen-Hung Chung; wenhungchung@yahoo.com

Received 1 September 2017; Accepted 9 November 2017; Published 13 February 2018

Academic Editor: Kurt Blaser

Drug hypersensitivity may manifest ranging from milder skin reactions (e.g., maculopapular exanthema and urticaria) to severe systemic reactions, such as anaphylaxis, drug reactions with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS), or Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS)/toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN). Current pharmacogenomic studies have made important strides in the prevention of some drug hypersensitivity through the identification of relevant genetic variants, particularly for genes encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes and human leukocyte antigens (HLAs). The associations identified by these studies are usually drug, phenotype, and ethnic specific. The drug presentation models that explain how small drug antigens might interact with HLA and T cell receptor (TCR) molecules in drug hypersensitivity include the hapten theory, the p-i concept, the altered peptide repertoire model, and the altered TCR repertoire model. The broad spectrum of clinical manifestations of drug hypersensitivity involving different drugs, as well as the various pathomechanisms involved, makes the diagnosis and management of it more challenging. This review highlights recent advances in our understanding of the predisposing factors, immune mechanisms, pathogenesis, diagnostic tools, and therapeutic approaches for drug hypersensitivity.

1. Introduction

Drug hypersensitivity reactions are an important public health problem due to their potential to cause life-threatening anaphylaxis and rare severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR). Drug hypersensitivity can be induced by immunologically mediated reactions (referred as drug allergies) as well as nonallergic direct mast cell-mediated drug reactions. Immunologic reactions have been divided into four categories according to the classical Gell and Coombs system: type I reactions, which are immediate in onset and mediated by IgE and mast cells and/or basophils;

type II reactions, which are delayed in onset and caused by antibody- (usually IgG) mediated cell destruction; type III reactions, which are delayed in onset and caused by IgG drug immune complex deposition and complement activation; and type IV reactions, which are delayed in onset and are T cell mediated [1]. According to the World Allergy Organization (WAO), drug hypersensitivity reactions can also be categorized into immediate reactions and delayed reactions based upon the timing of the appearance of symptoms [2].

Immediate-type reactions usually occur within minutes or hours of drug exposure. The clinical manifestations range from pruritus, urticaria, angioedema, and bronchospasm to anaphylaxis. Type I reactions require the presence of drug-specific IgE or the portion of the drug that forms a hapten complex. Drug-specific IgE is produced upon the first exposure to the drug antigen, and then, it binds to basophils or mast cells with the high-affinity Fc receptor. Upon the next exposure to the same drug, two or more IgE molecules on the basophil or mast cell surface may then bind to one multivalent antigen molecule, initiating a series of cellular activation events. This activation causes the extracellular release of granules with preformed inflammatory mediators, including histamine, leukotrienes, prostaglandins, heparin, and other cytokines [3]. IgE-mediated immunologic drug allergy represents a smaller fraction of drug hypersensitivity compared with nonimmunologic drug hypersensitivity [4]. According to the WAO classification system, immunologic anaphylaxis can be caused by an IgE-mediated or non-IgE-mediated mechanism, whereas nonimmunologic anaphylaxis involves direct mast cell activation [2]. Regardless of the underlying mechanism, however, the clinical symptoms of both types of anaphylaxis are similar and often indistinguishable. The mechanism of immediate-type reactions is explained more fully later in this article. In this review, the terminology used to categorize "immediate" or "delayed" drug hypersensitivity is in accordance with the WAO classification system. At the same time, the immediate-type reactions discussed herein are composed of both IgE-mediated reactions as defined by the Gell and Coombs system, as well as non-IgE-mediated and nonimmunologic anaphylactic reactions.

Delayed-type reactions consist primarily of type IV reactions, which are T cell-mediated delayed-type drug hypersensitivity reactions. These reactions usually take several days or even weeks to manifest following drug exposure. These manifestations range from mild maculopapular exanthema (MPE), contact dermatitis, chronic allergic rhinitis, chronic asthma, nephritis, hepatitis, and fixed drug eruptions (FDEs) to life-threatening SCAR. SCAR includes drug reactions with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS), Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP) [5]. The MPE phenotype consists of self-limited diffuse erythematous macules and papules without systemic involvement [6]. DRESS syndrome, meanwhile, is characterized by cutaneous involvement with typical skin eruptions (e.g., exfoliative dermatitis and generalized maculopapular exanthema), fever, atypical lymphocytosis, eosinophilia, lymphadenopathy, and systemic involvement (e.g., liver involvement and kidney involvement). This hypersensitivity syndrome was first named after many different terms had already been used to describe the syndrome, with those terms, such as "anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome," "allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome," and "sulfone syndrome," primarily depending on the culprit drug involved [7, 8]. The term "DRESS" was initially proposed by Bocquet et al. in 1996 in order to provide a more concise description of the syndrome and decrease the ambiguity resulting from the various terms previously used to refer to it [9]. That said, it should be noted that DRESS is also termed "DIHS" by Japanese experts, with the criteria of DRESS as defined by the RegiSCAR group and the criteria of DIHS as defined by Japanese experts being similar, except that HHV-6 reactivation is included in the diagnostic criteria for DIHS [10]. This nosology is somewhat confusing; however, there is a consensus that DRESS and DIHS are likely within the same disease spectrum. Specifically, patients with typical DIHS may represent a severe form of DRESS syndrome [11]. SJS and TEN (SJS/TEN) are characterized as a rapidly progressing blistering exanthema of purpuric macules and target-like lesions accompanied by mucosal involvement and skin detachment. SJS is defined as involving less than 10% body surface area skin detachment, SJS-TEN overlap as involving 10–29%, and TEN as involving more than 30% [12]. AGEP, meanwhile, typically presents as a sudden eruption of small nonfollicular pustules on a background of erythema with systemic involvement along with fever and neutrophilia [13].

Most forms of drug hypersensitivity involve T cell-mediated immune responses against specific drug/peptide antigens, leading to various clinical phenotypes. T cell receptor (TCR), $CD4^+$, and $CD8^+$ T cells are involved in the different delayed-type drug hypersensitivity reactions [14]. The molecular mechanisms and checkpoints for drug hypersensitivity include T cell activation and immune responses, cytotoxic proteins and cytokine/chemokine secretion, specific TCR clonotypes, impaired drug metabolism or clearance (e.g., the strong association of cytochrome P450 family 2 subfamily C member 9*3 *(CYP2C9*3)* with phenytoin-induced SCAR), and the cell death mechanisms (e.g., miR-18a-5p-induced apoptosis and annexin A1 and formyl peptide receptor 1-induced necroptosis in keratinocytes). In addition, genetic polymorphisms and specific *HLA* loci also play an important role (e.g., *HLA-B*15:02* for carbamazepine- (CBZ-) induced SJS/TEN, *HLA-B*58:01* for allopurinol-induced SCAR, and *HLA-B*57:01* for abacavir-induced hypersensitivity reactions). Moreover, environmental factors, autoimmune disorders, and patients with a prior medical history of viral infection have also been reported to be implicated in susceptibility to drug hypersensitivity.

2. Clinical Perspectives and Variabilities in Severe Drug Hypersensitivity

2.1. Immediate-Type Hypersensitivity. Immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions may range from urticaria and

angioedema to severe fatal reactions, such as bronchospasm and anaphylaxis. Anaphylaxis is a life-threatening systemic hypersensitivity reaction mainly mediated by mast cells and basophil activation via IgE-mediated, non-IgE-mediated, or nonimmunologic mechanisms. Drugs are the most common anaphylaxis triggers in adults, while foods are the most common triggers in children and teenagers [15]. The incidence of drug-induced anaphylaxis has been reported to range from 0.04 to 3.1%, with a mortality rate of around 0.65% [2]. NSAIDs are the main culprits, followed by beta-lactam antibiotics [16, 17]. Perioperative anaphylaxis also remains an issue due to the administration of various combinations of neuromuscular blocking agents (NMBAs), induction agents (e.g., propofol, etomidate, midazolam, and ketamine), and antibiotics [18, 19]. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) (with the exception of pyrazolones) are believed to rarely be among the causes of IgE-mediated anaphylaxis, but such anaphylaxis is more commonly related to an aberrant arachidonic acid metabolism [20–22]. The non-IgE-mediated immunologic mechanisms can be mediated by IgG antibodies, as well as by complement or contact system activation, but non-IgE-mediated anaphylaxis is clinically indistinguishable from IgE-mediated anaphylaxis [23, 24]. The causes of non-IgE-mediated immunologic anaphylaxis include biologics, lipid incipients, and dextran [2]. In contrast, nonimmunologic anaphylaxis, previously regarded as a form of pseudoallergic drug reaction, involves the direct stimulation of mast cell degranulation. These reactions are limited to certain groups of drugs, including NSAIDs, such as aspirin, as well as opiates, vancomycin, quinolones, and NMBAs [24, 25]. For radiocontrast media-induced anaphylaxis, the mechanisms are not entirely clear and several mechanisms may be involved, including IgE-mediated or direct stimulating histamine release or the activation of the complement cascades [24, 26, 27].

Due to the complexity of NSAID-induced drug hypersensitivity, a panel of experts from the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI) has proposed a classification and practical approach to cases of drug hypersensitivity caused by NSAIDs [28]. The most frequently occurring type of these cases is cross-reactive hypersensitivity, for which the mechanism is not immunological but, rather, is primarily linked to cycloxygenase-1 inhibition. This immunological type of NSAID-induced hypersensitivity includes NSAID-exacerbated respiratory disease (NERD), NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease (NECD), and NSAID-induced urticaria/angioedema (NIUA) [28]. NSAIDs can also induce immunological (noncross-reactive) hypersensitivity reactions, including IgE-mediated single-NSAID-induced urticaria/angioedema or anaphylaxis (SNIUAA), and T cell-mediated single-NSAID-induced delayed hypersensitivity reactions (SNIDHR). Both cross-reactive reactions and SNIUAA are immediate-type reactions [28].

2.2. Delayed-Type Hypersensitivity

2.2.1. Drug Reactions with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms (DRESS)/Drug-Induced Hypersensitivity Syndrome (DIHS). There have been no large epidemiologic studies of DRESS/DIHS, a shortcoming which could be due to the fact that the term "hypersensitivity syndrome" was instead used before [5]. It could also be explained by the difficulty of diagnosing DRESS/DIHS, which presents with a complex natural course, a wide diversity of manifestations, and various laboratory abnormalities, and also because there is no specific code for this condition [29]. The incidence of anticonvulsant-related DRESS/DIHS is about one per 1000 to one per 10,000 new users [30]. DRESS/DIHS can occur in pediatric patients, but is more common in adults [31]. Antiepileptic agents and allopurinol are the most commonly reported offending medications [32]. The symptoms often begin 2 to 6 weeks after drug incubation [9]. Damage to multiple systemic organs may occur during the course of DRESS/DIHS syndrome. The liver is most commonly involved among the organs, with liver involvement having been found in 51–84% of patients [33, 34]. Renal involvement also occurs frequently, having been reported in 10–57% of patients [33, 34]. Lung involvement is the third most common type of systemic involvement and may present in various forms ranging from nonspecific symptoms to interstitial pneumonitis, pleuritis, and acute respiratory distress syndrome [35, 36]. Cardiac involvement, meanwhile, has been reported in 4–27% of patients with DRESS/DIHS [37]. This complication is likely associated with the fatal outcomes of the condition, especially when acute necrotizing eosinophilic myocarditis occurs [38]. Several other systemic organs can also be involved in DRESS/DIHS, including the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas, central nervous system, and thyroid, while multiple organ failure associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation or hemophagocytic syndrome may also occur [31, 39]. The overall mortality rate of DRESS/DIHS is around 10% [32]. The likelihood of mortality in cases of DRESS/DIHS is primarily determined by the degree of systemic involvement [35]. Tachycardia, leukocytosis, tachypnea, coagulopathy, gastrointestinal bleeding, and systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) have also been found to be associated with poor outcomes in DRESS/DIHS patients [33].

2.2.2. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome (SJS)/Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis (TEN). Large epidemiologic investigations of SCAR, especially SJS/TEN, have been performed in Europe beginning 30 years [40, 41]. The reported incidence rates of SJS/TEN for various countries and ethnicities have included 0.93–1.89 cases (Germany), 1.2 cases (France (TEN)), 1.4 cases (Italy), 5.76 cases (United Kingdom), 8.0 cases (Han Chinese), and 12.7 cases (United States) per million people per year [5, 40–45]. The large variation among these rates of incidence might be due to differences in the studies reporting them, including differences in the populations studied, generational differences, differing diagnostic criteria, and differing methodologies (such as the use of registration databases or electronic nationwide healthcare databases). SJS/TEN can occur in different age groups, but the incidences of SJS, SJS-TEN, and TEN appear to be lower in US children than in adults [46]. Racial disparities in SJS/TEN incidence were first reported by a large population-based study, which found that SJS/TEN is more strongly associated

with people of nonwhite ethnicities, particularly Asians and blacks [42]. Pharmacogenetic studies, meanwhile, have pointed out that the strength of genetic associations is related to the prevalence with which susceptibility alleles are carried in different ethnic populations, such as *HLA-B*15:02* and *HLA-B*58:01* in Asians [47, 48]. Although the above classical examples partially explain the phenomenon of specific drug hypersensitivity in specific ethnicities with specific genetic factors, not all cases of drug hypersensitivity can be fully elucidated using this approach.

Cases of SJS/TEN are primarily induced by medications, but *Mycoplasma pneumonia* infection, viral infection, and collagen vascular diseases have also been found to account for a small portion of such cases [49–52]. The European ongoing case-control surveillance of the SCAR (EuroSCAR) group used a case-control study to identify the drugs carrying a high risk of such reactions and found that they included sulfonamides, aromatic convulsants, allopurinol, oxicam nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and nevirapine [53]. Newly developed drugs, such as anticancer target therapies, also have the potential to induce SJS/TEN [54]. SJS/TEN induced by monoclonal antibodies targeting the coinhibitory immune checkpoint with antiprogrammed death-1 (PD-1) (nivolumab) and anticytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated protein 4 (CTLA-4) (ipilimumab) has likewise been reported [55, 56]. Proton pump inhibitors, meanwhile, have been known to induce type I hypersensitivity reactions, but they carry some risk of inducing life-threatening type IV hypersensitivity reactions as well [57]. That risk, however, is mostly confined to the first 8 weeks drug exposure, after which the onset of SCAR is much less likely [53]. Meanwhile, the ALDEN (ALgorithm for Drug causality in Epidermal Necrolysis) has been used to provide structured assistance for the assessment of culprit drugs in SJS/TEN patients [58].

The mortality rates of the various forms of SJS/TEN are high, at approximately 10% for SJS, 30% for overlapping SJS/TEN, and 50% for TEN, for an overall rate of about 25% [34, 59]. Indeed, the mortality rate for cases of TEN has remained high, with reported rates of 15.8%–49.0%, even with the overall improvements to health care in recent decades [42, 44, 60]. A disease severity scoring system called SCORTEN (SCORe of Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis) built on seven independent variables (age > 40 years; presence of malignancy; body surface area involved > 10%; serum urea nitrogen level > 28 mg/dL; glucose level > 252 mg/dL; bicarbonate [HCO_3] level < 20 mEq/L; and heart rate > 120 beats per minute) can be used to help predict mortality in individual cases of SJS/TEN [61, 62]. Modified versions of this scoring system may be needed for specific populations, like pediatric patients [63].

2.2.3. Acute Generalized Exanthematous Pustulosis (AGEP). The annual incidence of AGEP is estimated to be one to five per million [64]. The EuroSCAR group conducted a large case cohort study of 97 validated cases of AGEP [13]. The mean age of the patients was 56 years (range: 4–91 years) [13]. The list of drugs reported to have been involved is extensive, but certain medications such as aminopenicillins, pristinamycin, quinolones, terbinafine, diltiazem, antimalarials, and Chinese herbs are known to be associated with higher risks of AGEP [13, 65]. The mortality rate of AGEP has been reported to be about 4%, a relatively low rate compared to those of SJS/TEN and DRESS/DIHS [13].

3. Genetic Factors in Drug Hypersensitivity

3.1. Genetic Factors in Immediate-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. Genetic predisposing factors have been reported in cases of immediate-type drug hypersensitivity resulting from the use of beta-lactams, aspirin, and other NSAIDs. Interestingly, HLA class II genes (*HLA-DRA* and the *HLA-DRA*|*HLA-DRB5* interregion) have been linked to immediate reactions to beta-lactams (Table 1) [66]. The genetic variants of proinflammatory cytokines (*IL4*, *IL13*, *IL10*, *IL18*, *TNF*, and *IFNGR1*), the cytokine receptor (*IL4R*), the genes involved in the IgE/FceRI pathway (the galectin-3 gene (*LGALS3*)), and nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain (*NOD*) gene polymorphisms are also strongly associated with beta-lactam-induced immediate reactions (Table 2) [67–73].

The involvements of *HLA-DRA*, *ILR4*, *NOD2*, and *LGALS3* have also been further validated by a replication study [72]. *HLA-DRB1*13:02* and *HLA-DRB1*06:09* are associated, meanwhile, with aspirin-induced urticaria/angioedema [74]. In addition, *HLA-B44* and *HLA-Cw5* have also been reported to be associated with chronic idiopathic urticaria associated with aspirin- and/or NSAID-induced hypersensitivity [75]. Several genetic predisposing factors have been reported to be associated with immediate-type aspirin hypersensitivity, with those factors involving cytokines (TGFB1, TNF, and IL18) and the production and release of mediators (LTC4S, TBXA2R, PTGER4, FCER1A, MS4A2, FCER1G, and HNMT) [76, 77]. Immediate-type hypersensitivity to NSAIDs has also been reported to be associated with genes belonging to the arachidonic acid pathway (*ALOX5*, *ALOX5AP*, *ALOX15*, *TBXAS1*, *PTGDR*, and *CYSLTR1*) [72, 78]. However, the association of common genetic variations in histamine receptor genes was not found in patients with hypersensitivity to NSAIDs [79].

3.2. Genetic Factors in Delayed-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. Recently, the number of pharmacogenetic studies of HLA-associated drug hypersensitivity and related drug-induced syndromes, such as fixed drug reaction, delayed rash, lupus erythematosus, drug-induced liver disease, DRESS/DIHS, SJS, and TEN, has been increasing. These associations are usually drug and ethnic specific (Table 1), which implies that specific HLA molecules may have higher binding affinities for specific drug antigens and present the drug antigens to specific TCRs, causing a series of T cell activations and adverse immune responses.

3.2.1. Aromatic Anticonvulsants. Aromatic anticonvulsants, such as carbamazepine (CBZ), phenytoin (PHT), oxcarbazepine (OXC), and lamotrigine (LTG), are known to carry higher risks of inducing SCAR. A strong genetic association between *HLA-B*15:02* and CBZ-induced SJS/TEN was found in 2004 in Han Chinese (corrected P value $= 3.1 \times 10^{-27}$, odds ratio (OR) = 2504, and 95% confidence interval

Table 1: HLA association with various phenotypes of drug hypersensitivity in different populations.

Associated drug	HLA allele	Hypersensitivity reactions	Ethnicity	Reference
Aromatic anticonvulsants				
Carbamazepine	*B*15:02*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Thai, Indian, Malaysian, Vietnamese, Singaporean, Hong Kongese	[45, 82, 83, 226–230]
	*A*31:01*	DRESS	Han Chinese, European, Spanish	[86, 87, 231]
	*A*31:01*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Northern European, Japanese, Korean	[88–90]
	*B*15:11*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Japanese, Korean	[89, 232, 233]
	*B*59:01*	SJS/TEN	Japanese	[234]
	*B*38:01*	SJS/TEN	Spanish	[231]
	*B*15:02*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Thai	[81, 84]
	*B*15:02*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Thai	[81, 83]
Oxcarbazepine Phenytoin	*B*15:02*, *B*13:01*, *B*51:01*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Japanese, Malaysian	[91]
	*A*33:03*, *B*38:02*, *B*51:01*, *B*56:02*, *B*58:01*, *C*14:02*	SJS/TEN	Thai	[235]
	*B*51:01*	DRESS	Thai	[235]
	*B*15:13*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Malaysian	[236]
	*CYP2C9*3*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Japanese, Malaysian	[91]
	*CYP2C9*3*	SJS/TEN	Thai	[235]
Phenobarbital Lamotrigine	*B*15:02*	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese	[81, 85, 237]
	*B*38; B*58:01*, *A*68:01*, *Cw*07:18*	SJS/TEN	European	[93, 238]
	*B*38:01*	SJS/TEN	Spanish	[231]
	*A*31:01*	SJS/TEN	Korean	[239]
	*A*24:02*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Spanish	[231]
Allopurinol	*B*58:01*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Han Chinese, Thai, Japanese, Korean, European	[92–96]
Antiretroviral drugs				
Abacavir	*B*57:01*	HSS	European, African	[98, 99]
Nevirapine	*DRB1*01:01*	DRESS	Australian	[240]
	*B*35:05*	DRESS	Thai	[101]
	*B*14:02*, *Cw*08:01*, *Cw*08:02*	HSS	Sardinian, Japanese	[102, 241]
	*C*04:01*	DRESS/SJS/TEN	Malawian	[242]
Antibiotics				
Beta-lactam	*DR9*, *DR14.1*, *DR17*, *DR4*	Immediate-type drug hypersensitivity	Chinese	[243]
	DRA rs7192, *DRA* rs8084	Immediate-type drug hypersensitivity	Spanish, Italian	[66]
Cotrimoxazole	*B*15:02*, *C*06:02*, *C*08:01*	SJS/TEN	Thai	[244]
Dapsone	*B*13:01*	HSS	Han Chinese	[105]
Sulfamethoxazole	*B*38:02*	SJS/TEN	European	[93]
Sulfonamide	*A*29*, *B*12*, *DR*7*	TEN	European	[245]
NSAIDs				
Aspirin	*DRB1*13:02*, *DRB1*06:09*	Urticaria/angioedema	Korean	[74]
Aspirin and other NSAIDs	*DRB1*11*	Urticaria/angioedema and hypotension/laryngeal edema	Spanish	[246]
Aspirin and other NSAIDs	*B*44*, *Cw*5*	Chronic idiopathic urticaria	Italian	[75]

Table 1: Continued.

Associated drug	HLA allele	Hypersensitivity reactions	Ethnicity	Reference
Oxicam NSAIDs	*B*73:01*	SJS/TEN	European	[93]
Other drugs				
Methazolamide	*B*59:01*, *CW*01:02*	SJS/TEN	Korean, Japanese	[108]

DRESS: drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; HSS: hypersensitivity syndrome; MPE: maculopapular exanthema; NSAIDs: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; SJS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome; TEN: toxic epidermal necrolysis.

Table 2: Genetic association with pathogenetic pathways in immediate-type drug hypersensitivity.

Associated drug	Ethnicity	Cytokines/chemokines	Production and release of mediators	Drug metabolism	Others	Reference
Beta-lactam antibiotics	Korean	—	*MS4A2*	—	—	[247, 248]
	Chinese	*IL4R*, *IL4*, *IL10*, *IL13*, *IFNGR1*, *STAT6*	—	—	—	[69, 70, 249–252]
	Italian	*IL4R*, *IL13*, *NOD2*	*LGALS3*	—	—	[66, 68, 73]
	French	*IL4R*, *IL10*	—	—	—	[253]
	American	*IL4R*, *IL4*	—	*LACTB*	—	[67]
	Spanish	*IL4R*, *TNF*, *NOD2*	*LGALS3*	—	—	[66, 73, 254, 255]
Aspirin	Korean	*IL18*, *TGFB1*, *TNF*	*ALOX5*, *FCER1A*, *FCER1G*, *HNMT*, *TBXA2R*, *PTGER4*	—	—	[76, 256–263]
	Poles	—	*LTC4S*	—	*GSTM1*	[264]
	Venezuelan	—	*LTC4S*	—	—	[265]
NSAIDs	Spanish	—	*ALOX5*, *ALOX5AP*, *ALOX15*, *CTSLTR1*, *DAO*, *PPARG*, *PTGDR*, *TBXAS1*	—	*CEP68*	[78, 266, 267]
	French	—	*ALOX5*, *PTGER1*	—	—	[268]
	Brazilian	*IL4R*, *IL10*	*DAO*	—	*CTLA4*	[269]

(CI) = 126–49,522) and has further been validated in cohorts of various other Asian populations including Thai, Indian, Malaysian, Vietnamese, Singaporean, and Hong Kongese cohorts [45, 80]. The *HLA-B*15:02* allele has also been identified as the common risk factor for SJS/TEN caused by other aromatic antiepileptic drugs [81], such as PHT [82, 83], OXC [84], and LTG [85]. The association between *HLA* alleles and CBZ-induced SCAR is phenotype and ethnic specific. The *HLA-A*31:01* allele is as specific predictor of CBZ-induced DRESS but not CBZ-induced SJS/TEN in Europeans and Han Chinese [86, 87]. In contrast, a strong association with *HLA-A*31:01* was found in CBZ-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions (cADR) but not only in DRESS/DIHS in Northern Europeans, Japanese, and Koreans [88–90]. In addition to HLA alleles, a genome-wide association study showed a strong association of CYP2C9*3 with PHT-induced SCAR in patients from Taiwan, Japan, and Malaysia and this finding was further supported by evidence indicating the delayed clearance of plasma PHT levels in PHT-induced SCAR [91].

3.2.2. Allopurinol. Allopurinol is a first-line drug used to treat gouty arthritis and urate nephropathy. In 2005, Hung et al. reported that *HLA-B*58:01* was the genetic risk marker for allopurinol-induced hypersensitivity in Han Chinese (corrected P value $= 4.7 \times 10^{-24}$, OR = 580.3, and 95% CI = 34.4–9780.9) [92]. This correlation was subsequently validated among different populations, including various Asian and European populations [93–96]. The gene dosage effect of *HLA-B*58:01* also influences the development of allopurinol-induced hypersensitivity (OR = 15.3 for *HLA-B*58:01* heterozygotes and OR = 72.5 for homozygotes), and the strength of the *HLA-B*58:01* association has been found to be correlated with the disease severity of allopurinol-induced hypersensitivity (OR = 8.5 for MPE, OR = 44.0 for SCAR) [97].

3.2.3. Antiretroviral Drugs, Antibiotics, and Other Drugs. The antiretroviral drugs, such as abacavir and nevirapine, are also known to cause hypersensitivity reactions. The association with abacavir was first found in 2002 due to the significant association between the *HLA-B*57:01* and abacavir-induced hypersensitivity reactions (corrected P value < 0.0001, OR = 117, and 95% CI = 29–481). The positive predictive value of *HLA-B*57:01* for abacavir hypersensitivity reactions has been reported to be 55% in Caucasians [98, 99]. Nevirapine, meanwhile, has been associated with nevirapine-induced hypersensitivity or DRESS in patients with *HLA-DRB1*01:01* in Western Australia [100], *HLA-B*35:05* in Thailand [101], and *HLA-Cw8* in Japan [102]. In addition, several antibiotic-induced hypersensitivity reactions and pharmacogenomic associations have also been reported,

such as sulfonamide-induced allergic reactions [103], penicillin-induced SCAR [104], *HLA-B*13:01* and dapsone-induced hypersensitivity syndrome in Chinese [105], *HLA-B*57:01* and flucloxacillin-induced liver injury [106], and *HLA-A*02:01* and *HLA-DQB1*06:02* and amoxicillin-clavulanate hepatitis [107]. Other pharmacogenomic associations include *HLA-B*59:01* and methazolamide-induced SJS/TEN in Koreans and Japanese [108], *HLA-B*73:01* and oxicam-induced SJS/TEN in Europeans [93], and *ABCB11*, *C-24T*, *UGT2B7*2*, and *IL-4 C-590-A* and diclofenac-induced liver disease in Europeans [109, 110].

4. Cellular Immunology and Immune Mechanisms in Drug Hypersensitivity

4.1. Antigen Presentation and Processing. Drugs are considered to be foreign antigens and bind to the HLA/peptide/TCR complex to trigger immune and hypersensitivity reactions. There are four hypotheses regarding drug presentation mechanisms that have been proposed to explain how small drug antigens might interact with HLA and TCR in drug hypersensitivity: (1) the hapten theory, (2) the pharmacological interaction with immune receptors (p-i) concept, (3) the altered peptide repertoire model, and (4) the altered TCR repertoire model [111–115].

First, the hapten theory states that the culprit drugs or their reactive metabolites are too small to be immunogenic on their own, whereas they covalently bind to the endogenous peptides to form an antigenic hapten-carrier complex. The hapten-carrier complex is presented to the HLA molecule and then recognized by TCR, resulting in the induction of drug-specific cellular or humoral immune responses. The hapten theory has been shown to be valid in cases of penicillin-induced cADR [111, 116]. Second, the pharmacological interaction with immune receptor (p-i) concept postulates that drugs may directly, reversibly, and noncovalently bind to the HLA and/or TCR protein and bypass the classic antigen-processing pathway in antigen-presenting cells. Wei et al. previously found that CBZ/aromatic antiepileptic drugs can directly interact with *HLA-B*15:02* protein. No intracellular antigen processing or drug metabolism was involved in the *HLA-B*15:02* presentation of CBZ [112]. Oxypurinol, the reactive metabolite of allopurinol, provides another example of the p-i concept in that it can directly and immediately activate drug-specific T cells via the preferential use of *HLA-B*58:01* without intracellular processing [113]. Third, the altered peptide repertoire model states that the culprit drugs occupy the position in the peptide-binding groove of the HLA protein, changing the binding cleft and the peptide specificity of HLA binding. Abacavir-induced hypersensitivity has been found to belong to this model, as the crystal structure of *HLA-B*57:01* has been found to form complexes with abacavir and peptides [114, 115]. These studies showed that abacavir binds to the F-pocket of *HLA-B*57:01* and alters the shape and chemistry of the antigen-binding cleft, thereby altering the repertoire of endogenous peptides and resulting in polyclonal T cell activation and autoimmune-like systemic reaction manifestations. Finally, the altered TCR repertoire model suggests that some drugs, such as sulfamethoxazole, directly interact with TCR, but not with the peptides or HLA molecules. The drug antigens bind to specific TCRs and alter the conformation of those TCRs, giving them the potential to bind to HLA-self peptide complexes to elicit immune reactions [117]. In this model, TCR is regarded as an initial drug interaction molecule, suggesting that TCR is as crucial as HLA molecules and contributes to the occurrence of drug hypersensitivity. Furthermore, viruses have also been proposed to participate in HLA/drug/TCR interactions, in that they may provide exogenous peptides for drug presentation and play important roles in cADR [116].

4.2. Cellular Immunology and Immune Molecules Involved in Drug Hypersensitivity

4.2.1. Immediate-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. Immediate-type drug hypersensitivity can be mediated by IgE-mediated or non-IgE-mediated mechanisms [118]. IgE-mediated mechanisms are mediated by drug-specific IgE via an immune response to a hapten/carrier complex. In the primary drug sensitization, drug-specific IgE is formed when plasma cells are transformed from activated B cells and interact with T cells. In an allergic reaction, drug allergens bind to mast cells or basophils with high-affinity Fc receptors, to which drug-specific IgE is bound, causing degranulation of the mast cells or basophils that results in the release of various mediators, such as histamine, leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and cytokines [3]. Degranulation has recently been proposed to occur in two main forms that are related to reaction severity and progression: piecemeal degranulation and anaphylactic degranulation [2, 119]. Piecemeal degranulation is mediated through the upregulation of CD203c on basophils via the formation of small vesicles from the histamine-containing granules quickly shuttling to the plasma membrane to cause more severe and rapid reactions [120]. Anaphylactic degranulation results in the fusion of the main histamine-containing granules with the plasma membrane, releasing the entire contents of granules to the extracellular space and exposing CD63 on the surface of basophils [120].

The non-IgE-mediated immunologic mechanisms are mediated by IgG antibodies or by complement activation [23, 24]. IgG-mediated anaphylaxis has been established in mouse models, wherein the use of drugs with specific IgG bound to FcγRIII stimulates the release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) by basophils, macrophages, or neutrophils [24]. Although the IgG-mediated anaphylaxis mechanism has not been fully demonstrated in humans, some studies have shown that PAF is an essential mediator in such anaphylaxis [121]. In addition, a novel gain-of-function splice variant of FcγR FcγRIIA has been identified with the presence of IgG anti-IgA antibodies in patients with common variable immunodeficiency who developed anaphylaxis after intravenous immunoglobulin infusion [122]. Moreover, biological agents with IgA and infliximab have been shown to induce anaphylaxis in the absence of specific IgE but with high levels of specific IgG [123–125]. These observations also provide some additional evidence

for IgG-mediated anaphylaxis. Furthermore, complement activation can be induced through the absence of agent-specific IgE or IgG antibody immunocomplexes [24]. This condition can be observed in patients undergoing hemodialysis with a new dialysis membrane, protamine neutralization of heparin, and polyethylene glycol infusion [23, 126]. Drugs solubilized in therapeutic liposomes and lipid-based excipients (such as Cremophor EL used as the diluent for older preparations of propofol and paclitaxel) can form large micelles with serum lipids and cholesterol to stimulate the complement system [23, 126]. This activation of complement mechanisms further causes the release of C3a, C5a, and C5b-9, which trigger, in turn, the activation of mast cells, basophils, and other cells via their specific receptors, resulting in degranulation and mediator release [24].

The nonimmunologic-type hypersensitivity reaction directly activates mast cell degranulation without involving the activation of the immune system. There are several specific agents that induce different mechanisms beyond the direct immunoglobulin-mediated activation or complement activation. Oversulfated chondroitin sulfate-contaminated heparin was found to have caused various cases of anaphylaxis around 2007-2008 via the direct activation of the kinin system with increased production of bradykinin, C3a, and C5a [127]. The triggering of factor XII-driven contact system activation-mediated bradykinin formation also plays a key role in anaphylaxis [24]. NSAIDs, including aspirin, can result in anaphylactic reactions via the inhibition of cyclooxygenase with a decrease in the production of prostaglandins and the increased generation of cysteinyl leukotrienes [23]. Vancomycin can directly activate mast cells and/or basophils, leading to the release of histamine [128]. This mechanism was suggested to be mediated via the calcium-dependent activation of phospholipase-C and phospholipase-A2 pathways [128]. Opiates (e.g., meperidine, codeine, and morphine) also cause histamine release via direct mast cell degranulation [129]. Recently, it was proposed that nonimmunologic hypersensitivity reactions may also be mediated through the MAS-related G protein-coupled receptor-X2 (MRGPRX2) in cases involving specific drugs, such as icatibant, neuromuscular blocking drugs, and quinolone antibiotics [25]. The interaction of certain drugs with this mast cell receptor can stimulate degranulation and the release of TNF-α and prostaglandin D2 (PGD2), among other molecules, leading to nonimmunologic anaphylactic reactions [25]. The mouse counterpart of MRGPRX2 that participates in peptidergic drug-induced pseudoallergic reactions has been newly identified and could potentially be applied in preclinical screening models [25, 130].

4.2.2. Delayed-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. The main concept used to explain the pathomechanisms of delayed-type drug hypersensitivity consists of the view that specific T lymphocytes or natural killer (NK) cells are activated upon antigen recognition or Fas/FasL interaction and that various cytotoxic proteins, including perforin/granzyme B, and granulysin, are then released to attack keratinocytes or other cells, inducing skin rash or epidermal necrosis. In addition, several other cytokines/chemokines, including TNF-α, IFN-γ, GM-CSF, TARC/CCL17, IL-6, IL-8/CXCL8, IL-15, and IL-36, are also known to participate in the immune reactions of drug hypersensitivity. These cytokines/chemokines have been found to be highly expressed in the skin lesions, blister fluids, blister cells, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC), or plasma of patients. These immune mediators are responsible for the trafficking, proliferation, regulation, or activation of T lymphocytes and other leukocytes, thereby affecting the clinical presentations of drug hypersensitivity in various ways (Table 3).

(1) Fas-FasL Interaction. Fas ligand (FasL) belongs to the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) family. The binding of Fas and FasL plays an important role in regulating the immune system and is involved in the apoptosis of epidermal cells in patients with drug hypersensitivity. Briefly, upon Fas–FasL interaction, the Fas-associated death domain protein (FADD) is recruited and binds to the Fas–FasL complex. The FADD then recruits procaspase 8, bringing multiple copies of procaspase 8 together, which in turn autoactivate to become caspase 8, triggering the caspase cascade and resulting in intracellular DNA degradation [131]. Viard et al. proposed that a suicidal interaction between Fas and FasL, which are both expressed by keratinocytes, leads to the extensive necrosis of epidermal cells in individuals with SJS/TEN [132].

(2) Perforin/Granzyme B. A controversial hypothesis suggests that perforin and granzyme B play more important roles in the keratinocyte death in SJS/TEN than does the Fas–FasL interaction [133]. Granzymes are serine proteases that are released by cytoplasmic granules and can induce programmed cell death in the target cells. Upon activation, drug-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and NK cells produce perforin, which can bind to and punch a channel through the cell membrane, promoting the entry of granzyme B into the target cells to activate the caspase cascade and the succeeding apoptosis [134]. Delayed reactions to drugs have shown that increasing levels of perforin and granzyme B are related to the disease severity of drug hypersensitivity [131].

(3) Granulysin. Granulysin is a cytolytic protein mainly released by CTL and NK cells. It functions to create holes in the cell membranes and thereby destroy target cells. In 2008, Chung et al. reported that 15 kDa secretory granulysin serves as a key mediator for the disseminated keratinocyte apoptosis seen in SJS/TEN [135]. In that study, the increased level of granulysin in blister fluids from the skin lesions of SJS/TEN patients was much higher than the levels of other cytotoxic proteins, such as perforin, granzyme B, and FasL, and depleting the granulysin reduced the cytotoxicity [135]. Further studies demonstrated that granulysin is strongly expressed in patients with drug-induced FDE, DRESS/DIHS, and SJS/TEN but not MPE [136–138].

(4) TNF-α, IFN-γ, TARC, IL-15, and Other Cytokines/Chemokines in SJS/TEN, DRESS/DIHS, and AGEP. TNF-α is a major proinflammatory cytokine and is produced by

Table 3: Delayed-type drug hypersensitivity-related cytokines and chemokines.

Phenotype	Cytokines/chemokines	Skin or blister	Plasma	PBMC	References
DRESS/DIHS	TNF-α		+		[160]
	IFN-γ	+	+	+	[270–272]
	IL-2			+	[270]
	IL-4			+	[270]
	IL-5			+	[270]
	IL-6		+		[160]
	IL-13			+	[270]
	IL-15		+		[138]
	TARC/CCL17		+		[273]
SJS/TEN	TNF-α	+	+	+	[131, 138, 141–143, 274, 275]
	IFN-γ	+		+	[131, 142, 143, 274]
	IL-2	+		+	[131, 143]
	IL-5	+			[143]
	IL-6	+	+	+	[143, 153, 154, 138]
	IL-8/CXCL8		+		[138]
	IL-10	+	+	+	[142, 153]
	IL-12	NS			[142]
	IL-13	+			[143]
	IL-15	NS	+		[142, 138]
	IL-18	+			[142]
	CCR3	+			[143]
	CXCR3	+			[143]
	CXCR4	NS			[143]
	CCR10			+	[152]
AGEP	IL-8/CXCL8	+			[145, 146]
	IL-36	+			[147, 148]
	GM-CSF			+	[145]

AGEP: acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; CCR: C–C chemokine receptor; CXCR: CX chemokine receptor; DIHS: drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome; DRESS: drug reactions with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; IFN-γ: interferon-γ; IL: interleukin; NS: not significant; SJS/TEN: Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis; TNF-α: tumor necrosis factor-α.

macrophages, T lymphocytes, NK cells, neutrophils, mast cells, and eosinophils. It regulates immune responses through the induction of cell apoptosis, activation, differentiation, and inflammation [139]. TNF-α was highly expressed and suggested to be responsible for the extensive necrosis of skin lesions of SCAR patients [140, 141]. IFN-γ is critical for both innate and adaptive immunity against viral and bacterial infection, and it is predominantly produced by $CD4^+$ T helper cells, $CD8^+$ CTL, and NK cells. IFN-γ was found to be increased in the skin tissue, blister cells, and plasma of patients with erythema multiforme, SJS, TEN, and DRESS/DIHS [131, 142, 143]. The immune mechanism of AGEP is not yet well understood. However, high levels of IL-8/CXCL8 production and the recruitment of neutrophils have been observed in the skin lesions of AGEP patients [144–146]. Mutations in the *IL36RN* gene encoding the IL-36 receptor antagonist (IL-36Ra) have also been identified in AGEP patients [147, 148]. DRESS/DIHS is characterized by leukocytosis with atypical lymphocytosis or eosinophilia [149]. Serum thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC) was identified as a potential biomarker for early indication of the disease and a predictor of disease activity in DRESS/DIHS [150, 151]. Compared to patients with MPE and SJS/TEN, the TARC levels in patients with DRESS/DIHS are significantly higher during the acute phase and are correlated with skin eruptions [151]. Interleukin-15 (IL-15) is a cytokine that can induce the proliferation of NK cells and other leukocytes, and it has been found to be associated with the disease severity and mortality of SJS/TEN [138]. IL-15 has also been shown to enhance the cytotoxicity of cultured NK cells and blister cells from TEN patients [138]. In addition, other cytokines and chemokine receptors, including IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-8, IL-10, IL-12, IL-13, IL-18, CCR3, CXCR3, CXCR4, and CCR10, have been found to be upregulated in the skin lesions, blister fluids, PBMC, or plasma of drug hypersensitivity patients and to participate in the immune regulation of drug hypersensitivity [131, 138, 142, 143, 152–154].

(5) Syndrome-Specific Effector Cells. SJS/TEN is characterized by profound necrosis localized to the epidermis. Cytotoxic CD8 T cells, natural killer cells, and natural killer T cells

producing the cytotoxic molecules, especially granulysin, which causes extensive keratinocyte death, are enriched in blister fluid samples from the skin lesions of patients with SJS/TEN. Granulysin serum levels are correlated with the severity of acute disease and mortality [135, 155]. These cytotoxic cells mediate the disease pathogenesis. It is shown that the function of regulatory T cells (Tregs) in SJS/TEN is inadequate, although present in normal frequency [156]. Immunological changes of DRESS/DIHS are characterized by the increase of atypical lymphocytes or eosinophils [149, 157]. Eosinophilia can be observed in 60–95% of DRESS/DIHS patients at the early stage of the illness [32, 157]. Most of DRESS patients had increased numbers of $CD4^+$ T cells in the acute stage, which was associated with the severity of clinical symptoms, such as the extent of skin rash and reactivations of virus [158]. In addition, Tregs play important roles in DRESS/DIHS pathogenesis. Dramatic expansions of functional Tregs are found in the acute stage of DRESS/DIHS [156]. It is hypothesized that $CD4^+FoxP3^+$ T cells that are home to skin serve to limit the severity of acute disease by regulating the cytotoxic effector T cell responses. However, Treg responses eventually exhaust and this might contribute to ongoing viral replication and intermittent recurrence of clinical symptoms [156, 159]. In patients with AGEP, it is shown that the increased neutrophilic inflammatory processes are regulated by T lymphocytes, which is important in the pathogenesis. The recruitment of neutrophils was observed in the skin lesions of the patients with the late phase of disease development [144, 145].

5. Environmental Factors and Viral Infections in Drug Hypersensitivity

In addition to drug antigens, hypersensitivity reactions may be induced by other pathogens, such as *Mycoplasma pneumonia*, or viral infections. Virus-drug interactions associated with viral reactivation may also exist. For example, it is well known that human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) plays an important role in DRESS/DIHS. HHV-6 reactivation in patients with DRESS/DIHS may increase T cell activity after the initiation of the drug eruption and induce the synthesis of proinflammatory cytokines, including TNF-α and IL-6, which may in turn modulate the T cell-mediated responses [160]. Shiohara et al. reviewed the associations between viral infections and drug rashes, as well as the mechanisms by which viral infections induce drug rashes. The sequential reactivations of several herpes viruses (HHV-6, HHV-7, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), and cytomegalovirus (CMV)) were found to be coincident with the clinical symptoms of drug hypersensitivity reactions [161]. Chung et al. reported that a new variant of coxsackievirus A6 (CVA6) acting as the causative agent may induce widespread mucocutaneous blistering reactions mimicking the features of erythema multiforme major or SCAR [52]. In addition, the virus may also provide exogenous peptides for drug presentation and participate in HLA/drug/TCR interactions. White et al. recently proposed that some patients may acquire primary infection via HHVs or other pathogens that in turn induce drug hypersensitivity [116]. The presence of HHV peptides in patients with high-risk HLA alleles may trigger the activation of cytotoxic T cells, thereby resulting in the development of SCAR. The pathogenic factors underlying the unusual presentations of drug hypersensitivity related to viral infections need to be further investigated.

6. Diagnostic Tools for Drug Hypersensitivity

6.1. Diagnostic Tools for Immediate-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. The most commonly used laboratory test for confirming a diagnosis of anaphylaxis consists of determining the patient's total serum tryptase level [162]. Serial measurements of tryptase levels can be taken during an anaphylactic episode, although measurements of the baseline level are considered to be most useful. In fact, while serial measurements of tryptase levels taken during an anaphylactic episode can serve as useful markers for evaluating these reactions, this approach is not used so widely in clinical practice due to the limitations involved in measuring tryptase during the acute phase of an episode. Elevated levels of histamine, the first mediator released by mast cells, in plasma or urine are also consistent with anaphylaxis [2]. However, plasma histamine levels are only transiently elevated, making them of little utility if the patient is evaluated more than 1 hour after onset of the episode [163]. At the same time, normal levels of tryptase or histamine do not preclude a diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity [15]. Other newly identified biomarkers, such as PAF and carboxypeptidase A3, bring hope for enhancing diagnostic accuracy, although their use remains experimental [15, 164].

For IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reactions, serum drug-specific IgE (sIgE) quantification and the basophil activation test (BAT) are frequently used to assess the culprit drug. The tests used to conduct sIgE immunoassays consist of radioallergosorbent testing (RAST), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), and fluoroenzyme immunoassays (FEIAs) [165]. While RAST or ELISAs are usually conducted using in-house techniques, FEIAs can be performed using commercial products, such as the ImmunoCAP-FEIA system [166–168]. Only a few products are available, meanwhile, for some drugs, particularly beta-lactam antibiotics [167, 169]. The sensitivity of the various immunoassays used has been found to average 62.9%, while the average specificity, PPV, and NPV are 89.2%, 83.3%, and 77.8%, respectively [168]. The average NPV is also relatively low in order to exclude allergic reactions and determine whether to perform a provocation test [170]. In comparison, the BAT test provides a higher average specificity (94.6%) and PPV (93.4%) than immunoassays [168]. The test uses flow cytometry after drug stimulation to determine the levels of basophil activation or degranulation markers; the upregulation of CD63 and CD203c is also usually measured [171]. Of note, the results of the BAT for aspirin/NSAID-induced hypersensitivity remain inconclusive due to the fact that they encompass both IgE-mediated allergic reactions and nonimmunological intolerances, limiting the use of the BAT in assessing non-IgE-mediated reactions [172]. Mediator release assays, meanwhile, measure the mediator released (histamine or leukotriene 4) in a supernatant upon cell activation after

drug stimulation, but these assays have exhibited sensitivity and specificity levels too low for them to be recommended for the purposes of diagnosis [169, 173].

6.2. Diagnostic Tools for Delayed-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. The discovery of biomarkers for drug hypersensitivity is crucial for clinical purposes, including the early diagnosis and better prediction of this disease in order to prevent complications. We previously found granulysin to be a key cytotoxic molecule responsible for disseminated keratinocyte necrosis through the action of cytotoxic lymphocytes or NK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity with no direct cellular contact [135]. A significant correlation between the granulysin levels in blister fluids and clinical severity was also found [135]. In addition, the serum granulysin levels in patients with SJS/TEN have also been found to be significantly elevated before the development of skin detachment or mucosal lesions but then to drop rapidly within 5 days of disease onset [136]. As a potential marker for the early phase of SJS/TEN, a simple rapid immunochromatographic test for elevated serum granulysin was developed for immediate clinical use. Additionally, prolonged elevation of serum granulysin has also been found in DIHS patients, indicating that such elevation could possibly be used for the purposes of early diagnosis and predicting disease prognosis [174]. Furthermore, the levels of IL-15 were correlated with the disease progression and mortality of SJS/TEN at early stage [138]. Serum IL-15 levels can be further utilized as a marker for early diagnosis and prognosis monitoring [138]. For DRESS/DIHS, serum TARC levels in patients with DRESS/DIHS have been reported to be significantly higher than those in patients with SJS/TEN and MPE during the acute phase and to be correlated with skin eruptions [151]. TARC was thus identified as a potential biomarker for the early indication and disease activity of DRESS/DIHS and also for determining the prognosis of systemic severity of inflammation in drug eruptions other than SJS/TEN [150, 151]. For AGEP, meanwhile, no specific markers for diagnosing or predicting the disease have been identified at present [175].

Drug rechallenge is considered the gold standard for confirming a potential offending drug; however, its use is not practical due to the possible life-threatening consequences. As such, there is still no standard method for the confirmation of drug causality. Nonetheless, since HLA genotyping has been useful in screening for populations at risk for SCAR, HLA genotyping might be helpful for identifying culprit drugs via specific HLA alleles in at-risk populations [48, 176]. Several *in vitro* tests can be used to assist in the confirmation of drug causality, but the exact sensitivity and specificity of such tests are not well known [177, 178]. There are several tests currently available: the lymphocyte transformation test (LTT), ELISpot (Enzyme-linked immunospot assay) intracellular cytokine staining, and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the secretion of cytotoxic mediators including inflammatory cytokines, chemokine–chemokine receptors, IFN-γ, Fas–Fas ligand, perforin, granzyme B, and granulysin [179]. The LTT is a reproducible test for measuring the enhanced proliferative response of PBMC after the sensitization of T cells to a drug [180]. However, the sensitivity of the test has reportedly varied among various studies involving various drugs and clinical phenotypes and different timings for use of the test [181, 182]. The relevance of using the LTT in testing for SJS/TEN was relatively lower those using than DRESS/DIHS and AGEP [182]. Several modifications can help to increase the sensitivity of the LTT or ELISPOT, including stimulation with anti-CD-3/CD28 antibody-coated microbeads with IL-2, depletion of Treg/CD25hi cells, or the combined addition of anti-CTLA4 and anti-programmed cell death ligand 1 (PD-L1) antibodies to PBMC cultures [183–185]. IFN-γ-ELISpot showed a similar sensitivity (67%) and specificity in DRESS, but a higher sensitivity (71%) in SJS/TEN [179]. The data for an ELISA-based test used to detect granulysin showed better sensitivity (86%) in SJS/TEN, but the evidence was limited due to the small number of cases in the study [186]. Further larger studies will thus be needed to confirm both the sensitivity and specificity.

In vivo patch tests provide a low-risk method for reproducing delayed hypersensitivity with moderate reexposure of patients to suspected offending drugs [187]. The value of patch testing depends on the phenotypes and drugs involved. The sensitivity of such testing is generally <70%, but higher sensitivities have been reported for AGEP and for some selected populations such as abacavir-hypersensitivity, carbamazepine-induced SJS/DRESS, and fixed drug eruption patients [178, 187, 188]. The skin tests involving a prick or intradermal testing are considered to be crucial tools for evaluating drug hypersensitivity reactions, including IgE-mediated or delayed-type hypersensitivity, in both the European and American guidelines [22, 189–191]. However, these skin tests are usually not suggested for SCAR patients due to the risk of relapse, although late-reading intradermal tests are of value for AGEP patients and negative patch tests are of value for SCAR patients [187, 192].

7. Therapeutic Approaches in Drug Hypersensitivity

7.1. Therapeutic Approaches in Immediate-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. Anaphylaxis is a medical emergency and epinephrine is the treatment of choice for anaphylaxis to prevent its progression to a life-threatening condition [15, 193]. Epinephrine should be administered as soon as possible without delay to avoid mortality [194]. The intramuscular injection of epinephrine into the middle of the outer thigh is recommended to treat anaphylaxis in most settings and in patients of all ages [195]. Glucagon is indicated for patients receiving beta-blockers with refractory symptoms [196]. The use of corticosteroids was previously believed to decrease the risk of biphasic and protracted reactions; however, a systematic review of the literature failed to retrieve any randomized controlled trials to confirm their effectiveness [197]. An emergency department-based study also failed to find a decrease in the rates of return visits or biphasic reactions among patients treated with glucocorticoids [198]. These adjunctive therapies, including corticosteroids, antihistamines, and bronchodilators, could help to relieve symptoms,

but should not be substituted for epinephrine or delay the use of epinephrine [199, 200].

7.2. Therapeutic Approaches in Delayed-Type Drug Hypersensitivity. For the treatment of severe delayed-type drug hypersensitivity, such as SJS/TEN, there are no optimal treatment guidelines. Thus far, in fact, only a few randomized trials that could be regarded as references to guide treatment have been conducted. The efficacy of systemic immunosuppressants or immunomodulatory treatments (e.g., corticosteroids, cyclosporine, intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIg), and plasmapheresis) still remains controversial. Systemic corticosteroids could be the most common treatment option, but the prior use of corticosteroids was found to prolong disease progression with no definite benefit in terms of survival [60, 201–203]. IVIg is one of the most commonly utilized therapies for SJS/TEN and is frequently the adjunctive therapy used for severe cases or pediatric patients [204]. In a meta-analysis, however, IVIg, even high doses of IVIg, failed to achieve statistically significant results supporting the conclusion that it is clinically beneficial [204, 205]. IVIg has been found to yield better outcomes in pediatric patients, but children with TEN usually have lower rates of mortality and better prognoses than adult patients [204, 206]. Cyclosporine, has been found to decrease the mortality rate and the progression of detachment in adults in an open-label phase II trial [207]. However, one recent cohort study revealed a statistically insignificant survival benefit for cyclosporine therapy compared to supportive care [208]. In contrast, the first meta-analysis of 7 studies regarding the effect on mortality of cyclosporine in the treatment of SJS/TEN showed a beneficial effect [209]. A trend identified in the same study also indicated that cyclosporine demonstrated better survival than IVIg [209]. There have also been an increasing number of case reports regarding the benefit of treatment with anti-TNF-α biologic agents for patients with TEN [210–215]. One recent systemic review showed that glucocorticosteroids and cyclosporine are the most promising therapies in terms of survival benefit, but no such benefits were observed for IVIg, plasmapheresis, thalidomide, cyclophosphamide, hemoperfusion, tumor necrosis factor inhibitors, or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [216]. Meanwhile, IL-15 was demonstrated to be a major cytokine orchestrating SJS/TEN, indicating that further novel therapeutics including IL-15 blockers, the mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) inhibitors, and Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) inhibitors hold promise for impacting various therapeutic targets [138, 217]. That said, further prospective, randomized controlled studies are needed to provide more definitive conclusions regarding treatment in patients with SJS/TEN.

Systemic corticosteroids have been considered the treatment of choice for patients with DRESS/DIHS, but they may be associated with an increased risk of complications such as opportunistic infections [218]. CMV and HHV-6 viral loads were also reported to be increased in patients receiving systemic corticosteroids, while EBV loads were higher in patients not receiving systemic corticosteroids [219]. Antiviral medications such as ganciclovir can be given in addition to steroids and/or IVIg in cases of severe disease with confirmation of viral reactivation [220]. Several previous studies have reported the effectiveness of treatment with IVIg [221]. However, the premature discontinuation of a prospective study regarding the role of IVIg treatment occurred due to severe adverse effects [222]. Plasmapheresis and other immunosuppressive drugs, such as cyclophosphamide, cyclosporine, interferons, muromonab-CD3, mycophenolate mofetil, and rituximab, may also be potential therapies [221]. Among the above treatments, the use of cyclosporine was successful in 2 recent cases with rapid response, and so, its use could be considered for patients with concerns about using longer courses of systemic corticosteroids [223]. Supportive treatment with topical steroid-based treatments for AGEP is suggested due to the mostly benign and self-limiting course of the condition [224, 225]. Meanwhile, the administration of systemic steroids for a short period can be considered for severe and refractory cases [175].

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this paper.

Authors' Contributions

Yi-Giien Tsai and Wen-Hung Chung contributed equally to this work.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the National Science Council, Taiwan (MOST103-2321-B-182-001, MOST101-2628-B-182-001-MY3, MOST104-2314-B-182A-148-MY3, and MOST104-2325-B-182A-006), and Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (CLRPG2E0051~3, CORPG3F0041~2, OMRPG3E0041, and CMRPG1F0111~2) for kindly supporting this work.

References

[1] W. J. Pichler, "Delayed drug hypersensitivity reactions," *Annals of Internal Medicine*, vol. 139, no. 8, pp. 683–693, 2003.

[2] M. I. Montañez, C. Mayorga, G. Bogas et al., "Epidemiology, mechanisms, and diagnosis of drug-induced anaphylaxis," *Frontiers in Immunology*, vol. 8, p. 614, 2017.

[3] B. Schnyder and W. J. Pichler, "Mechanisms of drug-induced allergy," *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, vol. 84, no. 3, pp. 268–272, 2009.

[4] S. G. Johansson, T. Bieber, R. Dahl et al., "Revised nomenclature for allergy for global use: Report of the Nomenclature Review Committee of the World Allergy Organization, October 2003," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 113, no. 5, pp. 832–836, 2004.

[5] M. Mockenhaupt, "Epidemiology of cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Chemical Immunology and Allergy*, vol. 97, pp. 1–17, 2012.

[6] G. A. Wong and N. H. Shear, "Adverse drug interactions and reactions in dermatology: current issues of clinical relevance," *Dermatologic Clinics*, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 335–342, 2005.

[7] C. C. Vittorio and J. J. Muglia, "Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome," *Archives of Internal Medicine*, vol. 155, no. 21, pp. 2285–2290, 1995.

[8] F. Arellano and J. A. Sacristan, "Allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome: a review," *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 337–343, 1993.

[9] H. Bocquet, M. Bagot, and J. C. Roujeau, "Drug-induced pseudolymphoma and drug hypersensitivity syndrome (drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: DRESS)," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 250–257, 1996.

[10] T. Shiohara, M. Iijima, Z. Ikezawa, and K. Hashimoto, "The diagnosis of a DRESS syndrome has been sufficiently established on the basis of typical clinical features and viral reactivations," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 5, pp. 1083-1084, 2007.

[11] Y. Ushigome, Y. Kano, K. Hirahara, and T. Shiohara, "Human herpesvirus 6 reactivation in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome and DRESS validation score," *The American Journal of Medicine*, vol. 125, no. 7, pp. e9–e10, 2012.

[12] S. Bastuji-Garin, B. Rzany, R. S. Stern, N. H. Shear, L. Naldi, and J. C. Roujeau, "Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 129, no. 1, pp. 92–96, 1993.

[13] A. Sidoroff, A. Dunant, C. Viboud et al., "Risk factors for acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)-results of a multinational case-control study (EuroSCAR)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 157, no. 5, pp. 989–996, 2007.

[14] M. Lerch and W. J. Pichler, "The immunological and clinical spectrum of delayed drug-induced exanthems," *Current Opinion Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 411–419, 2004.

[15] F. E. Simons, L. R. Ardusso, M. B. Bilò et al., "World Allergy Organization anaphylaxis guidelines: summary," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 127, no. 3, pp. 587–593.e22, 2011.

[16] E. J. Jares, C. E. Baena-Cagnani, M. Sánchez-Borges et al., "Drug-induced anaphylaxis in Latin American countries," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: in Practice*, vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 780–788, 2015.

[17] Y. S. Lee and W. Z. Sun, "Epidemiology of anaphylaxis: a retrospective cohort study in Taiwan," *Asian Journal of Anesthesiology*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 9–12, 2017.

[18] L. H. Garvey, "Old, new and hidden causes of perioperative hypersensitivity," *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, vol. 22, no. 45, pp. 6814–6824, 2016.

[19] M. Iammatteo, T. Keskin, and E. Jerschow, "Evaluation of periprocedural hypersensitivity reactions," *Annals of Allergy Asthma & Immunology*, vol. 119, no. 4, pp. 349.e2–355.e2, 2017.

[20] N. Blanca-Lopez, D. Perez-Alzate, I. Andreu et al., "Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to ibuprofen and other arylpropionic acid derivatives," *Allergy*, vol. 71, no. 7, pp. 1048–1056, 2016.

[21] M. G. Canto, I. Andreu, J. Fernandez, and M. Blanca, "Selective immediate hypersensitivity reactions to NSAIDs," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 293–297, 2009.

[22] K. Brockow, L. H. Garvey, W. Aberer et al., "Skin test concentrations for systemically administered drugs - an ENDA/EAACI Drug Allergy Interest Group position paper," *Allergy*, vol. 68, no. 6, pp. 702–712, 2013.

[23] R. Munoz-Cano, C. Picado, A. Valero, and J. Bartra, "Mechanisms of anaphylaxis beyond IgE," *Journal of Investigational Allergology and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 26, no. 2, pp. 73–82, 2016.

[24] F. D. Finkelman, M. V. Khodoun, and R. Strait, "Human IgE-independent systemic anaphylaxis," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 137, no. 6, pp. 1674–1680, 2016.

[25] H. Subramanian, K. Gupta, and H. Ali, "Roles of Mas-related G protein-coupled receptor X2 on mast cell-mediated host defense, pseudoallergic drug reactions, and chronic inflammatory diseases," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 138, no. 3, pp. 700–710, 2016.

[26] D. Laroche, F. Namour, C. Lefrancois et al., "Anaphylactoid and anaphylactic reactions to iodinated contrast material," *Allergy*, vol. 54, Supplement 58, pp. 13–16, 1999.

[27] K. Farnam, C. Chang, S. Teuber, and M. E. Gershwin, "Nonallergic drug hypersensitivity reactions," *International Archives of Allergy and Immunology*, vol. 159, no. 4, pp. 327–345, 2012.

[28] M. L. Kowalski, R. Asero, S. Bavbek et al., "Classification and practical approach to the diagnosis and management of hypersensitivity to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs," *Allergy*, vol. 68, no. 10, pp. 1219–1232, 2013.

[29] S. H. Kardaun, A. Sidoroff, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Variability in the clinical pattern of cutaneous side-effects of drugs with systemic symptoms: does a DRESS syndrome really exist?," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 3, pp. 609–611, 2007.

[30] J. R. Sullivan and N. H. Shear, "The drug hypersensitivity syndrome: what is the pathogenesis?," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 3, pp. 357–364, 2001.

[31] P. Cacoub, P. Musette, V. Descamps et al., "The DRESS syndrome: a literature review," *The American Journal of Medicine*, vol. 124, no. 7, pp. 588–597, 2011.

[32] S. H. Kardaun, P. Sekula, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 5, pp. 1071–1080, 2013.

[33] C. H. Wei, R. Chung-Yee Hui, C. J. Chang et al., "Identifying prognostic factors for drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *European Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 21, no. 6, pp. 930–937, 2011.

[34] J. C. Roujeau and R. S. Stern, "Severe adverse cutaneous reactions to drugs," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 331, no. 19, pp. 1272–1285, 1994.

[35] Y. Kano, T. Ishida, K. Hirahara, and T. Shiohara, "Visceral involvements and long-term sequelae in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *Medical Clinics of North America*, vol. 94, no. 4, pp. 743–759, 2010.

[36] O. Matsuno, "Drug-induced interstitial lung disease: mechanisms and best diagnostic approaches," *Respiratory Research*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 39, 2012.

[37] T. Thongsri, L. Chularojanamontri, and W. J. Pichler, "Cardiac involvement in DRESS syndrome," *Asian Pacific Journal Allergy and Immunology*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 3–10, 2017.

[38] G. P. Bourgeois, J. A. Cafardi, V. Groysman, and L. C. Hughey, "A review of DRESS-associated myocarditis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 66, no. 6, pp. e229–e236, 2012.

[39] M. Ben m'rad, S. Leclerc-Mercier, P. Blanche et al., "Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome: clinical and biologic disease patterns in 24 patients," *Medicine*, vol. 88, pp. 131–140, 2009.

[40] J. C. Roujeau, J. C. Guillaume, J. P. Fabre, D. Penso, M. L. Flechet, and J. P. Girre, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome). Incidence and drug etiology in France, 1981-1985," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 126, no. 1, pp. 37–42, 1990.

[41] E. Schopf, A. Stuhmer, B. Rzany, N. Victor, R. Zentgraf, and J. F. Kapp, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome. An epidemiologic study from West Germany," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 127, no. 6, pp. 839–842, 1991.

[42] D. Y. Hsu, J. Brieva, N. B. Silverberg, and J. I. Silverberg, "Morbidity and mortality of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in United States adults," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 136, no. 7, pp. 1387–1397, 2016.

[43] N. Frey, J. Jossi, M. Bodmer et al., "The epidemiology of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in the UK," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 6, pp. 1240–1247, 2017.

[44] J. Diphoorn, S. Cazzaniga, C. Gamba et al., "Incidence, causative factors and mortality rates of Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) in northern Italy: data from the REACT registry," *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety*, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 196–203, 2016.

[45] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, H. S. Hong et al., "Medical genetics: a marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Nature*, vol. 428, no. 6982, p. 486, 2004.

[46] D. Y. Hsu, J. Brieva, N. B. Silverberg, A. S. Paller, and J. I. Silverberg, "Pediatric Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in the United States," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 76, no. 5, pp. 811.e4–817.e4, 2017.

[47] P. B. Ferrell Jr. and H. L. McLeod, "Carbamazepine, *HLA-B* 1502* and risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: US FDA recommendations," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 1543–1546, 2008.

[48] E. J. Phillips, W. H. Chung, M. Mockenhaupt, J. C. Roujeau, and S. A. Mallal, "Drug hypersensitivity: pharmacogenetics and clinical syndromes," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 127, no. 3, pp. S60–S66, 2011.

[49] A. Auquier-Dunant, M. Mockenhaupt, L. Naldi et al., "Correlations between clinical patterns and causes of erythema multiforme majus, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis - results of an international prospective study," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 138, no. 8, pp. 1019–1024, 2002.

[50] G. Yildirim Cetin, H. Sayar, F. Ozkan, S. Kurtulus, F. Kesici, and M. Sayarlioglu, "A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis-like skin lesions with systemic lupus erythematosus and review of the literature," *Lupus*, vol. 22, no. 8, pp. 839–846, 2013.

[51] D. Olson, L. K. Watkins, A. Demirjian et al., "Outbreak of mycoplasma pneumoniae-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Pediatrics*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. e386–e394, 2015.

[52] W. H. Chung, S. R. Shih, C. F. Chang et al., "Clinicopathologic analysis of coxsackievirus a6 new variant induced widespread mucocutaneous bullous reactions mimicking severe cutaneous adverse reactions," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 208, no. 12, pp. 1968–1978, 2013.

[53] M. Mockenhaupt, C. Viboud, A. Dunant et al., "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: assessment of medication risks with emphasis on recently marketed drugs. The EuroSCAR-study," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 128, no. 1, pp. 35–44, 2008.

[54] A. C. Rosen, Y. Balagula, D. W. Raisch et al., "Life-threatening dermatologic adverse events in oncology," *Anti-Cancer Drugs*, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 225–234, 2014.

[55] E. Dika, G. M. Ravaioli, P. A. Fanti et al., "Cutaneous adverse effects during ipilimumab treatment for metastatic melanoma: a prospective study," *European Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 266–270, 2017.

[56] K. L. Vivar, M. Deschaine, J. Messina et al., "Epidermal programmed cell death-ligand 1 expression in TEN associated with nivolumab therapy," *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, 2016.

[57] C. Y. Lin, C. W. Wang, C. R. Hui et al., "Delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions induced by proton pump inhibitors: a clinical and in vitro T-cell reactivity study," *Allergy*, 2017.

[58] B. Sassolas, C. Haddad, M. Mockenhaupt et al., "ALDEN, an algorithm for assessment of drug causality in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: comparison with case-control analysis," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 60–68, 2010.

[59] J. C. Roujeau, J. P. Kelly, L. Naldi et al., "Medication use and the risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 333, no. 24, pp. 1600–1608, 1995.

[60] P. Sekula, A. Dunant, M. Mockenhaupt et al., "Comprehensive survival analysis of a cohort of patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 5, pp. 1197–1204, 2013.

[61] S. Bastuji-Garin, N. Fouchard, M. Bertocchi, J. C. Roujeau, J. Revuz, and P. Wolkenstein, "SCORTEN: a severity-of-illness score for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 115, no. 2, pp. 149–153, 2000.

[62] S. Guegan, S. Bastuji-Garin, E. Poszepczynska-Guigne, J. C. Roujeau, and J. Revuz, "Performance of the SCORTEN during the first five days of hospitalization to predict the prognosis of epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 126, no. 2, pp. 272–276, 2006.

[63] A. Beck, K. P. Quirke, R. L. Gamelli, and M. J. Mosier, "Pediatric toxic epidermal necrolysis: using SCORTEN and predictive models to predict morbidity when a focus on mortality is not enough," *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 167–177, 2015.

[64] A. Sidoroff, S. Halevy, J. N. Bavinck, L. Vaillant, and J. C. Roujeau, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis

(AGEP) - a clinical reaction pattern," *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, vol. 28, no. 3, pp. 113–119, 2001.

[65] E. H. Saissi, F. Beau-Salinas, A. P. Jonville-Bera, G. Lorette, E. Autret-Leca, and Centres Régionaux de Pharmacovigilance, "Drugs associated with acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis," *Annales de Dermatologie et de Venereologie*, vol. 130, no. 6-7, pp. 612–618, 2003.

[66] J. L. Gueant, A. Romano, J. A. Cornejo-Garcia et al., "*HLA-DRA* variants predict penicillin allergy in genome-wide fine-mapping genotyping," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 135, no. 1, pp. 253–259.e10, 2015.

[67] A. J. Apter, H. Schelleman, A. Walker, K. Addya, and T. Rebbeck, "Clinical and genetic risk factors of self-reported penicillin allergy," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 122, no. 1, pp. 152–158, 2008.

[68] R. M. Gueant-Rodriguez, A. Romano, M. Beri-Dexheimer, M. Viola, F. Gaeta, and J. L. Gueant, "Gene–gene interactions of IL13 and IL4RA variants in immediate allergic reactions to betalactam antibiotics," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 16, no. 10, pp. 713–719, 2006.

[69] H. L. Qiao, J. Yang, and Y. W. Zhang, "Relationships between specific serum IgE, cytokines and polymorphisms in the IL-4, IL-4Rα in patients with penicillins allergy," *Allergy*, vol. 60, no. 8, pp. 1053–1059, 2005.

[70] J. Yang, H. L. Qiao, and Z. M. Dong, "Polymorphisms of IL-13 and IL-4-IL-13-SNPs in patients with penicillin allergies," *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 61, no. 11, pp. 803–809, 2005.

[71] L. Ming, Q. Wen, H. L. Qiao, and Z. M. Dong, "Interleukin-18 and *IL18*-607A/C and -137G/C gene polymorphisms in patients with penicillin allergy," *Journal of International Medical Research*, vol. 39, no. 2, pp. 388–398, 2011.

[72] A. Oussalah, C. Mayorga, M. Blanca et al., "Genetic variants associated with drugs-induced immediate hypersensitivity reactions: a PRISMA-compliant systematic review," *Allergy*, vol. 71, no. 4, pp. 443–462, 2016.

[73] A. C. Bursztejn, A. Romano, R. M. Gueant-Rodriguez et al., "Allergy to betalactams and nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain (NOD) gene polymorphisms," *Allergy*, vol. 68, no. 8, pp. 1076–1080, 2013.

[74] S. H. Kim, Y. M. Ye, S. K. Lee, and H. S. Park, "Genetic mechanism of aspirin-induced urticaria/angioedema," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 266–270, 2006.

[75] M. L. Pacor, G. Di Lorenzo, P. Mansueto et al., "Relationship between human leucocyte antigen class I and class II and chronic idiopathic urticaria associated with aspirin and/or NSAIDs hypersensitivity," *Mediators of Inflammation*, vol. 2006, Article ID 62489, 5 pages, 2006.

[76] N. Palikhe, S. H. Kim, E. M. Yang et al., "Analysis of high-affinity IgE receptor (FcεR1) polymorphisms in patients with aspirin-intolerant chronic urticaria," *Allergy and Asthma Proceedings*, vol. 29, no. 3, pp. 250–257, 2008.

[77] S. H. Kim, E. M. Yang, H. J. Park, Y. M. Ye, H. Y. Lee, and H. S. Park, "Differential contribution of the CysLTR1 gene in patients with aspirin hypersensitivity," *Journal of Clinical Immunology*, vol. 27, no. 6, pp. 613–619, 2007.

[78] J. A. Cornejo-Garcia, L. R. Jagemann, N. Blanca-Lopez et al., "Genetic variants of the arachidonic acid pathway in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced acute urticaria," *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, vol. 42, no. 12, pp. 1772–1781, 2012.

[79] P. Ayuso, M. Blanca, J. A. Cornejo-Garcia et al., "Variability in histamine receptor genes *HRH1*, *HRH2* and *HRH4* in patients with hypersensitivity to NSAIDs," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 14, no. 15, pp. 1871–1878, 2013.

[80] R. Y. Pan, R. L. Dao, S. I. Hung, and W. H. Chung, "Pharmacogenomic advances in the prediction and prevention of cutaneous idiosyncratic drug reactions," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 102, no. 1, pp. 86–97, 2017.

[81] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, Z. S. Liu et al., "Common risk allele in aromatic antiepileptic-drug induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Han Chinese," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 349–356, 2010.

[82] C. B. Man, P. Kwan, L. Baum et al., "Association between HLA-B*1502 allele and antiepileptic drug-induced cutaneous reactions in Han Chinese," *Epilepsia*, vol. 48, no. 5, pp. 1015–1018, 2007.

[83] C. Locharernkul, J. Loplumlert, C. Limotai et al., "Carbamazepine and phenytoin induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome is associated with HLA-B*1502 allele in Thai population," *Epilepsia*, vol. 49, no. 12, pp. 2087–2091, 2008.

[84] C. B. Chen, Y. H. Hsiao, T. Wu et al., "Risk and association of *HLA* with oxcarbazepine-induced cutaneous adverse reactions in Asians," *Neurology*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 78–86, 2017.

[85] Y. W. Shi, F. L. Min, X. R. Liu et al., "Hla-B alleles and lamotrigine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in the Han Chinese population," *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*, vol. 109, no. 1, pp. 42–46, 2011.

[86] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, S. H. Jee et al., "Genetic susceptibility to carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 16, no. 4, pp. 297–306, 2006.

[87] E. Genin, D. P. Chen, S. I. Hung et al., "HLA-A*31:01 and different types of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: an international study and meta-analysis," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 281–288, 2014.

[88] T. Ozeki, T. Mushiroda, A. Yowang et al., "Genome-wide association study identifies HLA-A*3101 allele as a genetic risk factor for carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Japanese population," *Human Molecular Genetics*, vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 1034–1041, 2011.

[89] S. H. Kim, K. W. Lee, W. J. Song et al., "Carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions and HLA genotypes in Koreans," *Epilepsy Research*, vol. 97, no. 1-2, pp. 190–197, 2011.

[90] M. McCormack, A. Alfirevic, S. Bourgeois et al., "HLA-A* 3101 and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions in Europeans," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 364, no. 12, pp. 1134–1143, 2011.

[91] W. H. Chung, W. C. Chang, Y. S. Lee et al., "Genetic variants associated with phenytoin-related severe cutaneous adverse reactions," *JAMA*, vol. 312, no. 5, pp. 525–534, 2014.

[92] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, L. B. Liou et al., "HLA-B*5801 allele as a genetic marker for severe cutaneous adverse reactions caused by allopurinol," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 102, no. 11, pp. 4134–4139, 2005.

[93] C. Lonjou, N. Borot, P. Sekula et al., "A European study of HLA-B in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis related to five high-risk drugs," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 99–107, 2008.

[94] N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito, M. Aihara et al., "HLA-B locus in Japanese patients with anti-epileptics and allopurinol-related Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 11, pp. 1617–1622, 2008.

[95] W. Tassaneeyakul, T. Jantararoungtong, P. Chen et al., "Strong association between HLA-B*5801 and allopurinol-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 19, no. 9, pp. 704–709, 2009.

[96] H. R. Kang, Y. K. Jee, Y. S. Kim et al., "Positive and negative associations of HLA class I alleles with allopurinol-induced SCARs in Koreans," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 21, no. 5, pp. 303–307, 2011.

[97] C. Y. Ng, Y. T. Yeh, C. W. Wang et al., "Impact of the *HLA-B** 58:01 allele and renal impairment on allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 136, no. 7, pp. 1373–1381, 2016.

[98] S. Hetherington, A. R. Hughes, M. Mosteller et al., "Genetic variations in *HLA-B* region and hypersensitivity reactions to abacavir," *The Lancet*, vol. 359, no. 9312, pp. 1121-1122, 2002.

[99] S. Mallal, D. Nolan, C. Witt et al., "Association between presence of *HLA-B*5701*, *HLA-DR7*, and *HLA-DQ3* and hypersensitivity to HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase inhibitor abacavir," *The Lancet*, vol. 359, no. 9308, pp. 727–732, 2002.

[100] F. A. Shepherd, J. Rodrigues Pereira, T. Ciuleanu et al., "Erlotinib in previously treated non-small-cell lung cancer," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 353, no. 2, pp. 123–132, 2005.

[101] S. Chantarangsu, T. Mushiroda, S. Mahasirimongkol et al., "HLA-B*3505 allele is a strong predictor for nevirapine-induced skin adverse drug reactions in HIV-infected Thai patients," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 139–146, 2009.

[102] H. Gatanaga, H. Yazaki, J. Tanuma et al., "HLA-Cw8 primarily associated with hypersensitivity to nevirapine," *AIDS*, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 264-265, 2007.

[103] B. Schnyder and W. J. Pichler, "Allergy to sulfonamides," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 131, no. 1, pp. 256-257.e5, 2013.

[104] Y. F. Lin, C. H. Yang, H. Sindy et al., "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions related to systemic antibiotics," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 58, no. 10, pp. 1377–1385, 2014.

[105] F. R. Zhang, H. Liu, A. Irwanto et al., "*HLA-B*13:01* and the dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 369, no. 17, pp. 1620–1628, 2013.

[106] M. M. Monshi, L. Faulkner, A. Gibson et al., "Human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-B*57:01-restricted activation of drug-specific T cells provides the immunological basis for flucloxacillin-induced liver injury," *Hepatology*, vol. 57, no. 2, pp. 727–739, 2013.

[107] M. I. Lucena, M. Molokhia, Y. Shen et al., "Susceptibility to amoxicillin-clavulanate-induced liver injury is influenced by multiple HLA class I and II alleles," *Gastroenterology*, vol. 141, no. 1, pp. 338–347, 2011.

[108] S. H. Kim, M. Kim, K. W. Lee et al., "*HLA-B*5901* is strongly associated with methazolamide-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 879–884, 2010.

[109] A. K. Daly, G. P. Aithal, J. B. Leathart, R. A. Swainsbury, T. S. Dang, and C. P. Day, "Genetic susceptibility to diclofenac-induced hepatotoxicity: contribution of UGT2B7, CYP2C8, and ABCC2 genotypes," *Gastroenterology*, vol. 132, no. 1, pp. 272–281, 2007.

[110] A. K. Daly and C. P. Day, "Genetic association studies in drug-induced liver injury," *Drug Metabolism Reviews*, vol. 44, no. 1, pp. 116–126, 2012.

[111] E. Padovan, T. Bauer, M. M. Tongio, H. Kalbacher, and H. U. Weltzien, "Penicilloyl peptides are recognized as T cell antigenic determinants in penicillin allergy," *European Journal of Immunology*, vol. 27, no. 6, pp. 1303–1307, 1997.

[112] C. Y. Wei, W. H. Chung, H. W. Huang, Y. T. Chen, and S. I. Hung, "Direct interaction between HLA-B and carbamazepine activates T cells in patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 129, no. 6, pp. 1562–1569.e5, 2012.

[113] J. Yun, M. J. Marcaida, K. K. Eriksson et al., "Oxypurinol directly and immediately activates the drug-specific T cells via the preferential use of HLA-B*58:01," *The Journal of Immunology*, vol. 192, no. 7, pp. 2984–2993, 2014.

[114] P. T. Illing, J. P. Vivian, N. L. Dudek et al., "Immune self-reactivity triggered by drug-modified HLA-peptide repertoire," *Nature*, vol. 486, no. 7404, pp. 554–558, 2012.

[115] D. A. Ostrov, B. J. Grant, Y. A. Pompeu et al., "Drug hypersensitivity caused by alteration of the MHC-presented self-peptide repertoire," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 109, no. 25, pp. 9959–9964, 2012.

[116] K. D. White, W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, S. Mallal, and E. J. Phillips, "Evolving models of the immunopathogenesis of T cell-mediated drug allergy: the role of host, pathogens, and drug response," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. 219–234, 2015.

[117] S. Watkins and W. J. Pichler, "Sulfamethoxazole induces a switch mechanism in T cell receptors containing TCRVβ20-1, altering pHLA recognition," *PLoS One*, vol. 8, no. 10, article e76211, 2013.

[118] K. W. Williams and H. P. Sharma, "Anaphylaxis and urticaria," *Immunology and Allergy Clinics of North America*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 199–219, 2015.

[119] D. MacGlashan Jr, "Expression of CD203c and CD63 in human basophils: relationship to differential regulation of piecemeal and anaphylactic degranulation processes," *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, vol. 40, no. 9, pp. 1365–1377, 2010.

[120] D. W. MacGlashan Jr, "Basophil activation testing," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 132, no. 4, pp. 777–787, 2013.

[121] P. Vadas, M. Gold, B. Perelman et al., "Platelet-activating factor, PAF acetylhydrolase, and severe anaphylaxis," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 358, no. 1, pp. 28–35, 2008.

[122] J. van der Heijden, J. Geissler, E. van Mirre et al., "A novel splice variant of FcγRIIa: a risk factor for anaphylaxis in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia," *The Journal*

of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, vol. 131, no. 5, pp. 1408–1416.e5, 2013.

[123] R. R. Vassallo, "Review: IgA anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Part I. Laboratory diagnosis, incidence, and supply of IgA-deficient products," *Immunohematology*, vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 226–233, 2004.

[124] C. Steenholdt, M. Svenson, K. Bendtzen, O. O. Thomsen, J. Brynskov, and M. A. Ainsworth, "Acute and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to infliximab and adalimumab in a patient with Crohn's disease," *Journal of Crohn's and Colitis*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 108–111, 2012.

[125] F. Baert, M. Noman, S. Vermeire et al., "Influence of immunogenicity on the long-term efficacy of infliximab in Crohn's disease," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 348, no. 7, pp. 601–608, 2003.

[126] J. Szebeni, "Complement activation-related pseudoallergy: a stress reaction in blood triggered by nanomedicines and biologicals," *Molecular Immunology*, vol. 61, no. 2, pp. 163–173, 2014.

[127] T. K. Kishimoto, K. Viswanathan, T. Ganguly et al., "Contaminated heparin associated with adverse clinical events and activation of the contact system," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 358, no. 23, pp. 2457–2467, 2008.

[128] M. Veien, F. Szlam, J. T. Holden, K. Yamaguchi, D. D. Denson, and J. H. Levy, "Mechanisms of nonimmunological histamine and tryptase release from human cutaneous mast cells," *Anesthesiology*, vol. 92, no. 4, pp. 1074–1081, 2000.

[129] J. A. Blunk, M. Schmelz, S. Zeck, P. Skov, R. Likar, and W. Koppert, "Opioid-induced mast cell activation and vascular responses is not mediated by μ-opioid receptors: an *in vivo* microdialysis study in human skin," *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, vol. 98, no. 2, pp. 364–370, 2004.

[130] B. D. McNeil, P. Pundir, S. Meeker et al., "Identification of a mast-cell-specific receptor crucial for pseudo-allergic drug reactions," *Nature*, vol. 519, no. 7542, pp. 237–241, 2015.

[131] S. J. Posadas, A. Padial, M. J. Torres et al., "Delayed reactions to drugs show levels of perforin, granzyme B, and Fas-L to be related to disease severity," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 109, no. 1, pp. 155–161, 2002.

[132] I. Viard, P. Wehrli, R. Bullani et al., "Inhibition of toxic epidermal necrolysis by blockade of CD95 with human intravenous immunoglobulin," *Science*, vol. 282, no. 5388, pp. 490–493, 1998.

[133] A. Nassif, A. Bensussan, G. Dorothee et al., "Drug specific cytotoxic T-cells in the skin lesions of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 118, no. 4, pp. 728–733, 2002.

[134] I. Voskoboinik, J. C. Whisstock, and J. A. Trapani, "Perforin and granzymes: function, dysfunction and human pathology," *Nature Reviews Immunology*, vol. 15, no. 6, pp. 388–400, 2015.

[135] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, J. Y. Yang et al., "Granulysin is a key mediator for disseminated keratinocyte death in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Nature Medicine*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 1343–1350, 2008.

[136] R. Abe, N. Yoshioka, J. Murata, Y. Fujita, and H. Shimizu, "Granulysin as a marker for early diagnosis of the Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Annals of Internal Medicine*, vol. 151, no. 7, pp. 514-515, 2009.

[137] M. Weinborn, A. Barbaud, F. Truchetet, P. Beurey, L. Germain, and B. Cribier, "Histopathological study of six types of adverse cutaneous drug reactions using granulysin expression," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 55, no. 11, pp. 1225–1233, 2016.

[138] S. SC, M. Mockenhaupt, P. Wolkenstein et al., "Interleukin-15 is associated with severity and mortality in Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, pp. 1065–1073, 2017.

[139] Z. G. Liu, "Molecular mechanism of TNF signaling and beyond," *Cell Research*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 24–27, 2005.

[140] P. Paquet, A. Nikkels, J. E. Arrese, A. Vanderkelen, and G. E. Pierard, "Macrophages and tumor necrosis factor a in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 130, no. 5, pp. 605–608, 1994.

[141] C. Paul, P. Wolkenstein, H. Adle et al., "Apoptosis as a mechanism of keratinocyte death in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 134, no. 4, pp. 710–714, 1996.

[142] A. Nassif, H. Moslehi, S. Le Gouvello et al., "Evaluation of the potential role of cytokines in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 123, no. 5, pp. 850–855, 2004.

[143] M. Caproni, D. Torchia, E. Schincaglia et al., "Expression of cytokines and chemokine receptors in the cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme and Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 155, no. 4, pp. 722–728, 2006.

[144] S. Halevy, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 322–328, 2009.

[145] P. Schaerli, M. Britschgi, M. Keller et al., "Characterization of human T cells that regulate neutrophilic skin inflammation," *The Journal of Immunology*, vol. 173, no. 3, pp. 2151–2158, 2004.

[146] M. Britschgi and W. J. Pichler, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis, a clue to neutrophil-mediated inflammatory processes orchestrated by T cells," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 325–331, 2002.

[147] A. A. Navarini, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, N. Setta-Kaffetzi et al., "Rare variations in *IL36RN* in severe adverse drug reactions manifesting as acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 7, pp. 1904–1907, 2013.

[148] H. S. Song, S. J. Kim, T. I. Park, Y. H. Jang, and E. S. Lee, "Immunohistochemical comparison of IL-36 and the IL-23/Th17 axis of generalized pustular psoriasis and acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Annals of Dermatology*, vol. 28, no. 4, pp. 451–456, 2016.

[149] S. A. Walsh and D. Creamer, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): a clinical update and review of current thinking," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 6–11, 2011.

[150] T. Komatsu-Fujii, Y. Chinuki, H. Niihara et al., "The thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC) level in serum at an early stage of a drug eruption is a prognostic biomarker of severity of systemic inflammation," *Allergology International*, 2017.

[151] K. Ogawa, H. Morito, A. Hasegawa et al., "Identification of thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17)

as a potential marker for early indication of disease and prediction of disease activity in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)/drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 69, no. 1, pp. 38–43, 2013.

[152] B. Tapia, A. Padial, E. Sanchez-Sabate et al., "Involvement of CCL27-CCR10 interactions in drug-induced cutaneous reactions," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 114, no. 2, pp. 335–340, 2004.

[153] O. Correia, L. Delgado, I. L. Barbosa, F. Campilho, and J. Fleming-Torrinha, "Increased interleukin 10, tumor necrosis factor α, and interleukin 6 levels in blister fluid of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 47, no. 1, pp. 58–62, 2002.

[154] P. Paquet, F. Paquet, W. Al Saleh, P. Reper, A. Vanderkelen, and G. E. Pierard, "Immunoregulatory effector cells in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The American Journal of Dermatopathology*, vol. 22, no. 5, pp. 413–417, 2000.

[155] W. H. Chung, W. C. Chang, S. L. Stocker et al., "Insights into the poor prognosis of allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the impact of renal insufficiency, high plasma levels of oxypurinol and granulysin," *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, vol. 74, no. 12, pp. 2157–2164, 2015.

[156] R. Takahashi, Y. Kano, Y. Yamazaki, M. Kimishima, Y. Mizukawa, and T. Shiohara, "Defective regulatory T cells in patients with severe drug eruptions: timing of the dysfunction is associated with the pathological phenotype and outcome," *The Journal of Immunology*, vol. 182, no. 12, pp. 8071–8079, 2009.

[157] T. Shiohara, M. Inaoka, and Y. Kano, "Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS): a reaction induced by a complex interplay among herpesviruses and antiviral and antidrug immune responses," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 1–8, 2006.

[158] T. Shiohara, M. Kurata, Y. Mizukawa, and Y. Kano, "Recognition of immune reconstitution syndrome necessary for better management of patients with severe drug eruptions and those under immunosuppressive therapy," *Allergology International*, vol. 59, no. 4, pp. 333–343, 2010.

[159] T. Shiohara, Y. Ushigome, Y. Kano, and R. Takahashi, "Crucial role of viral reactivation in the development of severe drug eruptions: a comprehensive review," *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, vol. 49, no. 2, pp. 192–202, 2015.

[160] T. Yoshikawa, A. Fujita, A. Yagami et al., "Human herpesvirus 6 reactivation and inflammatory cytokine production in patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *Journal of Clinical Virology*, vol. 37, Supplement 1, pp. S92–S96, 2006.

[161] T. Shiohara and Y. Kano, "A complex interaction between drug allergy and viral infection," *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, vol. 33, no. 1-2, pp. 124–133, 2007.

[162] F. E. Simons, L. R. Ardusso, M. B. Bilo et al., "2012 update: World Allergy Organization guidelines for the assessment and management of anaphylaxis," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 389–399, 2012.

[163] R. Y. Lin, L. B. Schwartz, A. Curry et al., "Histamine and tryptase levels in patients with acute allergic reactions: an emergency department-based study," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 106, no. 1, pp. 65–71, 2000.

[164] F. E. Simons, A. J. Frew, I. J. Ansotegui et al., "Risk assessment in anaphylaxis: current and future approaches," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 120, no. 1, Supplement, pp. S2–S24, 2007.

[165] E. Gomez, M. J. Torres, C. Mayorga, and M. Blanca, "Immunologic evaluation of drug allergy," *Allergy, Asthma & Immunology Research*, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 251–263, 2012.

[166] M. Blanca, C. Mayorga, M. J. Torres et al., "Clinical evaluation of Pharmacia CAP system™ RAST FEIA amoxicilloyl and benzylpenicilloyl in patients with penicillin allergy," *Allergy*, vol. 56, no. 9, pp. 862–870, 2001.

[167] I. Dona, M. J. Torres, M. I. Montanez, and T. D. Fernandez, "*In vitro* diagnostic testing for antibiotic allergy," *Allergy, Asthma & Immunology Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 288–298, 2017.

[168] C. Mayorga, I. Dona, E. Perez-Inestrosa, T. D. Fernandez, and M. J. Torres, "The value of in vitro tests to diminish drug challenges," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 6, 2017.

[169] C. Mayorga, G. Celik, P. Rouzaire et al., "*In vitro* tests for drug hypersensitivity reactions: an ENDA/EAACI Drug Allergy Interest Group position paper," *Allergy*, vol. 71, no. 8, pp. 1103–1134, 2016.

[170] H. J. Hoffmann, A. F. Santos, C. Mayorga et al., "The clinical utility of basophil activation testing in diagnosis and monitoring of allergic disease," *Allergy*, vol. 70, no. 11, pp. 1393–1405, 2015.

[171] J. Leysen, V. Sabato, M. M. Verweij et al., "The basophil activation test in the diagnosis of immediate drug hypersensitivity," *Expert Reviews of Clinical Immunology*, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 349–355, 2011.

[172] E. C. McGowan and S. Saini, "Update on the performance and application of basophil activation tests," *Current Allergy and Asthma Reports*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 101–109, 2013.

[173] A. L. De Week, M. L. Sanz, P. M. Gamboa et al., "Diagnosis of immediate-type β-lactam allergy in vitro by flow-cytometric basophil activation test and sulfidoleukotriene production: a multicenter study," *Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 91–109, 2009.

[174] N. Saito, R. Abe, N. Yoshioka, J. Murata, Y. Fujita, and H. Shimizu, "Prolonged elevation of serum granulysin in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 2, pp. 452-453, 2012.

[175] L. Feldmeyer, K. Heidemeyer, and N. Yawalkar, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: pathogenesis, genetic background, clinical variants and therapy," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 17, no. 8, 2016.

[176] S. SC, S. I. Hung, W. L. Fan, R. L. Dao, and W. H. Chung, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the pharmacogenomics from research to clinical implementation," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 17, p. 1890, 2016.

[177] A. A. Elzagallaai and M. J. Rieder, "*In vitro* testing for diagnosis of idiosyncratic adverse drug reactions: implications for pathophysiology," *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 80, no. 4, pp. 889–900, 2015.

[178] C. M. Rive, J. Bourke, and E. J. Phillips, "Testing for drug hypersensitivity syndromes," *The Clinical Biochemist Reviews*, vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 15–38, 2013.

[179] G. Porebski, "In vitro assays in severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions: are they still research tools or diagnostic tests already?," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 8, p. 1737, 2017.

[180] W. J. Pichler and J. Tilch, "The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity," *Allergy*, vol. 59, no. 8, pp. 809–820, 2004.

[181] A. T. Nagao-Dias, F. M. Teixeira, and H. L. Coelho, "Diagnosing immune-mediated reactions to drugs," *Allergologia et Immunopathologia*, vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 98–104, 2009.

[182] Y. Kano, K. Hirahara, Y. Mitsuyama, R. Takahashi, and T. Shiohara, "Utility of the lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of drug sensitivity: dependence on its timing and the type of drug eruption," *Allergy*, vol. 62, no. 12, pp. 1439–1444, 2007.

[183] Y. Srinoulprasert and W. J. Pichler, "Enhancement of drug-specific lymphocyte proliferation using $CD25^{hi}$-depleted $CD3^{+}$ effector cells," *International Archives of Allergy and Immunology*, vol. 163, no. 3, pp. 198–205, 2014.

[184] K. Kato, A. Kawase, H. Azukizawa et al., "Novel interferon-γ enzyme-linked immunospot assay using activated cells for identifying hypersensitivity-inducing drug culprits," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 86, no. 3, pp. 222–229, 2017.

[185] L. Valeyrie-Allanore, M. Mockenhaupt, P. Sekula et al., "Mechanisms that limit proliferative potential of drug-specific LTT in drug-induced severe cutaneous adverse reaction patients," *Clinical and Translational Allergy*, vol. 4, Supplement 3, pp. O1–P149, 2014.

[186] W. H. Chung, R. Y. Pan, M. T. Chu et al., "Oxypurinol-specific T cells possess preferential TCR clonotypes and express granulysin in allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 135, no. 9, pp. 2237–2248, 2015.

[187] A. Barbaud, E. Collet, B. Milpied et al., "A multicentre study to determine the value and safety of drug patch tests for the three main classes of severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 168, no. 3, pp. 555–562, 2013.

[188] Y. T. Lin, Y. C. Chang, R. C. Hui et al., "A patch testing and cross-sensitivity study of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 356–364, 2013.

[189] M. J. Torres, A. Romano, G. Celik et al., "Approach to the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity reactions: similarities and differences between Europe and North America," *Clinical and Translational Allergy*, vol. 7, no. 1, p. 7, 2017.

[190] Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters, American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology et al., "Drug allergy: an updated practice parameter," *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology*, vol. 105, no. 4, pp. 259–273.e78, 2010.

[191] K. Brockow, A. Romano, M. Blanca, J. Ring, W. Pichler, and P. Demoly, "General considerations for skin test procedures in the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity," *Allergy*, vol. 57, no. 1, pp. 45–51, 2002.

[192] T. A. Duong, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, P. Wolkenstein, and O. Chosidow, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions to drugs," *The Lancet*, vol. 390, no. 10106, pp. 1996–2011, 2017.

[193] M. Alrasbi and A. Sheikh, "Comparison of international guidelines for the emergency medical management of anaphylaxis," *Allergy*, vol. 62, no. 8, pp. 838–841, 2007.

[194] A. Sheikh, Y. A. Shehata, S. G. Brown, and F. E. Simons, "Adrenaline for the treatment of anaphylaxis: Cochrane systematic review," *Allergy*, vol. 64, no. 2, pp. 204–212, 2009.

[195] T. Kawano, F. X. Scheuermeyer, R. Stenstrom, B. H. Rowe, E. Grafstein, and B. Grunau, "Epinephrine use in older patients with anaphylaxis: clinical outcomes and cardiovascular complications," *Resuscitation*, vol. 112, pp. 53–58, 2017.

[196] M. Thomas and I. Crawford, "Best evidence topic report. Glucagon infusion in refractory anaphylactic shock in patients on beta-blockers," *Emergency Medicine Journal*, vol. 22, no. 4, pp. 272-273, 2005.

[197] K. J. Choo, F. E. Simons, and A. Sheikh, "Glucocorticoids for the treatment of anaphylaxis," *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, no. 4, article CD007596, 2012.

[198] K. A. Michelson, M. C. Monuteaux, and M. I. Neuman, "Glucocorticoids and hospital length of stay for children with anaphylaxis: a retrospective study," *The Journal of Pediatrics*, vol. 167, no. 3, pp. 719–724.e3, 2015.

[199] A. Sheikh, V. Ten Broek, S. G. Brown, and F. E. Simons, "H_1-antihistamines for the treatment of anaphylaxis: Cochrane systematic review," *Allergy*, vol. 62, no. 8, pp. 830–837, 2007.

[200] P. Lieberman, R. A. Nicklas, C. Randolph et al., "Anaphylaxis-a practice parameter update 2015," *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology*, vol. 115, no. 5, pp. 341–384, 2015.

[201] R. P. Dodiuk-Gad, W. H. Chung, C. H. Yang, L. CW, R. C. Hui, and N. H. Shear, "The 8th International Congress on Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reactions, Taiwan, 2013: focus on severe cutaneous adverse reactions," *Drug Safety*, vol. 37, no. 6, pp. 459–464, 2014.

[202] H. Y. Lee, A. Dunant, P. Sekula et al., "The role of prior corticosteroid use on the clinical course of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case-control analysis of patients selected from the multinational EuroSCAR and RegiSCAR studies," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 3, pp. 555–562, 2012.

[203] E. H. Law and M. Leung, "Corticosteroids in Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: current evidence and implications for future research," *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 49, no. 3, pp. 335–342, 2015.

[204] Y. C. Huang, Y. C. Li, and T. J. Chen, "The efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 2, pp. 424–432, 2012.

[205] Y. C. Huang, Y. N. Chien, Y. T. Chen, Y. C. Li, and T. J. Chen, "Intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia*, vol. 151, no. 5, pp. 515–524, 2016.

[206] P. Tristani-Firouzi, M. J. Petersen, J. R. Saffle, S. E. Morris, and J. J. Zone, "Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with intravenous immunoglobulin in children," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 47, no. 4, pp. 548–552, 2002.

[207] L. Valeyrie-Allanore, P. Wolkenstein, L. Brochard et al., "Open trial of ciclosporin treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 163, no. 4, pp. 847–853, 2010.

[208] H. Y. Lee, S. Fook-Chong, H. Y. Koh, T. Thirumoorthy, and S. M. Pang, "Cyclosporine treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: retrospective analysis of a cohort treated in a specialized referral center," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 76, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2017.

[209] Y.-T. H. Chen, C. Y.-N. Che-Yuan, W.-R. Lee, and Y.-C. Huang, "Efficacy of cyclosporine for the treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: systemic review and meta-analysis," *Dermatologica Sinica*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 131–137, 2017.

[210] A. Wojtkiewicz, M. Wysocki, J. Fortuna, M. Chrupek, M. Matczuk, and A. Koltan, "Beneficial and rapid effect of infliximab on the course of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 88, no. 4, pp. 420-421, 2008.

[211] A. Paradisi, D. Abeni, F. Bergamo, F. Ricci, D. Didona, and B. Didona, "Etanercept therapy for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 71, no. 2, pp. 278–283, 2014.

[212] M. Fischer, E. Fiedler, W. C. Marsch, and J. Wohlrab, "Antitumour necrosis factor-α antibodies (infliximab) in the treatment of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 146, no. 4, pp. 707–709, 2002.

[213] R. E. Hunger, T. Hunziker, U. Buettiker, L. R. Braathen, and N. Yawalkar, "Rapid resolution of toxic epidermal necrolysis with anti-TNF-α treatment," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 116, no. 4, pp. 923-924, 2005.

[214] B. Kreft, J. Wohlrab, I. Bramsiepe, R. Eismann, M. Winkler, and W. C. Marsch, "Etoricoxib-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis: successful treatment with infliximab," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 37, no. 10, pp. 904–906, 2010.

[215] L. C. Zarate-Correa, D. C. Carrillo-Gomez, A. F. Ramirez-Escobar, and C. Serrano-Reyes, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis successfully treated with infliximab," *Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology*, vol. 23, no. 1, pp. 61–63, 2013.

[216] S. Zimmermann, P. Sekula, M. Venhoff et al., "Systemic immunomodulating therapies for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 153, no. 6, pp. 514–522, 2017.

[217] R. S. Stern and S. J. Divito, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: associations, outcomes, and pathobiology-thirty years of progress but still much to be done," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 5, pp. 1004–1008, 2017.

[218] Y. T. Cho, C. W. Yang, and C. Y. Chu, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an interplay among drugs, viruses, and immune system," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 6, 2017.

[219] T. Ishida, Y. Kano, Y. Mizukawa, and T. Shiohara, "The dynamics of herpesvirus reactivations during and after severe drug eruptions: their relation to the clinical phenotype and therapeutic outcome," *Allergy*, vol. 69, no. 6, pp. 798–805, 2014.

[220] V. Descamps, B. Ben Said, B. Sassolas et al., "Management of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie*, vol. 137, no. 11, pp. 703–708, 2010.

[221] Z. Husain, B. Y. Reddy, and R. A. Schwartz, "DRESS syndrome: part II. Management and therapeutics," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 68, no. 5, pp. 709.e1–709.e9, 2013.

[222] P. Joly, B. Janela, F. Tetart et al., "Poor benefit/risk balance of intravenous immunoglobulins in DRESS," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 148, no. 4, pp. 543-544, 2012.

[223] M. G. Kirchhof, A. Wong, and J. P. Dutz, "Cyclosporine treatment of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 152, no. 11, pp. 1254–1257, 2016.

[224] C. Hotz, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, C. Haddad et al., "Systemic involvement of acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a retrospective study on 58 patients," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 6, pp. 1223–1232, 2013.

[225] S. Ingen-Housz-Oro, C. Hotz, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a retrospective audit of practice between 1994 and 2011 at a single centre," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 172, no. 5, pp. 1455–1457, 2015.

[226] T. Y. Mehta, L. M. Prajapati, B. Mittal et al., "Association of HLA-B*1502 allele and carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome among Indians," *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology*, vol. 75, no. 6, pp. 579–582, 2009.

[227] C. C. Chang, C. L. Too, S. Murad, and S. H. Hussein, "Association of HLA-B*1502 allele with carbamazepine-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in the multi-ethnic Malaysian population," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 50, no. 2, pp. 221–224, 2011.

[228] K. W. Chong, D. W. Chan, Y. B. Cheung et al., "Association of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous drug reactions and HLA-B*1502 allele status, and dose and treatment duration in paediatric neurology patients in Singapore," *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, vol. 99, no. 6, pp. 581–584, 2014.

[229] D. V. Nguyen, H. C. Chu, D. V. Nguyen et al., "HLA-B*1502 and carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Vietnamese," *Asia Pacific Allergy*, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 68–77, 2015.

[230] P. K. Kwan, M. H. Ng, and S. V. Lo, "Association between HLA-B*15:02 allele and antiepileptic drug-induced severe cutaneous reactions in Hong Kong Chinese: a population-based study," *Hong Kong Medical Journal*, no. 20, Supplement 7, pp. S16–S18, 2014.

[231] E. Ramírez, T. Bellón, H. Y. Tong et al., "Significant HLA class I type associations with aromatic antiepileptic drug (AED)-induced SJS/TEN are different from those found for the same AED-induced DRESS in the Spanish population," *Pharmacological Research*, vol. 115, pp. 168–178, 2017.

[232] N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito, M. Aihara et al., "*HLA-B*1511* is a risk factor for carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japanese patients," *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 12, pp. 2461–2465, 2010.

[233] D. Sun, Y. CH, Z. S. Liu et al., "Association of HLA-B*1502 and *1511 allele with antiepileptic drug-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome in central China," *Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology Medical Sciences*, vol. 34, pp. 146–150, 2014.

[234] H. Ikeda, Y. Takahashi, E. Yamazaki et al., "HLA class I markers in Japanese patients with carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 2, pp. 297–300, 2010.

[235] W. Tassaneeyakul, N. Prabmeechai, C. Sukasem et al., "Associations between HLA class I and cytochrome P450 2C9 genetic polymorphisms and phenytoin-related severe cutaneous adverse reactions in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 26, no. 5, pp. 225–234, 2016.

[236] C. C. Chang, C. C. Ng, C. L. Too et al., "Association of HLA-B*15:13 and HLA-B*15:02 with phenytoin-induced severe

cutaneous adverse reactions in a Malay population," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 17, no. 2, p. 170, 2016.

[237] T. Zeng, Y. S. Long, F. L. Min, W. P. Liao, and Y. W. Shi, "Association of HLA-B*1502 allele with lamotrigine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Han Chinese subjects: a meta-analysis," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 54, no. 4, pp. 488–493, 2015.

[238] G. R. Kazeem, C. Cox, J. Aponte et al., "High-resolution HLA genotyping and severe cutaneous adverse reactions in lamotrigine-treated patients," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 19, no. 9, pp. 661–665, 2009.

[239] B. K. Kim, J. W. Jung, T. B. Kim et al., "HLA-A*31:01 and lamotrigine-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions in a Korean population," *Annals of Allergy Asthma & Immunology*, vol. 119, no. 5, pp. 629-630, 2017.

[240] A. M. Martin, D. Nolan, I. James et al., "Predisposition to nevirapine hypersensitivity associated with HLA-DRB1* 0101 and abrogated by low CD4 T-cell counts," *AIDS*, vol. 19, no. 1, pp. 97–99, 2005.

[241] R. Littera, C. Carcassi, A. Masala et al., "HLA-dependent hypersensitivity to nevirapine in Sardinian HIV patients," *AIDS*, vol. 20, no. 12, pp. 1621–1626, 2006.

[242] D. F. Carr, M. Chaponda, A. L. Jorgensen et al., "Association of human leukocyte antigen alleles and nevirapine hypersensitivity in a Malawian HIV-infected population," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 56, no. 9, pp. 1330–1339, 2013.

[243] J. Yang, H. L. Qiao, Y. W. Zhang, L. J. Jia, X. Tian, and N. Gao, "HLA-DRB genotype and specific IgE responses in patients with allergies to penicillins," *Chinese Medical Journal*, vol. 119, no. 6, pp. 458–466, 2006.

[244] T. Kongpan, S. Mahasirimongkol, P. Konyoung et al., "Candidate HLA genes for prediction of co-trimoxazole-induced severe cutaneous reactions," *Pharmacogenetic and Genomics*, vol. 25, no. 8, pp. 402–411, 2015.

[245] J. Revuz, D. Penso, J. C. Roujeau et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Clinical findings and prognosis factors in 87 patients," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 123, no. 9, pp. 1160–1165, 1987.

[246] J. Quiralte, F. Sanchez-Garcia, M. J. Torres et al., "Association of HLA-DR11 with the anaphylactoid reaction caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 103, no. 4, pp. 685–689, 1999.

[247] H. L. Qiao, J. Yang, and Y. W. Zhang, "Specific serum IgE levels and FcεRIβ genetic polymorphism in patients with penicillins allergy," *Allergy*, vol. 59, no. 12, pp. 1326–1332, 2004.

[248] Y. H. Nam, J. E. Kim, S. H. Kim et al., "Identifying genetic susceptibility to sensitization to cephalosporins in health care workers," *Journal of Korean Medical Science*, vol. 27, no. 11, pp. 1292–1299, 2012.

[249] H. L. Qiao, Q. Wen, N. Gao, X. Tian, and L. J. Jia, "Association of IL-10 level and IL-10 promoter SNPs with specific antibodies in penicillin-allergic patients," *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 63, no. 3, pp. 263–269, 2007.

[250] N. Gao, H.-L. Qiao, L.-J. Jia, X. Tian, and Y.-W. Zhang, "Relationships between specific serum IgE, IgG, IFN-γ level and IFN-γ, IFNR1 polymorphisms in patients with penicillin allergy," *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 64, no. 10, pp. 971–977, 2008.

[251] C.-Z. Huang, J. Yang, H.-L. Qiao, and L.-J. Jia, "Polymorphisms and haplotype analysis of IL-4Rα Q576R and I75V in patients with penicillin allergy," *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 65, no. 9, pp. 895–902, 2009.

[252] C. Z. Huang, D. Zou, J. Yang, and H. L. Qiao, "Polymorphisms of STAT6 and specific serum IgE levels in patients with penicillin allergy," *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, vol. 50, no. 07, pp. 461–467, 2012.

[253] L. Guglielmi, C. Fontaine, C. Gougat et al., "IL-10 promoter and *IL4-R* α gene SNPs are associated with immediate β-lactam allergy in atopic women," *Allergy*, vol. 61, no. 8, pp. 921–927, 2006.

[254] R. M. Gueant-Rodriguez, J. L. Gueant, M. Viola, D. Tramoy, F. Gaeta, and A. Romano, "Association of tumor necrosis factor-α -308G>A polymorphism with IgE-mediated allergy to betalactams in an Italian population," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 162–168, 2008.

[255] J. A. Cornejo-Garcia, R. M. Gueant-Rodriguez, M. J. Torres et al., "Biological and genetic determinants of atopy are predictors of immediate-type allergy to betalactams, in Spain," *Allergy*, vol. 67, no. 9, pp. 1181–1185, 2012.

[256] S. H. Kim, J. H. Choi, J. W. Holloway et al., "Leukotriene-related gene polymorphisms in patients with aspirin-intolerant urticaria and aspirin-intolerant asthma: differing contributions of ALOX5 polymorphism in Korean population," *Journal of Korean Medical Science*, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 926–931, 2005.

[257] J.-S. Bae, S.-H. Kim, Y.-M. Ye et al., "Significant association of FcεRIα promoter polymorphisms with aspirin-intolerant chronic urticaria," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 119, no. 2, pp. 449–456.

[258] H. J. Park, Y. M. Ye, G. Y. Hur, S. H. Kim, and H. S. Park, "Association between a TGFβ1 promoter polymorphism and the phenotype of aspirin-intolerant chronic urticaria in a Korean population," *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, vol. 33, no. 6, pp. 691–697, 2008.

[259] J. H. Choi, S. H. Kim, B. Y. Cho et al., "Association of TNF-α promoter polymorphisms with aspirin-induced urticaria," *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 231–238, 2009.

[260] S. H. Kim, Y. M. Kang, S. H. Kim et al., "Histamine *N*-methyltransferase 939A>G polymorphism affects mRNA stability in patients with acetylsalicylic acid-intolerant chronic urticaria," *Allergy*, vol. 64, pp. 213–221, 2009.

[261] S. H. Kim, J. K. Son, E. M. Yang, J. E. Kim, and H. S. Park, "A functional promoter polymorphism of the human *IL18* gene is associated with aspirin-induced urticaria," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 165, no. 5, pp. 976–984, 2011.

[262] N. S. Palikhe, S. H. Kim, H. Y. Lee, J. H. Kim, Y. M. Ye, and H. S. Park, "Association of thromboxane A2 receptor (*TBXA2R*) gene polymorphism in patients with aspirin-intolerant acute urticaria," *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, vol. 41, no. 2, pp. 179–185, 2011.

[263] N. S. Palikhe, H. J. Sin, S. H. Kim et al., "Genetic variability of prostaglandin E2 receptor subtype EP4 gene in aspirin-intolerant chronic urticaria," *Journal of Human Genetics*, vol. 57, no. 8, pp. 494–499, 2012.

[264] L. Mastalerz, M. Setkowicz, M. Sanak, H. Rybarczyk, and A. Szczeklik, "Familial aggregation of aspirin-induced urticaria and leukotriene C_4 synthase allelic variant," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 154, no. 2, pp. 256–260, 2006.

[265] M. Sanchez-Borges, N. Acevedo, C. Vergara et al., "The A–444C polymorphism in the leukotriene C_4 synthase gene is associated with aspirin-induced urticaria," *Journal of Investigational Allergology and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 19, no. 5, pp. 375–382, 2009.

[266] J. A. Agundez, P. Ayuso, J. A. Cornejo-Garcia et al., "The diamine oxidase gene is associated with hypersensitivity response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs," *PLoS One*, vol. 7, no. 11, article e47571, 2012.

[267] C. Vidal, L. Porras-Hurtado, R. Cruz et al., "Association of thromboxane A1 synthase (*TBXAS1*) gene polymorphism with acute urticaria induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 132, no. 4, pp. 989–991, 2013.

[268] C. Plaza-Seron Mdel, P. Ayuso, N. Perez-Sanchez et al., "Copy number variation in ALOX5 and PTGER1 is associated with NSAIDs-induced urticaria and/or angioedema," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 26, no. 6, pp. 280–287, 2016.

[269] L. M. Ferreira Vasconcelos, R. O. Rodrigues, A. A. Albuquerque et al., "Polymorphism of *IL10*, *IL4*, *CTLA4*, and *DAO* genes in cross-reactive nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug hypersensitivity," *The Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 2017.

[270] A. Beeler, O. Engler, B. O. Gerber, and W. J. Pichler, "Long-lasting reactivity and high frequency of drug-specific T cells after severe systemic drug hypersensitivity reactions," *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 117, no. 2, pp. 455–462, 2006.

[271] D. Nishio, K. Izu, K. Kabashima, and Y. Tokura, "T cell populations propagating in the peripheral blood of patients with drug eruptions," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 48, no. 1, pp. 25–33, 2007.

[272] M. Hertl, H. Bohlen, F. Jugert, C. Boecker, R. Knaup, and H. F. Merk, "Predominance of epidermal CD8+ T lymphocytes in bullous cutaneous reactions caused by β-lactam antibiotics," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 101, no. 6, pp. 794–799, 1993.

[273] K. Ogawa, H. Morito, A. Hasegawa et al., "Elevated serum thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17) relates to reactivation of human herpesvirus 6 in drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 171, no. 2, pp. 425–427, 2014.

[274] I. Viard-Leveugle, O. Gaide, D. Jankovic et al., "TNF-α and IFN-γ are potential inducers of Fas-mediated keratinocyte apoptosis through activation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 2, pp. 489–498, 2013.

[275] P. Paquet and G. E. Pierard, "Erythema multiforme and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a comparative study," *The American Journal of Dermatopathology*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 127–132, 1997.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 4320195, 10 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/4320195

Research Article

The Epidemiology of Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis in China

Shang-Chen Yang,[1] **Sindy Hu**,[1,2] **Sheng-Zheng Zhang**,[1] **Jin-wen Huang**,[3] **Jing Zhang**,[3] **Chao Ji**,[3] **and Bo Cheng**[3]

[1]*Department of Dermatology, Xiamen Chang Gung Hospital, Xiamen, Fujian, China*
[2]*Department of Dermatology, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[3]*Department of Dermatology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Fujian Medical University, Fuzhou, Fujian, China*

Correspondence should be addressed to Chao Ji; surpassing_ji@aliyun.com and Bo Cheng; chengbo630415@126.com

Received 31 August 2017; Revised 8 November 2017; Accepted 28 November 2017; Published 11 February 2018

Academic Editor: Yi-Giien Tsai

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN) are life-threatening disease. However, there are only few epidemiologic studies of SJS/TEN from China. To analyze the clinical characteristics, causality, and outcome of treatment for SJS/TEN in China, we reviewed case reports of patients with SJS/TEN from the China National Knowledge Infrastructure (CNKI) and Wanfang database from 2006 to 2016 and patients with SJS/TEN who were admitted to the First Affiliated Hospital of Fujian Medical University during the same period. There were 166 patients enrolled, including 70 SJS, 2 SJS/TEN overlap, and 94 TEN. The most common offending drugs were antibiotics (29.5%) and anticonvulsants (24.1%). Carbamazepine, allopurinol, and penicillins were the most common single offending drugs (17.5%, 9.6%, and 7.2%). Chinese patent medicines accounted for 5.4%. There were 76 (45.8%) patients receiving systemic steroid and intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) in combination therapy, especially for TEN (80.3%), and others were treated with systemic steroids alone. Mortality rate of combination treatment comparing with steroid alone in TEN patients had no statistical significance. In conclusion, carbamazepine and allopurinol were the leading causative drugs for SJS/TEN in China. Combination of IVIG and steroids is a common treatment for TEN, but its efficacy in improving mortality needs further investigation.

1. Introduction

Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN) is a well-known severe cutaneous adverse reaction (SCAR) belonged to type IV hypersensitivity, mediated by immunological effect [1]. This hypersensitivity reaction is recognized as a dysregulation of cellular immunity [2], caused by a release of various cytotoxic signals including granulysin [3], perforin/granzyme B, and Fas/Fas ligand [4] which were activated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. SJS/TEN refers to a spectrum with widespread epidermal detachment and mucocutaneous involvement [5]. Different total body surface areas (TBSA) of detached or detachable skin lesions as <10%, 10–30%, and >30% are representing Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), SJS/TEN overlap (SJS-TEN), and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) [6]. SCORTEN disease severity scoring system is widely used in assessing the mortality of SJS/TEN [7]. The mortality rates of SJS, SJS-TEN, and TEN were 5–10%, 30%, and 50%, respectively [2, 5]. Recently, IL-15 has been found to be useful in predicting severity and monitoring prognosis [2]. A global population-based study had previously reported that the incidence of SJS and TEN is estimated 1.0 to 6.0 per million and 0.4 to 1.2 per million, respectively [8]. However, Frey et al. [9] estimated that Asian patients were at a 2-fold risk of SJS/TEN when compared with Caucasian patients in their recent study. There are few English literatures related to SJS/TEN studies from China so far.

In this study, we analyzed case reports of SJS/TEN from Chinese literatures and cases from a tertiary referral medical center from the past 10 years. The clinical characteristics, common drug causality, and outcome of treatments were analyzed.

2. Methods

We reviewed cases of SJS/TEN from the China National Knowledge Infrastructure (CNKI) and Wanfang Data [10–37] from January 2006 to December 2016. CKNI and Wanfang Data were well-known large comprehensive network full-text databases in China, established, respectively, since 1999 and 2000. Data from online database were searched by the key word of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis. All cases from databases were published in Chinese journals. We only enrolled cases which had detailed description of skin lesions, photographs, or histopathologic findings.

In addition, we also analyzed admission database from the First Affiliated Hospital of Fujian Medical University (FJMU) during 2006 to 2016. This hospital is the major tertiary referral medical center in Fujian Province and had total 4006 dermatology inpatients during this period. Data from admission database were searched by the diagnosis of Stevens-Johnson syndromes and toxic epidermal necrolysis. One patient from the FJMU has been published as a case report in Chinese literature.

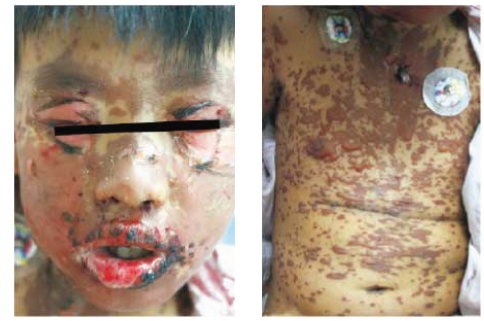
All cases of SJS/TEN enrolled for this analysis from the CNKI, Wanfang Data, and FJMU fulfilled with RegiSCAR (European Registry of Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions) criteria of probable to definite cases. They were carefully assessed by at least two dermatologists and further validated by the Taiwan-SCAR consortium [38–40]. All cases met the criteria of SJS/TEN from databases, and the hospital had been double checked by sex, age, and causality to exclude overlapping. The drug causalities of enrolled cases were assessed by the ALDEN algorithm, only with probable or definite (ALDEN score ≥ 4), and were included as drug-induced SJS/TEN.

All cases in this study were Han Chinese. We analyzed the detailed information collected from reviewed literatures or medical records, including patient demographics (sex and age), offending drugs, underlying medical diseases, treatments, and outcomes. We also further compared the causality of SJS/TEN in China and Southeast Asia [41].

Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS for Windows version 21.0 (IBM, Armonk, NY). Fisher's exact tests were used for analysis. Odds ratio (OR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) were also calculated. $P < 0.05$ (two-tailed) was considered to be statistically significant.

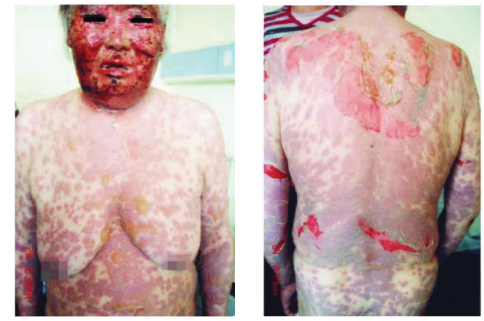
3. Results

There were total 230 SJS/TEN cases collected from reported Chinese literatures and admission database from the First Affiliated Hospital of FJMU between 2006 and 2016. Totally, 166 met the criteria of probable to definite cases of SJS/TEN, including 94 cases from literatures and 72 cases from the hospital (incidence rate of hospital population was 1.8%). Among them, there were 70 (42.2%) as SJS, 2 (1.2%) as SJS-TEN, and 94 (56.6%) as TEN. Typical cases of SJS and TEN from Chinese literature were shown in Figures 1 and 2.



(a) (b)

Figure 1: Typical cases of SJS from Chinese literature [20]. (a) Detachment of the eyelids, erosions and crusts of lips, and brownish macules on face and neck with scattered skin detachment. (b) Brownish macules with blisters and detachment on the trunk.



(a) (b)

Figure 2: Typical cases of TEN from Chinese literature [12]. (a) Widespread reddish to purplish macules and bullae on the trunk and upper limbs, with erosions on swollen face. (b) Macules and large skin detachment on the lateral trunk and upper limbs.

3.1. Demographic Data, Treatment, and Prognosis of Patients with SJS/TEN. The demographic and characteristics are summarized in Table 1. The age of the onset of SJS/TEN ranged from 1 to 94 years. Mean age of both SJS/TEN is over 40 years, with SJS or SJS-TEN in 43.4 years, and TEN in 43.6 years. There were 46 (63.9%) males and 26 (36.1%) females diagnosed with SJS or SJS-TEN and 54 (57.4%) male and 40 (42.6%) females diagnosed with TEN. There were 4 patients that were found to have HIV positive. All the enrolled patients received systemic corticosteroid, mostly methylprednisolone (67.8 ± 38.4 mg/d). Among these 166 cases, 76 (45.8%) patients had additional intravenous immune globulin (IVIG) (0.5 ± 0.3 g/kg/d), 11 patients received steroid pulse therapy (methylprednisolone 300–500 mg/d), 1 patient had cyclophosphamide, and 1 patient had plasmapheresis.

Table 1: Demographic data, treatment, and prognosis patients with SJS/TEN.

	SJS or SJS-TEN ($n = 72$)	SJS ($n = 70$)	SJS-TEN ($n = 2$)	TEN ($n = 94$)	Total ($n = 166$)	Odds ratio (95% CI)	P values
Age, y							
Mean ± SD	43.4 ± 21.7	43.5 ± 21.9	40.5 ± 11.5	43.6 ± 22.7	43.5 ± 22.3	—	0.967
Median (range)	48 (1–93)	48 (1–93)	40.5 (29–52)	44.5 (1–94)	45 (1–94)	—	—
Sex, *n* (%)							
Male	46 (63.9)	46 (65.7)	0 (0)	54 (57.4)	100 (60.2)	0.427 (0.406–1.435)	0.763
IVIG in combination, *n* (%)	15 (20.8)	14 (20.0)	1 (50)	61 (64.9)	76 (45.8)	7.024 (3.456–14.275)	<0.001
Pulse therapy	4 (5.6)	3 (4.3)	1 (50)	7 (7.4)	11 (6.6)	0.731 (0.206–2.600)	0.758
Death, *n* (%)	1 (1.4)	1 (1.4)	0 (0)	8 (8.5)	9 (5.4)	6.605 (0.807–54.071)	0.079

IVIG: intravenous immune globulin; SJS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome; SJS-TEN: SJS/TEN overlap; TEN: toxic epidermal necrolysis.

3.2. Causality of SJS/TEN. We categorized the causality into 9 groups in Table 2. The commonest causative drug category for SJS/TEN was antibiotics in 49 (29.5%) patients, and 75.5% of them were diagnosed with TEN. The largest proportion of the identified single offending antibiotics was penicillins (7.2%), followed by cephalosporins (4.2%) and quinolones (3.6%). Many of the patients had concomitant use with multiple antibiotics (4.8%). The second common offending drug category was anticonvulsants ($n = 40$, 24.1%), which the leading cause was carbamazepine (17.5%), followed by lamotrigine (4.2%), oxcarbazepine (1.2%), phenobarbital (0.6%), and phenytoin (0.6%). Three patients among them had undergone HLA genotyping, one carbamazepine-TEN and one oxcarbazepine-SJS carried the risk *HLA-B*15:02* allele, and the other carbamazepine-SJS carried *HLA-B*51:01/15:11* without *HLA-B*15:02*. Allopurinol contributed 16 (9.5%) patients, 2 of them had received HLA genotyping and revealed *HLA-B*58:01* positive.

Chinese patent medicines accounted for 9 (5.4%) cases, mostly were compound preparations. Three were for cold or clearing heat, including cough granule (containing loquat, opium poppy husk, stemona, mulberry bark, swallowwort rhizome, etc.), bupleurum granule (containing bupleurum, *Pinellia ternata* with ginger, radix scutellariae, *Codonopsis pilosula*, etc.), and extract of *Andrographis paniculata*. Others were sleeping capsule (containing lilium, *Acanthopanax senticosus*, caulis polygoni multiflori, Albizia julibrissin durazz, mother-of-pearl, etc.), Gutong capsule (containing ginseng, resina draconis, scorpion, bungarus minimus, etc.), and Honghua tablet (containing *Emilia sonchifolia*, *Hedyotis diffusa*, caulis spatholobi, etc.), and the last three were unspecified.

There were 8 (4.8%) cases caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), including diclofenac, ibuprofen, analgin, and some compound which contained paracetamol, caffeine, and aspirin, or aminopyrine, or phenacetin. Ten (6.0%) patients have taken multiple drugs concomitantly for treating common cold, including different combinations of antibiotics, anticonvulsant, NSAIDs, and Chinese patent drugs. There were 3 (1.8%) patients caused by industrial chemicals, which were acetochlor, naphthalenedisulfonic acid dimethyl ester, and trichloroethylene. Finally, 12 (7.2%) patients were caused by other drugs, including methazolamide ($n = 8$), dobesilate ($n = 1$), antifungals ($n = 1$), antidepressant ($n = 1$), and antituberculosis drugs ($n = 1$). One patient using methazolamide had HLA genotyping and was found to be *HLA-B*59:01* positive. However, 19 (11.4%) patients had no offending drug identified and no known infections.

The distribution of offending drugs causing SJS/TEN in northern or southern China was similar in which antibiotics (30.4% versus 29.2%) and anticonvulsants (28.3% versus 22.5%) were of most causative categories. However, there were more cases of allopurinol-related SJS/TEN in southern China (11.7% versus 4.3%) and more NSAID-related cases in northern China (8.7% versus 3.3%) (Table 3).

We further compared the drug causality of SJS/TEN in China to that in Southeast Asia, and the result was shown in Table 4. The proportion of antibiotics or anticonvulsant-related SJS/TEN of Malaysia (27.8% and 33.3%) and Singapore (28.9% and 29.6%) was similar to that of China (29.5% and 24.1%), Thailand had higher percentage of antibiotic-related SJS/TEN (66.7%), and the Philippines had higher percentage of anticonvulsant-related SJS/TEN (42.9%). Penicillins were the most common causative antibiotics in China in our study (7.2%), which are similar to Singapore (11.9%) and Thailand (31.7%), whereas sulfonamide being the largest group of antibiotics in Malaysia (17.3%) and the Philippines (7.1%). Carbamazepine was the most common causative anticonvulsant in our study (17.5%) and also in other Southeast Asian countries (Table 4). Allopurinol was also one of the leading causes for SJS/TEN in Asian countries (China: 9.6%, Philippines: 21.4%, and Singapore: 20.4%). Interestingly, Chinese patent medicines, or herbal medicines, which are still common traditional therapeutics in Chinese society, caused 7.5% SJS/TEN in Singapore, 5.4% of our study in China, and 3.6% and 2.5% in the Philippines and Malaysia, respectively.

3.3. Mortality of SJS/TEN. There were 9 (5.4%) deceased patients (Table 5), 1 was SJS, and 8 were TEN. Patient diagnosed with SJS was a 51-year-old male, with underlying disease of chronic renal failure and diabetes, and had cardiorespiratory arrest before admission. Other 8 patients diagnosed with TEN mostly had cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and nephropathy. Besides a child with age of 3

Table 2: Drug causality of SJS/TEN in China.

	SJS or SJS-TEN, *n* (%) (*n* = 72)	TEN, *n* (%) (*n* = 94)	Total, *n* (%) (*n* = 166)	Death, *n* (*n* = 9)
Culprit drug				
Allopurinol	**11 (15.3)**	**5 (5.3)**	**16 (9.6)**	**2**
Antibiotics	**12 (16.7)**	**37 (39.4)**	**49 (29.5)**	**5**
Penicillins[a]	2	10	12	1
Cephalosporins[b]	1	6	7	1
Carbapenems[c]	0	3	3	0
Quinolones[d]	3	3	6	0
Sulphonamides[e]	3	1	4	0
Others[f]	2	4	6	0
Unspecified[g]	1	2	3	1
Multiple drugs[h]	0	8	8	2
Anticonvulsants	**19 (26.4)**	**21 (22.3)**	**40 (24.1)**	**0**
Carbamazepine	12	17	29	0
Lamotrigine	4	3	7	0
Others[i]	3	1	4	0
Chinese patent medicines[j]	**6 (8.3)**	**3 (3.2)**	**9 (5.4)**	**0**
Industrial chemicals[k]	**0 (0)**	**3 (3.2)**	**3 (1.8)**	**0**
NSAIDs[l]	**3 (4.2)**	**5 (5.3)**	**8 (4.8)**	**0**
Multiple drugs[m]	**3 (4.2)**	**7 (7.4)**	**10 (6.0)**	**1**
Others[n]	**7 (9.7)**	**5 (5.3)**	**12 (7.2)**	**1**
Nondrugs[o]	11 (15.3)	8 (8.5)	19 (11.4)	0

NSAIDs: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; SJS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome; SJS-TEN: SJS/TEN overlap; TEN: toxic epidermal necrolysis. [a]Penicillins including amoxicillin ($n = 5$), amoxicillin with clavulanic acid ($n = 1$), ampicillin ($n = 1$), penicillin ($n = 1$), piperacillin ($n = 1$), and piperacillin-tazobactam ($n = 3$). [b]Cephalosporins including cefalexin ($n = 1$), cefaclor ($n = 1$), cefuroxime ($n = 2$), cefoperazone sulbactam ($n = 2$), and cefotaxim ($n = 1$). [c]Carbapenems including imipenem-cilastatin ($n = 2$) and meropenem ($n = 1$). [d]Quinolones including ciprofloxacin ($n = 1$) and levofloxacin ($n = 5$). [e]Sulphonamides including sulfasalazine ($n = 2$), sulfamethoxazole ($n = 1$), and compound of sulfonamides ($n = 1$). [f]Others in antibiotics including azithromycin ($n = 1$), clarithromycin ($n = 1$), lincomycin ($n = 2$), doxycyclin ($n = 1$), and vancomycin ($n = 1$). [g]Unspecified as not available, unspecified in contained group. [h]Multiple drugs in antibiotics as concomitant use of multiple antibiotics. [i]Others in anticonvulsants including oxcarbazepine ($n = 2$), compound of phenobarbital and scopolamine ($n = 1$), and phenytoin ($n = 1$). [j]Chinese patent medicines including extract of *Andrographis paniculata* ($n = 1$), bupleurum granule (containing bupleurum, *Pinellia ternata* with ginger, radix scutellariae, *Codonopsis pilosula*, etc.) ($n = 1$), cough granule (containing loquat, opium poppy husk, stemona, mulberry bark, swallowwort rhizome, etc.) ($n = 1$), Gutong capsule (containing ginseng, resina draconis, scorpion, bungarus minimus, etc.) ($n = 1$), Honghua tablet (containing *Emilia sonchifolia*, *Hedyotis diffusa*, caulis spatholobi, etc.) ($n = 1$), sleeping capsule (containing lilium, *Acanthopanax senticosus*, caulis polygoni multiflori, Albizia julibrissin durazz, mother-of-pearl, etc.) ($n = 1$), and unspecified ($n = 3$). [k]Industrial chemicals including acetochlor ($n = 1$), naphthalenedisulfonic acid dimethyl ester ($n = 1$), and trichloroethylene ($n = 1$). [l]NSAIDs including analgin ($n = 1$), diclofenac sodium eye drops or tablets ($n = 3$), compound of paracetamol, aspirin and caffeine ($n = 1$), compound of paracetamol, aminophenazone, caffeine, and chlorphenamine maleate ($n = 1$), compound of paracetamol, aminopyrine, phenacetin, caffeine, and phenobarbital ($n = 1$), and ibuprofen ($n = 1$). [m]Multiple drugs as different classification of drugs in concomitant use, including NSAID concomitant with antibiotic and anticonvulsant ($n = 4$), Chinese patent drug concomitant with antibiotic ($n = 1$), Chinese patent drug concomitant with unknown cold medicine ($n = 2$), and concomitant with multiple unknown cold medicine ($n = 3$). [n]Others including calcium dobesilate ($n = 1$), methazolamide ($n = 8$), multiple antifungals (itraconazole and voriconazole) ($n = 1$), multiple antidepressant (amitriptyline and estazolam) ($n = 1$), and multiple antituberculosis drugs ($n = 1$). [o]Nondrugs as absence of medication using history before onset.

years, all patients were older than 40 years, ranging from 51 to 94. Among 9 deceased patients, 4 patients received systemic steroids in combination with IVIG, 3 in the early stage and 1 in the late stage, and 5 patients received systemic steroids only.

3.4. Treatment with Combination of Steroid and IVIG versus Steroid Alone. There were 90 (54.2%) patients of SJS/TEN who received systemic steroids alone and 76 (45.8%) patients who had IVIG in combination with systemic steroids. Combination treatment was more commonly used in TEN patients than in SJS patients (64.9% versus 20.8%) (Odds ratio: 7.024; $P < 0.001$) (Table 1). In 76 patients who received systemic steroids with IVIG in combination, 61 (80.3%) of them were TEN, and the mortality rate of TEN cases receiving combination treatment was 6.6% (4/61). In 90 patients who received systemic steroids alone, 33 patients (36.7%) were TEN, and 12.1% (4/33) of these TEN cases underwent steroid alone deceased. On the other hand, 57 patients with SJS and SJS-TEN received systemic steroids alone and only 1 (1.8%) died. There were 15 SJS and SJS-TEN patients who received combination treatment, and all survived. Mortality rate between using IVIG and steroid in combination or steroid alone had no statistical significance (Table 6).

Table 3: Comparison of the common drug causality between northern and southern China.

	Northern China, *n* (%) (*n* = 46)	Southern China, *n* (%) (*n* = 120)	Total, *n* (%) (*n* = 166)
Antibiotics	14 (30.4)	35 (29.2)	49 (29.5)
Penicillins	3 (6.5)	9 (7.5)	12 (7.2)
Cephalosporins	1 (2.2)	6 (5.0)	7 (4.2)
Quinolones	2 (4.3)	4 (3.3)	6 (3.6)
Others	8 (17.4)	16 (13.3)	24 (14.5)
Anticonvulsants	13 (28.3)	27 (22.5)	40 (24.1)
Carbamazepine	9 (19.6)	20 (16.7)	29 (17.5)
Lamotrigine	2 (4.3)	5 (4.2)	7 (4.2)
Others	2 (4.3)	2 (1.7)	4 (2.4)
Nondrug	1 (2.2)	18 (15.0)	19 (11.4)
Allopurinol	2 (4.3)	14 (11.7)	16 (9.6)
Multiple drugs	6 (13.0)	4 (3.3)	10 (6.0)
Herbal medication	2 (4.3)	7 (5.8)	9 (5.4)
NSAIDs	4 (8.7)	4 (3.3)	8 (4.8)
Others	4 (8.7)	11 (9.2)	15 (9.0)

NSAIDs: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

4. Discussion

In this study, we enrolled a total 166 Han Chinese patients diagnosed with SJS, SJS-TEN overlap, and TEN from a tertiary medical center and Chinese literatures during 2006 to 2016. We evaluated underlying condition, causation, treatment, and clinical outcome. Mean age of SJS/TEN was 43.5 years, with little difference between SJS or SJS-TEN overlap and TEN. There was a male predominance in SJS or SJS-TEN overlap (male-to-female ratio 1.77 : 1) and TEN (male-to-female ratio 1.35 : 1). This observation was opposite to what Mohammed et al. found in Egypt and different from an earlier study which showed equally affected by male and female [42, 43].

There were 88.6% of SJS/TEN patients had drug relationship, and the major contribution was antibiotics, followed by anticonvulsants and allopurinol. The difference between the antibiotics and anticonvulsants was small. This result was similar to the comparison of Malaysia and Singapore in a review of Southeast Asia [41], only different in sequence of antibiotics and anticonvulsants, whereas Huang et al. found anticonvulsants as the most common drug which caused SJS/TEN in China, followed by allopurinol, antipyretics/analgesics, and cephalosporins [44]. Similarly, Li and Ma reported anticonvulsants and antibiotics to be the most common single drug in SJS and traditional Chinese medicines in TEN [45]. It is known that allopurinol, aromatic anticonvulsants, sulfonamide antibiotics, oxicam NSAIDs, and nevirapine have higher risk to induced SCARs [46]. Nevertheless, there were only some sulphonamides and none oxicam type of NSAIDs induced SJS/TEN in this study. This may due to prescribing habits of antibiotics in China and Taiwan, causing more penicillins and cephalosporins than the others [47–50]. Similarly, oxicam type of NSAIDs is less commonly seen in Chinese literatures of case series [48, 49]. Allopurinol was found to be a less common causality to induce SJS/TEN in this study, especially in northern China. From previous reports, *HLA-B*58 : 01* was found positive in 93.3–100% of patients with allopurinol-induced SCARs whether in northern or southern China [51–54]. Moreover, the prevalence of carrying the risk *HLA-B*58 : 01* allele was 0.0515–0.085 in China [55]. The discrepancy of the percentages between this study and literature needs further investigation. Chinese patent medicines were unique causative drugs to induce SJS/TEN in the Asian region [43, 56–59]. In our study, 5.4% of the SJS/TEN cases were related to Chinese patent medicine. Previously, Singapore was also reported to have more herbal medicine-induced SJS/TEN cases [41]. However, there are possibilities of adulteration with Western medicine in the component of Chinese patent medicine [60–62], which makes it hard to identify the exact causality and may cause bias. Patients also tend to received multiple drugs, including compound preparations of Western medicine or even antipyretic and analgetic in Chinese patent medicine [45]. Both of these would increase the possibility of adverse drug reaction and enhance difficulty of identifying offending drug.

In our study, 19% of patients did not have definite or possible relationship with drug according to ALDEN scoring system. The cause may be infection or idiopathic, and unfortunately there were no validation via further examinations. The annual incidence of SJS/TEN in the HIV-positive population is approximately 1000-fold higher than in the general population [63], and 4 patients with suspected causative drugs were HIV positive in our study. Infections are possible causations besides drugs. Reactivations of human herpesvirus 6 (HHV6) and cytomegalovirus were found in SJS/TEN [64, 65]. A case has been reported of a teenage boy diagnosed with SJS and primary Epstein-Barr virus infection without any attributing medication [66]. In addition, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection may also be an additional cause of SJS. Watkins et al. and Olson et al. have reported *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection outbreak associated with SJS in children [67, 68]. Although there were some reports with malignancy-related SJS [69, 70], none of our non-drug-induced-SJS/TEN patients were found to have malignancy.

Withdrawal of offending drugs or treatment of causative infection, timely supportive treatment, immunomodulation, and management of complications and consequences are the most common suggested treatments [71]. In this study, all of the patients received systemic corticosteroid. Despite systemic corticosteroids remain a controversial treatment for SJS/TEN, it is the most commonly used medication across Asia [72–75].

Massive keratinocyte apoptosis induced by the intercellular death receptor Fas and Fas ligand is now considered to be the pathogenesis of SJS/TEN [76], yet IVIG inhibits keratinocyte apoptosis by inhibiting the FAS receptor [77]. IVIG was prescribed as an additional management in 45.8% of our patients, whether at the early or late stage of SJS/TEN, especially with much higher percentage in TEN (80.3%) compared to SJS or SJS-TEN overlap (19.7%). Apparently IVIG is a common option of treating SJS/TEN in China, especially in TEN for their extensive skin lesion involvement, and is

Table 4: The comparison of the common drug causality from cases in China with other populations in Southeast Asia*.

Culprit drug	China ($n = 166$)	Malaysia ($n = 162$)	Singapore ($n = 159$)	Thailand ($n = 60$)	Philippines ($n = 28$)
Antibiotics	49 (29.5)	45 (27.8)	46 (28.9)	40 (66.7)	5 (17.9)
Penicillins	12 (7.2)	14 (8.6)	19 (11.9)	19 (31.7)	1 (3.6)
Sulfonamide	4 (2.4)	28 (17.3)	11 (6.9)	9 (15.0)	2 (7.1)
Others	33 (19.9)	3 (1.9)	16 (10.1)	12 (20.0)	2 (7.1)
Anticonvulsants	40 (24.1)	54 (33.3)	47 (29.6)	9 (15.0)	12 (42.9)
Carbamazepine	29 (17.5)	34 (21.0)	29 (18.2)	4 (6.7)	4 (14.3)
Lamotrigine	7 (4.2)	7 (4.3)	2 (1.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Phenytoin	1 (0.6)	13 (8.0)	14 (8.8)	4 (6.7)	5 (17.9)
Allopurinol	16 (9.6)	33 (20.4)	23 (14.5)	1 (1.7)	6 (21.4)
NSAIDs	8 (4.8)	10 (6.2)	14 (8.8)	4 (6.7)	3 (10.7)
Herbal medications	9 (5.4)	4 (2.5)	12 (7.5)	0 (0)	1 (3.6)

*We compared the common drug causality from cases in China with other populations in Southeast Asia according to the previous literature report (41).

Table 5: Information of the deceased patients with SJS/TEN in this study ($n = XXX$).

Phenotype	Sex	Age, y	Underlying disease	SCORTEN	Culprit drugs	Treatment
SJS	M	51	Chronic renal failure, diabetes	4	Allopurinol	Systemic steroids
TEN	M	70	Nil	6	Antibiotics	Systemic steroids
TEN	F	58	Aneurysm, subarachnoid hemorrhage	NA	Antibiotics	Systemic steroids
TEN	F	67	Rheumatic heart disease, mitral insufficiency	NA	Antibiotics and compound with aminopyrine, phenacetin, caffeine, phenobarbital	Systemic steroids with IVIG use in the late stage
TEN	F	71	Coronary heart disease, hypertension, diabetes, diabetic nephropathy	4	Calcium dobesilate	Systemic steroids with IVIG use in the early stage
TEN	M	62	Hypertension, diabetes	NA	Antibiotics	Systemic steroids with IVIG use in the early stage
TEN	M	94	Coronary heart disease, cardiac insufficiency, hypertension, diabetes, interstitial lung disease	NA	Antibiotics	Systemic steroids with IVIG use in the early stage
TEN	M	62	Hypertension, diabetes, chronic renal failure, hyperuricemia	NA	Allopurinol	Systemic steroids
TEN	M	3	Nil	2	Antibiotics	Systemic steroids

IVIG use in the early stage ≤ 7 days of onset; IVIG use in the late stage ≥ 7 days of onset. NA: not available.

Table 6: A comparison of mortality rate between combination treatment of steroid with IVIG versus steroid alone.

Mortality	Steroids with IVIG ($n = 76$)	Steroids alone ($n = 90$)	Odds ratio (95% CI)	P values
TEN, n (%)	4/61 (6.6)	4/33 (12.1)	0.509 (0.119–2.183)	0.445
SJS and SJS/TEN, n (%)	0/15 (0.0)	1/57 (1.8)	—	1.000
Total cases, n (%)	4/76 (5.3)	5/90 (5.6)	0.944 (0.244–3.650)	1.000

usually in combination of systemic steroids instead of using alone. A score-based comparison study of clinical outcomes found that corticosteroid therapy combined with IVIG may lead to lower mortality when compared to corticosteroid alone [78]. However, several studies have shown limited success of IVIG in the clinical settings [79–82]. In our study, mortality rate in patients with TEN who received systemic steroids with IVIG comparing to those who received systemic steroids alone was 6.6% and 12.1%. However, this difference of mortality rate was not statistically significant. Application of intravenous immunoglobulins or systemic corticosteroids also did not improve the outcome of SJS and TEN in a study in Singapore [83]. Similarly, Lee et al. [84] demonstrated that the use of IVIG does not yield survival benefits in SJS/TEN overlap and TEN, even when corrected for IVIG dosages. Until now, the usage of IVIG in the treatment of SJS/TEN

is still controversial. Recent studies have shown that immunosuppressive treatment with tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α) inhibitors may be helpful [85] and cyclosporin A is also safe and may contribute to rapid reepithelialization in patients with SJS/TEN [86–88]. The efficacy of using cyclosporin in treating SJS/TEN has recently validated with the decreased mortality rate both in adults and children [89–92].

There are several limitations in this study. First, we enrolled case reports only with careful checkup to prevent overlapping cases. However, ruling out the articles with case series also led to underestimation of SJS/TEN patients. Second, the mortality rate in our study is lower than international literatures which ranged from 10% to 70% [93, 94]. The possibility of lower mortality in this study may be due to underreported deceased cases of SJS/TEN from the Chinese literatures. In addition, the underlying severity of SJS/TEN in our study is unknown due to the lack of complete data of SCORTEN factors; hence, the efficacy of treatment needs to be further elucidated.

5. Conclusion

SJS/TEN is life-threatening drug adverse reaction, with higher prevalence rate in Asian than in Western populations in literature review. The most common offending drugs in our study are antibiotics, anticonvulsants, and allopurinol. IVIG in combination with systemic steroids is a common option especially for TEN in China. There was no significant difference in the mortality rate of TEN patients with or without IVIG adjuvant treatment.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this paper.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank Chun-Bing Chen (Department of Dermatology, Drug Hypersensitivity Clinical and Research Center, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taipei, Linkou, and Keelung, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan) for assisting this article.

References

[1] J. C. Roujeau, "Immune mechanisms in drug allergy," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2006.

[2] S. C. Su, M. Mockenhaupt, P. Wolkenstein et al., "Interleukin-15 is associated with severity and mortality in Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 5, pp. 1065–1073, 2017.

[3] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, J. Y. Yang et al., "Granulysin is a key mediator for disseminated keratinocyte death in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Nature Medicine*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 1343–1350, 2008.

[4] S. J. Posadas, A. Padial, M. J. Torres et al., "Delayed reactions to drugs show levels of perforin, granzyme B, and Fas-L to be related to disease severity," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 109, no. 1, pp. 155–161, 2002.

[5] W. H. Chung, C. W. Wang, and R. L. Dao, "Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 758–766, 2016.

[6] J. C. Roujeau and R. S. Stern, "Severe adverse cutaneous reactions to drugs," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 331, no. 19, pp. 1272–1285, 1994.

[7] S. Bastuji-Garin, N. Fouchard, M. Bertocchi, J. C. Roujeau, J. Revuz, and P. Wolkenstein, "SCORTEN: a severity-of-illness score for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 115, no. 2, pp. 149–153, 2000.

[8] H. L. Chan, R. S. Stern, K. A. Arndt et al., "The incidence of erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis. A population-based study with particular reference to reactions caused by drugs among outpatients," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 126, no. 1, pp. 43–47, 1990.

[9] N. Frey, J. Jossi, M. Bodmer et al., "The epidemiology of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in the UK," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 6, pp. 1240–1247, 2017.

[10] S. Y. Liu, T. T. Liu, Y. J. Yu, and R. Q. Wang, "A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *China Journal of Leprosy and Skin Diseases*, vol. 25, no. 6, p. 456, 2009.

[11] P. Xia, W. Y. Wu, J. Ren, X. M. Hou, and Z. Z. Zheng, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case report," *Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, vol. 38, no. 12, pp. 778-779, 2009.

[12] Y. X. Li, Q. Fu, X. C. Zhang, and L. X. Du, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case report," *The Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 24, no. 4, p. 388, 2010.

[13] J. B. Du, Y. Q. Chu, S. Guo, X. L. Qi, and C. Zhao, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with imipenem/cilastatin sodium," *Adverse Drug Reactions Journal*, vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 431–433, 2010.

[14] X. F. Fang, X. X. Zhang, and J. W. Li, "A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by exposure to acetochlor," *China Journal of Leprosy and Skin Diseases*, vol. 27, no. 4, pp. 273-274, 2011.

[15] J. J. Liu, S. C. Lv, H. M. Yang, B. Li, J. L. Liu, and T. B. Xia, "A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis induced by carbamazepine subcutaeous embedded," *Journal of Practical Dermatology*, vol. 5, no. 6, pp. 372-373, 2012.

[16] F. Yang and F. Liu, "Fatal of severe aneurysm complicated with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *West China Medical Journal*, vol. 27, no. 8, pp. 1166-1167, 2012.

[17] M. Q. Sun, L. Tong, and Y. Liu, "A case report of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 27, no. 12, pp. 1308-1309, 2013.

[18] K. Yu, Y. Y. Wang, L. Chang et al., "A case of Steven-Johnson syndrome caused by diclofenac sodium eye drops," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 28, no. 6, pp. 611-612, 2014.

[19] H. Xu, X. F. Chen, W. G. Wang, and W. H. Ge, "A fatal of toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by compound of analgesic tablets," *Chinese Journal of Difficult and Complicated Cases*, vol. 13, no. 11, pp. 1195-1196, 2014.

[20] X. H. Tang, H. Zhou, M. H. Zhong, G. L. Cao, and Q. Gao, "Blindness caused by Stevens-Johnson syndrome in children: a case report," *Journal of Diagnosis and Therapy on Dermato-venereology*, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. 247–249, 2015.

[21] R. X. Ren, L. Jia, and H. Y. Zheng, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis in *HLA-B* 1502* gene carrier induced by carbamazepine: a case

report," *Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 638-639, 2015.

[22] Y. Qiang, L. H. Chen, Y. H. Zhang, Y. Shen, X. Q. Zhao, and M. Pan, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with adult-onset still disease and literature review," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 29, no. 9, pp. 943–945, 2015.

[23] J. J. Liu, Y. Jiang, J. Lv, and G. F. Yan, "A case of calcium dobesilate-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 29, no. 6, pp. 615-616, 2015.

[24] H. Bai, W. W. Tong, X. Q. Wei, and J. Guo, "Treatment analysis of a fatal with severe acute pancreatitis and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Chinese Journal of Hospital Pharmacy*, vol. 35, no. 8, pp. 763-764, 2015.

[25] H. Zhang and Y. Zhong, "One case of drug-induced bullosa epidermolysis caused by amoxicillin-sulbactam," *Chinese Journal of New Drugs and Clinical Remedies*, vol. 34, no. 9, pp. 689–691, 2015.

[26] C. Y. Wei and T. Xu, "A fatal of toxic epidermal necrolysis induced by allopurinol," *Chinese Journal of Pharmacoepidemiology*, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 189-190, 2015.

[27] T. Zhang, R. F. Shi, and J. Zheng, "A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis complicated with HIV infection," *Chinese Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 41, no. 5, p. 345, 2008.

[28] J. P. Chu and Y. Wang, "Carbamazepine-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis: a case report," *Shaanxi Medical Journal*, vol. 40, no. 5, p. 640, 2011.

[29] R. J. Jin, X. Y. Zhan, J. X. Jiang, and L. P. Sun, "A case of methazolamide-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 26, no. 4, pp. 363-364, 2012.

[30] X. L. He, Z. S. Liu, G. F. Wu et al., "Carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome with negative *HLA-B*1502*: case report and literature review," *Journal of Clinical Pediatrics*, vol. 30, no. 11, pp. 1006–1010, 2012.

[31] H. Wei, B. Wang, and F. Liu, "A case report: toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by allopurinol," *Chinese Medical Record*, vol. 14, no. 8, pp. 36–38, 2013.

[32] C. Wu, H. Z. Jin, K. Fang, and L. Li, "A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome presented as chickenpox-like lesions," *Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 3, pp. 159–161, 2014.

[33] W. H. Liu, Y. N. Zhang, and Q. Zhang, "Methazolamide-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome before and after glaucoma surgery," *Chinese Journal of Ocular Trauma and Occupational Eye Disease*, vol. 36, no. 11, pp. 850–852, 2014.

[34] J. Li, J. J. Tao, J. Lu, and Y. D. Zhao, "A case of SJS/TEN overlap induced by oral methazolamide," *Chinese Journal of Ophthalmology*, vol. 51, no. 12, pp. 934-935, 2015.

[35] J. M. Jiang and Z. W. Zhang, "A case of carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Evaluation and Analysis of Drug-Use in Hospitals of China*, vol. 15, no. 9, article 1280, 2015.

[36] Y. L. Li and J. Liu, "Allopurinol-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a *HLA-B*5801* allele gene carrier," *Evaluation and Analysis of Drug-Use in Hospitals of China*, vol. 15, no. 11, pp. 1567-1568, 2015.

[37] Y. H. Xu, Y. Su, J. Zhao, Y. J. Du, and Q. Sun, "Methazolamide-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with *HLA* B5901* allele," *Chinese Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 48, no. 2, pp. 131–133, 2015.

[38] W. H. Chung, W. C. Chang, Y. S. Lee et al., "Genetic variants associated with phenytoin-related severe cutaneous adverse reactions," *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 312, no. 5, pp. 525–534, 2014.

[39] C. Y. Ng, Y. T. Yeh, C. W. Wang et al., "Impact of the *HLA-B(*)58:01* allele and renal impairment on allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 136, no. 7, pp. 1373–1381, 2016.

[40] C. B. Chen, Y. H. Hsiao, T. Wu et al., "Risk and association of *HLA* with oxcarbazepine-induced cutaneous adverse reactions in Asians," *Neurology*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 78–86, 2017.

[41] H. Y. Lee, W. Martanto, and T. Thirumoorthy, "Epidemiology of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Southeast Asia," *Dermatologica Sinica*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 217–220, 2013.

[42] A. E. Mohammed, E. E. Reham, and A. E. Wafaa, "A clinicoetiological analysis of patients with Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis treated at Sohag University Hospital, Egypt," *Journal of the Egyptian Women's Dermatologic Society*, vol. 14, no. 1, pp. 37–44, 2017.

[43] S. K. Tan and Y. K. Tay, "Profile and pattern of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a general hospital in Singapore: treatment outcomes," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 92, no. 1, pp. 62–66, 2012.

[44] H. Y. Huang, X. Q. Luo, L. S. Chan, Z. H. Cao, X. F. Sun, and J. H. Xu, "Cutaneous adverse drug reactions in a hospital-based Chinese population," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 135–141, 2011.

[45] L. F. Li and C. Ma, "Epidemiological study of severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions in a city district of China," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 31, no. 5, pp. 642–647, 2006.

[46] S. C. Su, S. I. Huang, W. L. Fan, R. L. Dao, and W. H. Chung, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the pharmacogenomics from research to clinical implementation," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 17, no. 11, article E1890, 2016.

[47] J. Sun, J. Liu, Q. L. Gong et al., "Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a multi-aspect comparative 7-year study from the People's Republic of China," *Drug Design Development and Therapy*, vol. 8, pp. 2539–2547, 2014.

[48] C. Y. Gong, B. X. Wang, and M. W. Yu, "Clinical analysis of 58 cases of severe drug eruption," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 39–41, 2015.

[49] S. Wang, J. H. Zhao, Q. M. Sun, J. J. Qiao, and H. Fang, "Clinical analysis of 55 cases of severe drug eruption," *Chinese Journal of Dermatovenereology*, vol. 30, no. 12, pp. 1241–1243, 2016.

[50] Y. F. Lin, C. H. Yang, S. Hu et al., "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions related to systemic antibiotics," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 58, no. 10, pp. 1377–1385, 2014.

[51] Z. H. Cao, Z. Y. Wei, Q. Y. Zhu et al., "*HLA-B*58:01* allele is associated with augmented risk for both mild and severe cutaneous adverse reactions induced by allopurinol in Han Chinese," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 1193–1201, 2012.

[52] Z. Y. Deng, J. Yang, and W. L. Yang, "Detection of the *HLA-B* 5801* allele in Han Chinese with allopurinol-induced severe drug eruption," *Journal of Diagnosis and Therapy on Dermato-venereology*, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 379–382, 2013.

[53] L. Cheng, Y. Xiong, C. Z. Qin et al., "*HLA-B*58:01* is strongly associated with allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in Han Chinese patients: a multicentre retrospective case-control clinical study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 2, pp. 555–558, 2015.

[54] Z. Y. Deng, J. Yang, and W. L. Yang, "Relationship between *HLA-B*5801* allele and allopurinol-induced severe drug eruption in Han Chinese population from Zhoukou," *Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, vol. 46, no. 1, pp. 28-29, 2017.

[55] Y. Zhang, X. M. Nie, Y. L. Zhuang, Y. H. Song, Y. Liu, and C. F. Zhu, "HLA-A, B and DRB1 polymorphism at high-resolution in Han population from southern area of Shandong province in China," *Journal of Experimental Hematology*, vol. 19, no. 6, pp. 1482–1488, 2011.

[56] S. Batra, "Serious cutaneous adverse reactions to traditional Chinese medicines," *Singapore Medical Journal*, vol. 47, no. 7, p. 647, 2006.

[57] A. D. Sanmarkan, T. Sori, D. M. Thappa, and T. J. Jaisankar, "Retrospective analysis of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis over a period of 10 years," *Indian Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 56, no. 1, pp. 25–29, 2011.

[58] S. Wechwithan, W. Suwankesawong, V. Sornsrivichai, E. B. McNeil, C. Jiraphongsa, and V. Chongsuvivatwong, "Signal detection for Thai traditional medicine: examination of national pharmacovigilance data using reporting odds ratio and reported population attributable risk," *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, vol. 70, no. 1, pp. 407–412, 2014.

[59] Y. L. Lim and T. Thirumoorthy, "Serious cutaneous adverse reactions to traditional Chinese medicines," *Singapore Medical Journal*, vol. 46, no. 12, pp. 714–717, 2005.

[60] S. J. Lai, S. R. Binder, H. Essin, and K. C. Wen, "Identification of Western medicines as adulterants in Chinese herbal medicine using a broad-spectrum drug screening HPLC system," *Journal of Liquid Chromatography*, vol. 18, no. 14, pp. 2861–2875, 2006.

[61] G. M. Miller and R. Stripp, "A study of western pharmaceuticals contained within samples of Chinese herbal/patent medicines collected from New York City's Chinatown," *Legal Medicine*, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 258–264, 2007.

[62] L. C. Ma, Z. Hong, Z. Jiao, X. J. Shi, and M. K. Zhong, "Indentification of 53 species antiepileptic Chinese traditional medicine," *Chinese Journal of Clinical Neurosciences*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 146–149, 2011.

[63] J. C. Roujeau, J. P. Kelly, L. Naldi et al., "Medication use and the risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 333, no. 24, pp. 1600–1608, 1995.

[64] Y. Teraki, H. Murota, and S. Izaki, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to zonisamide associated with reactivation of human herpesvirus 6," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 144, no. 2, pp. 232–235, 2008.

[65] T. Ishida, Y. Kano, Y. Mizukawa, and T. Shiohara, "The dynamics of herpesvirus reactivations during and after severe drug eruptions: their relation to the clinical phenotype and therapeutic outcome," *Allergy*, vol. 69, no. 6, pp. 798–805, 2014.

[66] F. Brunet-Possenti, M. Steff, E. Marinho, B. Crickx, and V. Descamps, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome concurrent with primary Epstein-Barr virus infection," *Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie*, vol. 140, no. 2, pp. 112–115, 2013.

[67] L. K. Watkins, D. Olson, M. H. Diaz et al., "Epidemiology and molecular characteristics of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* during an outbreak of *M. pneumoniae*-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, vol. 36, no. 6, pp. 564–571, 2017.

[68] D. Olson, L. K. Watkins, A. Demirjian et al., "Outbreak of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Pediatrics*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. e386–e394, 2015.

[69] J. Z. Yetiv, J. R. Bianchine, and J. A. Owen Jr., "Etiologic factors of the Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Southern Medical Journal*, vol. 73, no. 5, pp. 599–602, 1980.

[70] M. Mockenhaupt, "The current understanding of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Expert Review of Clinical Immunology*, vol. 7, no. 6, pp. 803–815, 2011.

[71] T. Harr and L. E. French, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 39, 2010.

[72] Y. Araki, C. Sotozono, T. Inatomi et al., "Successful treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with steroid pulse therapy at disease onset," *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, vol. 147, no. 6, pp. 1004–1011.e1, 2009.

[73] H. I. Kim, S. W. Kim, G. Y. Park et al., "Causes and treatment outcomes of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in 82 adult patients," *Korean Journal of Internal Medicine*, vol. 27, no. 2, pp. 203–210, 2012.

[74] K. Hirahara, Y. Kano, Y. Sato et al., "Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: clinical evaluation and analysis of biomarkers," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 69, no. 3, pp. 496–498, 2013.

[75] P. Su and C. W. Aw, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions in a local hospital setting: a 5-year retrospective study," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 53, no. 11, pp. 1339–1345, 2014.

[76] M. Ueta, C. Sotozono, T. Inatomi, K. Kojima, J. Hamuro, and S. Kinoshita, "Association of Fas Ligand gene polymorphism with Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, vol. 92, no. 7, pp. 989–991, 2008.

[77] Y. C. Huang, Y. C. Li, and T. J. Chen, "The efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 2, pp. 424–432, 2012.

[78] Q. Y. Zhu, L. Ma, X. Q. Luo, and H. Y. Huang, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: performance of SCORTEN and the score-based comparison of the efficacy of corticosteroid therapy and intravenous immunoglobulin combined therapy in China," *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, vol. 33, no. 6, pp. e295–e308, 2012.

[79] J. Lalosevic, M. Nikolic, M. Gajic-Veljic, D. Skiljevic, and L. Medenica, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a 20-year single-center experience," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 54, no. 8, pp. 978–984, 2015.

[80] N. Bachot, J. Revuz, and J. C. Roujeau, "Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a prospective noncomparative study showing no benefit on mortality or progression," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 139, no. 1, pp. 33–36, 2003.

[81] J. Schneck, J. P. Fagot, P. Sekula, B. Sassolas, J. C. Roujeau, and M. Mockenhaupt, "Effects of treatments on the mortality of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a retrospective study on patients included in the prospective EuroSCAR study," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 58, no. 1, pp. 33–40, 2008.

[82] M. Aihara, Y. Kano, H. Fujita et al., "Efficacy of additional i.v. immunoglobulin to steroid therapy in Stevens-Johnson

syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 42, no. 8, pp. 768–777, 2015.

[83] M. J. Koh and Y. K. Tay, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Asian children," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 62, no. 1, pp. 54–60, 2010.

[84] H. Y. Lee, Y. L. Lim, T. Thirumoorthy, and S. M. Pang, "The role of intravenous immunoglobulin in toxic epidermal necrolysis: a retrospective analysis of 64 patients managed in a specialized centre," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 6, pp. 1304–1309, 2013.

[85] T. A. Chave, N. J. Mortimer, M. J. Sladden, A. P. Hall, and P. E. Hutchinson, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: current evidence, practical management and future directions," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 153, no. 2, pp. 241–253, 2005.

[86] J. M. Arévalo, J. A. Lorente, C. González-Herrada, and J. Jiménez-Reyes, "Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with cyclosporin A," *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, vol. 48, no. 3, pp. 473–478, 2000.

[87] E. Robak, T. Robak, J. Góra-Tybor et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with severe aplastic anemia treated with cyclosporin A and G-CS," *Journal of Medicine*, vol. 32, no. 1-2, pp. 31–39, 2001.

[88] R. Rai and C. R. Srinivas, "Suprapharmacologic doses of intravenous dexamethasone followed by cyclosporine in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Indian Journal of Dermatology Venereology and Leprology*, vol. 74, no. 3, pp. 263–265, 2008.

[89] S. Zimmermann, P. Sekula, M. Venhoff et al., "Systemic immunomodulating therapies for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 153, no. 6, pp. 514–522, 2017.

[90] J. St. John, V. Ratushny, K. J. Liu et al., "Successful use of cyclosporin A for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in three children," *Pediatric Dermatology*, vol. 34, no. 5, pp. 540–546, 2017.

[91] C. González-Herrada, S. Rodríguez-Martín, L. Cachafeiro et al., "Cyclosporine use in epidermal necrolysis is associated with an important mortality reduction: evidence from three different approaches," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 10, pp. 2092–2100, 2017.

[92] S. Mohanty, A. Das, A. Ghosh, A. Sil, R. C. Gharami, and D. Bandyopadhyay, "Effectiveness, safety and tolerability of cyclosporine versus supportive treatment in Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: a record-based study," *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology*, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 312–316, 2017.

[93] Y. K. Heng, H. Y. Lee, and J. C. Roujeau, "Epidermal necrolysis: 60 years of errors and advances," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 5, pp. 1250–1254, 2015.

[94] M. Mockenhaupt, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: clinical patterns, diagnostic considerations, etiology, and therapeutic management," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 10–16, 2014.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 5376476, 9 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5376476

Review Article

Anticancer Drugs Induced Severe Adverse Cutaneous Drug Reactions: An Updated Review on the Risks Associated with Anticancer Targeted Therapy or Immunotherapies

Chau Yee Ng,[1,2,3,4] **Chun-Bing Chen**,[1,2,3,4] **Ming-Ying Wu**,[1,2,3] **Jennifer Wu**,[1,2,3] **Chih-Hsun Yang**,[1,2,3,4] **Rosaline Chung-Yee Hui**,[1,2,3,4] **Ya-Ching Chang**,[1,2,3,4] **and Chun-Wei Lu**[1,2,3,4]

[1]*Department of Dermatology, College of Medicine, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Keelung, Linkou, Taipei, Taiwan*
[2]*Drug Hypersensitivity Clinical and Research Center, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan*
[3]*School of Medicine, College of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[4]*Graduate Institute of Clinical Medical Sciences, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*

Correspondence should be addressed to Chun-Wei Lu; c.wei.lu@gmail.com

Received 31 August 2017; Revised 7 November 2017; Accepted 8 November 2017; Published 17 January 2018

Academic Editor: Riichiro Abe

Cutaneous adverse drug reactions are commonly seen in patients with anticancer drug treatment. Anticancer drugs, including chemotherapy, target therapy, and recent immunotherapy causing skin reactions ranging from mild skin rash to life-threatening severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs), such as Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrosis (TEN) with increase morbidity and mortality while they are receiving cancer treatments, have been proposed to be a result of direct skin toxicity or drug hypersensitivity reactions (these are proposed mechanism, not definite). Differentiating SCARs from other more commonly seen reactions with a better outcome help prevent discontinuation of therapy and inappropriate use of systemic immunosuppressants for presumable allergic reactions, of which will affect the clinical outcome. In this article, we have reviewed published articles from 1950 to August 2017 for SJS/TEN associated with anticancer drugs, including chemotherapy, targeted therapy, and immunotherapy. We aimed to provide an overview of SJS/TEN associated with anticancer drugs to increase clinician recognition and accelerate future studies on the pathomechanism and managements.

1. Introduction

The advancement in cancer detection and development of anticancer drug therapy has led to increased incidence of cutaneous adverse reactions following anticancer drug therapy. Conventional chemotherapy and targeted or immunotherapy that are thought to be well tolerated and may cause various cutaneous adverse reactions ranging from nonlife-threatening skin toxicities such as paronychia, acneiform eruption, and alopecia to life-threatening severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs) such as Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN). These drug eruptions are thought to be immunologically mediated reactions that are termed type B adverse reaction [1]. However, the pathomechanism of SCARs reactions in anticancer drugs including chemotherapy, targeted therapy, and immunotherapy is poorly understood and the literatures were still limited.

SJS/TEN are a spectrum of fatal mucocutaneous adverse reactions characterized by rapidly progressing purpuric atypical target-like rashes with blisters, cutaneous sloughing, and mucosal involvement. SJS and TEN are differentiated by the degree of skin detachment: SJS involves less than 10% body surface area skin detachment, TEN more than 30%, while SJS/TEN overlap involves body surface area of 10–30% [1, 2]. Despite their rare occurrence, the overall mortality was generally high in accordance with the body surface involve, ranging from 10% for SJS to approximately

Table 1: Anticancer chemotherapy-related severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions from the English literature (year: 1950–2017).

Drug class	Drug	Pharmacology	References	Total (n)	Mortality	SJS	SJS/TEN	TEN
Alkylating agents	Treosulfan	Alkysufonates	[6]	1	1	0	0	1
	Chlorambucil	Mustard gas derivatives	[7, 8]	2	0	0	0	2
	Mechlorethamine (topical)	Nitrogen mustard	[9]	1	0	1	0	0
	Temozolomide	Hydrazines and triazines	[10]	1	0	0	1	0
	Procarbazine	Hydrazines and triazines	[11–13]	3	0	0	0	3
Plant alkaloids	Paclitaxel	Taxanes	[14]	1	0	1	0	0
	Docetaxel	Taxanes	[15–19]	5	2	3	0	2
	Etoposide	Podophyllotoxins	[20]	1	0	1	0	0
Anthracyclines	Doxorubicin		[21]	1	1	0	0	1
Antimetabolites	Methotrexate	Folic acid antagonists	[22–26]	5	2	2	0	3
	Cytarabine	Pyrimidine antagonist	[27, 28]	2	2	0	0	2
	Fludarabine	Adenosine deaminase inhibitor	[29]	1	1	1	0	0
	Gemcitabine	Pyrimidine antagonist	[30–32]	3	0	2	1	0
	Capecitabine	Pyrimidine antagonist	[33]	1	0	1	0	0
	Cladribine	Purine antagonist	[34, 35]	2	NA	1	0	1
	6-Mercaptopurine	Purine antagonist	[36]	1	NA	0	0	1
	TS-1 (tegafur-gimeracil-oteracil potassium)		[37, 38]	2	0	1	0	1
	Pemetrexed	Multitarget antifolate	[39, 40]	2	0	0	0	2
Antitumor antibiotics	Bleomycin		[41, 42]	2	1	0	0	2
	Peplomycin		[43]	1	0	1	0	0
	Mithramycin		[44, 45]	2	0	0	0	2
Miscellaneous	Lenalidomide		[46–48]	14	2	12	1	1
	Thalidomide		[49–53]	5	1	1	0	4
	Asparaginase		[54]	1	0	0	0	1
			Total	**60**	**13**	**28**	**3**	**29**

NA: not available.

50% for TEN, and can cause irreversible sequelae to the eyes, skin, and lungs [2–5]. Hence, increased recognition and improved management are of paramount importance, especially at early stages. Furthermore, in clinical practice, the conjectural association of anticancer drugs with SCAR event may lead to alterations in therapy, affects clinical outcome, and may cause physician and patient distress. This review aimed to provide an overview of the current evidence of anticancer drug-related SCARs to assist clinicians in early recognition and management.

To synthesize current literature, relevant English literatures were identified through searches of PubMed, EMBASE, Web of Science, SCOPUS, and OVID from 1950 to August 2017 using the terms Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, cancer drug therapy, and target therapy drugs. We did not constrain our research on publication types but limited the search only in indexed, peer-reviewed journals so as to ensure quality publications. Primary case reports, case series, reports from clinical trials, or as part of postmarketing surveillance were included. Histopathologic diagnosis of SJS/TEN was not required for the inclusion criteria. Clinical course, type of anticancer drugs, and mortality were analyzed and summarized according to the respective anticancer drug classifications of chemotherapy [6–54] (Table 1), targeted therapy [55–80] (Table 2), and immunotherapy [81–87] (Table 3). Cases with multiple concomitant medications used during the same period of time and/or with questionable diagnosis were excluded.

2. Chemotherapy

Chemotherapy is the most widely used anticancer drug in oncology field. The administration of chemotherapy may lead to many cutaneous findings, ranging from allergic reactions to infectious complications caused by disrupted immunity. From the search of peer-review articles, a total of 60 reports of SJS/TEN associated with 23 chemotherapeutic anticancer drugs were identified [6–54] (Table 1). The most common drugs to cause chemotherapy-induced SJS/TEN are lenalidomide ($n = 14$; SJS = 12, SJS/TEN = 1, and TEN = 1), methotrexate ($n = 5$; SJS = 2 and TEN = 3), docetaxel ($n = 4$; SJS = 3 and TEN = 1), and thalidomide ($n = 5$; SJS = 1 and TEN = 4). Most patients were exposed to drugs either concomitantly or within 8 weeks of the anticancer agent. Although there were a few cases with exceedingly short duration of onset with questionable diagnosis [28, 31], the report descriptions and causality indicators (course of treatment, duration and timing between exposure and event, blood levels, etc.) were not consistently

Table 2: Anticancer targeted therapy-related severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions from the English literature (year: 1950–2017).

Drug class	Drug	Pharmacology	References	Total (n)	Mortality	SJS	SJS/TEN	TEN
EGFR inhibitor	Afatinib	Monoclonal antibody to EGFR	[55, 56]	2	0	2	0	0
	Cetuximab	Monoclonal antibody to EGFR	[57–59]	4	1	1	1	2
	Erlotinib	TKI specific to EGFR	[60]	1	0	1	0	0
	Gefitinib	TKI specific to EGFR	[61, 62]	2	1	0	0	2
	Panitumumab	Monoclonal antibody to EGFR	[122]	1	0	1	0	0
	Vandetanib	Less specific multikinase inhibitors	[63]	2	0	0	1	1
KIT and BCR-ABL inhibitors	Imatinib	KIT, BCR-ABL, PDGFR	[64–72]	11	1	11	0	0
Antiangiogenic agents	Sorafenib	Nonselective antiangiogenesis multikinase agents	[73–76]	3	0	2	0	1
Proteasome	Bortezomib		[77]	2	1	1	0	1
CD30	Brentuximab vedotin	CD30	[78]	2	0	1	0	1
CD20	Rituximab	Monoclonal antibody to CD20	[79]	5	2	2	2	1
BRAF inhibitors	Vemurafenib	A/B/C-Raf and B-Raf (V600E)	[80]	7	1	1	0	6
			Total	**42**	**7**	**23**	**4**	**15**

Table 3: Anticancer immune therapy-related adverse drug reactions from the English literature (year: 1950–2017).

Drug class	Drug	Pharmacology	References	Total	Mortality	SJS	SJS/TEN	TEN
Immunomodulators	Aldesleukin	Recombinant interleukin-2	[81, 82]	2	1	0	0	2
	Ipilimumab	CTLA-4 inhibitors	[83]	1	0	1	0	0
	Nivolumab	PD-1 inhibitors	[84, 85]	2	1	0	0	2
	Pembrolizumab	PD-1 inhibitors	[86, 114, 116]	4	0	4	0	0
	Denileukin	Recombinant interleukin-2 and diphtheria toxin	[87]		1	0	0	1
			Total	9	3	5	0	5

reported in these articles. Some articles enclose pictures that are not very suggestive of SJS/TEN but of an alternative diagnosis, including erythema multiforme, GVHD, and toxic erythema of chemotherapy. For instance, methotrexate-induced epidermal necrosis is a distinct entity that closely mimics SJS/TEN but exhibits distinct clinicopathological features from SJS/TEN [88]. Many of the reported articles did not obtain skin biopsy for pathology examination and hence, it is difficult to draw to a definitive diagnosis of SJS/TEN. Another clinical mimic of SJS/TEN associated with chemotherapy is toxic erythema of chemotherapy (TEC), characterized by painful erythematous eruptions with edema and/or blisters which involves the acral part, intertriginous areas, pressure points, and less often ears, knees, and elbows [89, 90]. TEC is a toxic phenomenon with minimal inflammatory infiltrates despite the dramatic clinical appearance, hence studies have hypothesized that the erythema is secondary to keratinocyte damage with release of cytokines leading to vasodilation [90, 91]. Most cases involve the use of either antimetabolites or alkylating agents that interferes RNA or DNA synthesis, including methotrexate, cytarabine, 5-fluorouracil, and mercaptopurine. By contrast, SJS/TEN is an immune-driven type 4 allergic reaction, where cytotoxic T lymphocytes and natural killer cells are activated. Clinical recognition and differentiation of SJS/TEN from toxic erythema are of importance because it helps prevent the inappropriate use of systemic immunosuppressants for presumed allergic reactions, precludes subsequent dosing, and affects the patient's clinical outcome.

3. Targeted Anticancer Therapy

From the literature review, a roster of 42 reports of SJS ($n = 23$), SJS/TEN ($n = 4$), or TEN ($n = 15$), associated with 12 targeted anticancer drugs, were identified, including EGFR inhibitors (afatinib, cetuximab, erlotinib, gefitinib, panitumumab, and vandetanib), MKI (imatinib, regorafenib, and sorafenib), recombinant IL-2 (aldesleukin), proteasome (bortezomib), anti-CD20 (rituximab), anti-CD30 (brentuximab vedotin), and BRAF inhibitor (vemurafenib) (Table 2). The most common drugs to cause SJS/TEN reported are imatinib ($n = 11$), EGFR inhibitors ($n = 10$), and vemurafenib ($n = 7$). The response of cancer control is hard to analyze because it was not fully mentioned in the reports. All cases were treated with immunosuppressant, including steroid, IVIG, and there was one TEN case with promising outcome after etanercept (anti-TNF α) treatment. In these reports, nine patients underwent drug rechallenge test with recurrences, confirming the notoriety of exposed targeted anticancer drugs [67–72, 74, 80].

3.1. EGFR Inhibitors. EGFR inhibitors are approved as the drug for the treatment of non-small cell lung, colorectal, breast, pancreatic, head, and neck cancers with EGFR mutations [92]. The incidence of EGFR inhibitor-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions (cADRs) is high (36%–80%) [93], of which most were papulopustular eruptions, xerosis, paronychia, mucositis, and photosensitivity [94]. In this article, we have identified 13 cases of SJS/TEN induced by EGFR inhibitors. Though rare, SJS/TEN should be distinguished from EGFR inhibitor-related mucositis, particularly when the patient present with constitutional symptoms and widespread atypical target spots with blisters that extend beyond mucosa to the skin. Cross-reactivity between EGFR inhibitors was reported. It is hypothesized that the pathomechanism of SJS/TEN associated with EGFR inhibitors could be caused by to the irreversible inhibition of EGFR, of which hinders epidermal differentiation and reepithelialization and causing extensive erosions [95].

3.2. KIT and BCR-ABL Inhibitors. Imatinib, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, is the standard treatment in chronic myeloid leukemia and gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST) [96, 97]. In this article, imatinib accounts one of the most common causative targeted anticancer drug to induce SJS, with a roster of 12 cases. This must be differentiated from other more commonly seen cutaneous adverse effects of imatinib, maculopapular rashes, and facial edema [98], of which has a better prognosis and dose-dependent pharmacologic effect rather than hypersensitivity reaction [99]. For maculopapular rash/facial edema associated with imatinib, temporary discontinuation or dose reduction may be applied if the patient's cancer is susceptible to the drug. By contrast, reintroducing the culprit drug with a dose reduction is usually not suggested [100, 101].

3.3. Multikinase Inhibitors. Multikinase inhibitors (sunitinib, sorafenib, pazopanib, and vandetanib) are small molecule inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase of the VEGF, and also differential binding capacities to other tyrosine kinases, including PDGFR, EGFR, KIT, RET, FLT-3, CSF-1R, and RAF [102]. They were approved for treatment of patients with renal cell cancer, gastrointestinal stromal tumors, and hepatocellular cancer. These drugs can cause hand-foot skin reaction, hair change, maculopapular eruptions, stomatitis, genital erosions, and bleeding [103, 104], especially in patients using sorafenib. These more common cutaneous toxicities are thought to be caused by direct VEGF inhibition, which result in vessel regression, and impact on vascular repair capacities [74]. Other research has also shown that Fas/FasL interaction mediates keratinocyte death in sunitinib-induced HFSR [75]. Recently, one recent study identified SLC22A20 (OAT6) as an uptake carrier of sorafenib and subsequently sorafenib enters the keratinocyte through OAT6 and then inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase MAP3K7 (TAK1) leading to cytotoxicity and keratinocyte injury [76]. Interestingly, erythema multiforme, a spectrum of delayed type hypersensitivity, induced by sorafenib was around 19–25% in Japanese population, which is much higher than the Caucassian population [105]. This could imply a possible genetic role in the pathogenesis of adverse drug reactions. The different incidence of cutaneous adverse reactions among different ethnicities need to be further investigated.

3.4. BRAF Inhibitors. Vemurafenib is a selective inhibitor of BRAF-kinase approved for the treatment of metastatic melanoma with BRAF mutation. Skin toxicity, such as photosensitivity and maculopapular eruptions, and secondary skin malignancy (keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma) were estimated to affect more than 90% of patients [106, 107]. One vemurafenib-TEN underwent a lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) assay to confirm the causality of vemurafenib and also show positive cross-reactivity for dabrafenib [108]. On the contrary, another case reported a successful switch from vemurafenib-induced cutaneous adverse reactions to dabrafenib [109]. Furthermore, cross-reactivity was also found between vemurafenib and sulfonamide antibiotics—sulfamethoxazole—based on LTT reports. These data suggested that there might be clinical cross-reactivity between BRAF inhibitors and sulfonamides. Predisposing factors to sulfonamide-related adverse cutaneous drug reactions could be implied in the pathomechanism studies of vemurafenib-associated SJS/TEN [108].

3.5. mTOR Inhibitors. Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) inhibitors, such as sirolimus, everolimus, and temsirolimus, are emerging drugs, increasingly applied in oncology and in the prevention of rejection in patients receiving solid organ transplantation [110]. The most common cutaneous side effects are oral ulcers, acne-like eruptions, and morbilliform drug eruptions [111]. Oral ulcer is a very frequent (72%) adverse reaction and is often recurrent and chronic following everolimus treatment in 25% of patients. The adverse event was found to be dose dependent [112].

Severe drug eruptions of life-threatening lingual angioedema after initiation of everolimus in heart transplant recipients have also been reported in a case series. In these patients, lingual edema occurs predominantly within the first weeks after initiation of everolimus therapy and disappears without recurrences in majority patients after adequate symptomatic treatment [113].

There were otherwise no SCAR (SJS/TEN, DRESS) event being reported in the literature.

4. Immunotherapy

Immunotherapy is the latest breakthrough in anticancer drug development with immunomodulatory therapeutic antibodies, targeting inhibitory receptors expressed by T cell as CTLA-4 and PD-1. They are used to treat advance stage cancer with metastasis or unresectable tumor such as melanoma and lung cancer. In this section, older immunotherapy such as interleukin-2 was also included in Table 3. These therapeutic options are most widely used in advanced and late cancer stages. From literature reviews, we have identified one ipilimumab-SJS, two nivolumab-TEN, and four pembrolizumab-SJS. All of the patients were

advanced melanoma patients, and the onset of epidermal necrolysis varies from 2.5 weeks to 3 months. In one case of pembrolizumab-associated SJS, concomitant phenytoin for epilepsy was used; hence, the exact culprit drug is hard to define. Two cases of pembrolizumab-SJS were being reported by Saw et al. [114]. Interestingly, there was a striking demarcation of epidermal detachment along the radiotherapy field aside from typical mucocutaneous findings of SJS. Such findings, although rarely, have also been reported in previous traditional culprit drugs and targeted therapy. A total of 3 cases were found with interleukin-2 immune therapy with 2 fatalities [81, 82, 87]. One of the authors suggested that IL-2 may increase patient's susceptibility to allergy of other medication [87]. An increased expression of PD-L1 in the epidermis by immunohistochemistry (IHC) was found, and they hypothesized that the use of anti-PD-1 therapy could provoke the expression of PD-L1 of keratinocytes and permit the activated $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T cells to target keratinocytes leading to keratinocyte apoptosis [86]. PD-1 knockout mouse often exhibits symptoms related to adverse cutaneous reactions. It has been reported in a mouse model that PD-L1 expressed on keratinocytes presenting self-antigens regulates autoreactive $CD8^+$ T cell activity and prevents the development of cutaneous autoimmune disease [115]. Goldinger et al. had demonstrated that the gene expression analysis of TEN-like lesional skin from anti-PD-1-treated patients revealed an upregulation of major inflammatory chemokines, such as CXCL9, CXCL10, and CXCL11, of cytotoxic mediators such as PRF1 and GZMB and proapoptotic FASLG and upregulation of PD-L1 [116]. These gene expression profiles resembling SJS/TEN suggest that PD-1/PD-L1 interaction is required to preserve epidermal integrity during inflammatory skin reactions. Interestingly, there was a case with preceding nivolumab treatment followed by vemurafenib who developed TEN [117]. The authors suggest that nivolumab predispose patients to drug hypersensitivity reactions through activation of $CD8^+$ cells [84, 85].

In spite of being uncommon, SJS/TEN are severe life-threatening cutaneous diseases that should be concerned in patients treated with anticancer drugs. The typical presentation and diagnosis often require proper drug exposure documentation, photography, and skin biopsies. Currently, there are many different classifications and models with detail and validated diagnostic criteria to assist clinical diagnosis and can help predict patients' mortality [118, 119]. Standard reporting method is important for subsequent investigation and analysis of these rare events. In addition, diagnosis of culprit drug is often challenging, the drug notoriety scoring systems including ALDEN score, Naronjo score and in vitro test with lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) are useful tests for the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity and cross-reactivity and helped to better understand these reactions [120, 121]. Current evidence on the pathomechanism of this complication was limited. Further research is warranted to elucidate the pathophysiology as well as help clinician coping with this notorious adverse event, advancing towards personalized medicine in oncology treatment.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declared no conflicts of interests.

Authors' Contributions

Chau Yee Ng and Chun-Bing Chen contributed equally to this work.

References

[1] J. C. Roujeau, "Immune mechanisms in drug allergy," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2006.

[2] L. E. French, J. T. Trent, and F. A. Kerdel, "Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens–Johnson syndrome: our current understanding," *International Immunopharmacology*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 543–549, 2006.

[3] M. Mockenhaupt and E. Schopf, "Epidemiology of drug-induced severe skin reactions," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 236–243, 1996.

[4] J. Revuz, D. Penso, J. C. Roujeau et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Clinical findings and prognosis factors in 87 patients," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 123, no. 9, pp. 1160–1165, 1987.

[5] J. C. Roujeau, J. C. Guillaume, J. P. Fabre, D. Penso, M. L. Flechet, and J. P. Girre, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome). Incidence and drug etiology in France, 1981-1985," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 126, no. 1, pp. 37–42, 1990.

[6] M. E. Scheulen, R. A. Hilger, C. Oberhoff et al., "Clinical phase I dose escalation and pharmacokinetic study of high-dose chemotherapy with treosulfan and autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in patients with advanced malignancies," *Clinical Cancer Research*, vol. 6, no. 11, pp. 4209–4216, 2000.

[7] I. Aydogdu, C. Ozcan, M. Harputluoglu, Y. Karincaoglu, O. Turhan, and A. Ozcanu, "Severe adverse skin reaction to chlorambucil in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia," *Anti-Cancer Drugs*, vol. 8, no. 5, pp. 468-469, 1997.

[8] F. Pietrantonio, L. Moriconi, F. Torino, A. Romano, and A. Gargovich, "Unusual reaction to chlorambucil: a case report," *Cancer Letters*, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 109–111, 1990.

[9] J. M. Newman, J. M. Rindler, W. F. Bergfeld, and J. K. Brydon, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with topical nitrogen mustard therapy," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 112–114, 1997.

[10] N. Sarma, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap due to oral temozolomide and cranial radiotherapy," *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 264–267, 2009.

[11] R. Jones, M. Kirkup, S. Guglani, and K. Hopkins, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis after PCV combination chemotherapy for relapsed B-cell lymphoma," *Clinical Oncology*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 90, 2006.

[12] U. Garbarini and G. P. Valassina, "Report of a case of Lyell's syndrome during a course of treatment with Natulan," *Minerva Medica*, vol. 64, no. 53, pp. 2775–2778, 1973.

[13] J. Guerrin and R. Michiels, "Syndrome de Lyell avee agranulocyte et thrombopenie au cours d'une chimiotherapie antimitotique," *Rev Med Dijon*, vol. 4, pp. 523–525, 1969.

[14] A. Hiraki, K. Aoe, T. Murakami, T. Maeda, R. Eda, and H. Takeyama, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by paclitaxel in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a case report," *Anticancer Research*, vol. 24, no. 2C, pp. 1135–1137, 2004.

[15] J. G. Kattan, F. S. Farhat, G. Y. Chahine et al., "Weekly docetaxel, zoledronic acid and estramustine in hormone-refractory prostate cancer (HRPC)," *Investigational New Drugs*, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 75–79, 2008.

[16] C. Moisidis and V. Möbus, "Erythema multiforme major following docetaxel," *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, vol. 271, no. 3, pp. 268–270, 2005.

[17] Y. Sawada, K. Sugita, R. Kabashima, M. Nakamura, and Y. Tokura, "Docetaxel-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome with regenerating epidermis composed of atypical keratinocytes," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 23, no. 11, pp. 1333–1335, 2009.

[18] S. P. Dourakis, V. A. Sevastianos, A. Alexopoulou, M. Deutsch, and N. Stavrianeas, "Treatment side effects. Case 2. Toxic, epidermal, necrolysis-like reaction associated with docetaxel chemotherapy," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 20, no. 13, pp. 3030–3032, 2002.

[19] C. H. Ohlmann, S. Kohlmorgen, D. Sahi, U. Engelmann, and A. Heidenreich, "Lethal course after chemotherapy with docetaxel. Acute liver failure with accompanying erythema multiforme major," *Der Urologe*, vol. 46, no. 10, pp. 1425–1427, 2007.

[20] C. H. Jameson and D. L. Solanki, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with etoposide therapy," *Cancer Treatment Reports*, vol. 67, no. 11, pp. 1050-1051, 1983.

[21] L. A. Solberg Jr., M. R. Wick, and J. E. Bruckman, "Doxorubicin-enhanced skin reaction after whole-body electron-beam irradiation for leukemia cutis," *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, vol. 55, no. 11, pp. 711–715, 1980.

[22] R. J. Cuthbert, J. I. Craig, and C. A. Ludlam, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with methotrexate treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma," *The Ulster Medical Journal*, vol. 62, no. 1, pp. 95–97, 1993.

[23] P. J. Moe and M. Seip, "High dose methotrexate in acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood," *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica*, vol. 67, no. 3, pp. 265–268, 1978.

[24] C. H. Yang, L. J. Yang, T. H. Jaing, and H. L. Chan, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis following combination of methotrexate and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 39, no. 8, pp. 621–623, 2000.

[25] H. Cakesen and A. F. Oner, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a girl with leukemia receiving methotrexate," *Indian Pediatrics*, vol. 38, no. 4, p. 426, 2001.

[26] N. Stone, S. Sheerin, and S. Burge, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis and graft vs. host disease: a clinical spectrum but a diagnostic dilemma," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 24, no. 4, pp. 260–262, 1999.

[27] A. Ozkan, H. Apak, T. Celkan, L. Yuksel, and I. Yildiz, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis after the use of high-dose cytosine arabinoside," *Pediatric Dermatology*, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 38–40, 2001.

[28] M. S. Figueiredo, M. Yamamoto, and J. Kerbauy, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis after the use of intermediate dose of cytosine arabinoside," *Revista da Associação Médica Brasileira*, vol. 44, no. 1, pp. 53–55, 1998.

[29] M. A. Angelopoulou, C. Poziopoulos, V. A. Boussiotis, F. Kontopidou, and G. A. Pangalis, "Fludarabine monophosphate in refractory B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia: maintenance may be significant to sustain response," *Leukemia & Lymphoma*, vol. 21, no. 3-4, pp. 321–324, 1996.

[30] M. S. Talamonti, P. J. Catalano, D. J. Vaughn et al., "Eastern cooperative oncology group phase I trial of protracted venous infusion fluorouracil plus weekly gemcitabine with concurrent radiation therapy in patients with locally advanced pancreas cancer: a regimen with unexpected early toxicity," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 18, no. 19, pp. 3384–3389, 2000.

[31] K. R. Sommers, K. M. Kong, D. T. Bui, J. P. Fruehauf, and R. F. Holcombe, "Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient receiving concurrent radiation and gemcitabine," *Anti-Cancer Drugs*, vol. 14, no. 8, pp. 659–662, 2003.

[32] W. Mermershtain, A. D. Cohen, I. Lazarev, M. Grunwald, and S. Ariad, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with gemcitabine therapy in a patient with metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder," *Journal of Chemotherapy*, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 510-511, 2003.

[33] M. A. N. Sendur and S. Kilickap, "Stevens–Johnson syndrome after treatment with capecitabine," *Clinical Oncology*, vol. 20, no. 2, pp. 202-203, 2008.

[34] M. S. Tallman, D. Hakimian, C. Zanzig et al., "Cladribine in the treatment of relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 13, no. 4, pp. 983–988, 1995.

[35] P. Meunier, S. Castaigne, J. N. Bastie, O. Chosidow, and S. Aractingi, "Cutaneous reactions after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 76, no. 5, pp. 385-386, 1996.

[36] P. L. Amerio and A. Tulli, "Lyell's syndrome caused by 6-mercaptopurine," *Giornale Italiano di Dermatolotia. Minerva Dermatologica*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 514–516, 1969.

[37] H. Okamoto, K. Yane, T. Yamanaka, T. Fukuda, and H. Hosoi, "The usefulness of TS-1 for the treatment of head and neck cancer," *Gan to Kagaku Ryoho*, vol. 30, no. 8, pp. 1119–1124, 2003.

[38] C. S. Tan, R. Lim, T. C. Lim, C. W. Aw, S. W. Yeo, and S. C. Lee, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with TS-1 in a patient with gastric cancer," *Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 41, no. 5, pp. 666–668, 2011.

[39] J. Bosch-Barrera, M. Gaztañaga, J. Ceballos et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis related to pemetrexed and carboplatin with vitamin B12 and folic acid supplementation for advanced non-small cell lung cancer," *Onkologie*, vol. 32, no. 10, pp. 580–584, 2009.

[40] C. Tummino, F. Barlesi, C. Tchouhadjian et al., "Severe cutaneous toxicity after Pemetrexed as second line treatment for a refractory non small cell lung cancer," *Revue des Maladies Respiratoires*, vol. 24, no. 5, pp. 635–638, 2007.

[41] G. Giaccone, M. Risio, G. Bonardi, and A. Calciati, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and fatal pulmonary toxicity to combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin: a case report," *Tumori*, vol. 72, no. 3, pp. 331–333, 1986.

[42] A. Brodsky, I. Aparici, C. Argeri, and D. Goldenberg, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome, respiratory distress and acute renal failure due to synergic bleomycin-cisplatin toxicity," *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 29, no. 9, pp. 821–823, 1989.

[43] Y. Umebayashi, H. Enomoto, and M. Ogasawara, "Drug eruption due to peplomycin: an unusual form of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with pustules," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 31, no. 10, pp. 802–805, 2004.

[44] F. E. Eyster, C. B. Wilson, and H. I. Maibach, "Mithramycin as a possible cause of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)," *California Medicine*, vol. 114, no. 2, pp. 42-43, 1971.

[45] D. Purpora, M. J. Ahern, and N. Silverman, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis after mithramycin," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 299, no. 25, pp. 1412-1413, 1978.

[46] C. P. Castaneda, N. A. Brandenburg, R. Bwire, G. H. Burton, and J. B. Zeldis, "Erythema multiforme/Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in lenalidomide-treated patients," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 27, no. 1, pp. 156-157, 2009.

[47] R. Wasch, T. Jakob, K. Technau, J. Finke, and M. Engelhardt, "Stevens–Johnson/toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap syndrome following lenalidomide treatment for multiple myeloma relapse after allogeneic transplantation," *Annals of Hematology*, vol. 91, no. 2, pp. 287–289, 2012.

[48] P. K. Boruah, S. Bolesta, and S. M. Shetty, "Possible lenalidomide-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome during treatment for multiple myeloma," *Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 31, no. 9, p. 925, 2011.

[49] T. E. Clark, N. Edom, J. Larson, and L. J. Lindsey, "Thalomid® (Thalidomide) capsules: a review of the first 18 months of spontaneous postmarketing adverse event surveillance, including off-label prescribing," *Drug Safety*, vol. 24, no. 2, pp. 87–117, 2001.

[50] S. V. Rajkumar, M. A. Gertz, and T. E. Witzig, "Life-threatening toxic epidermal necrolysis with thalidomide therapy for myeloma," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 343, no. 13, pp. 972-973, 2000.

[51] S. B. Horowitz and A. L. Stirling, "Thalidomide-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 19, no. 10, pp. 1177–1180, 1999.

[52] W. K. Eo, S. H. Kim, S. H. Cheon et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis following thalidomide and dexamethasone treatment for multiple myeloma: a case report," *Annals of Hematology*, vol. 89, no. 4, pp. 421-422, 2010.

[53] M. Colagrande, M. Di Ianni, G. Coletti et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with primary myelofibrosis receiving thalidomide therapy," *International Journal of Hematology*, vol. 89, no. 1, pp. 76–79, 2009.

[54] A. R. Rodriguez, "L-asparaginase and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, vol. 69, no. 5, pp. 355–357, 1980.

[55] Y. Honda, Y. Hattori, S. Katsura et al., "Stevens-Johnson syndrome-like erosive dermatitis possibly related to afatinib," *European Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 26, no. 4, pp. 413-414, 2016.

[56] J. Doesch, D. Debus, C. Meyer et al., "Afatinib-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome in an EGFR-mutated lung cancer patient," *Lung Cancer*, vol. 95, pp. 35–38, 2016.

[57] M. Urosevic-Maiwald, T. Harr, L. E. French, and R. Dummer, "Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap in a patient receiving cetuximab and radiotherapy for head and neck cancer," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 51, no. 7, pp. 864–867, 2012.

[58] W. L. Lin, W. C. Lin, J. Y. Yang et al., "Fatal toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with cetuximab in a patient with colon cancer," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 26, no. 16, pp. 2779-2780, 2008.

[59] S. S. Lee and P. Y. Chu, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by cetuximab plus minocycline in head and neck cancer," *American Journal of Otolaryngology*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 288–290, 2010.

[60] E. Liquete, S. Ali, R. Kammo et al., "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis induced by Erlotinib (Tarceva) with superimposed Staphylococcus aureus skin infection in a pancreatic cancer patient: a case report," *Case Reports in Oncology*, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 253–259, 2012.

[61] D. M. Jackman, L. A. Cioffredi, L. Jacobs et al., "A phase I trial of high dose gefitinib for patients with leptomeningeal metastases from non-small cell lung cancer," *Oncotarget*, vol. 6, no. 6, pp. 4527–4536, 2015.

[62] J. J. Huang, S. X. Ma, X. Hou et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis related to AP (pemetrexed plus cisplatin) and gefitinib combination therapy in a patient with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer," *Chinese Journal of Cancer*, vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 94–98, 2015.

[63] J. Yoon, C. W. Oh, and C. Y. Kim, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by vandetanib," *Annals of Dermatology*, vol. 23, Supplement 3, pp. S343–S345, 2011.

[64] D. Vidal, L. Puig, A. Sureda, and A. Alomar, "Sti571-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome," *British Journal of Haematology*, vol. 119, no. 1, pp. 274-275, 2002.

[65] G. Severino, C. Chillotti, R. De Lisa, M. Del Zompo, and R. Ardau, "Adverse reactions during imatinib and lansoprazole treatment in gastrointestinal stromal tumors," *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 39, no. 1, pp. 162–164, 2005.

[66] K. Pavithran and M. Thomas, "Imatinib induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome: lack of recurrence following re-challenge with a lower dose," *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology*, vol. 71, no. 4, pp. 288-289, 2005.

[67] S. A. Rule, S. G. O'Brien, and L. C. Crossman, "Managing cutaneous reactions to imatinib therapy," *Blood*, vol. 100, no. 9, pp. 3434-3435, 2002.

[68] L. T. Hsiao, H. M. Chung, J. T. Lin et al., "Stevens–Johnson syndrome after treatment with STI571: a case report," *British Journal of Haematology*, vol. 117, no. 3, pp. 620–622, 2002.

[69] H.-J. Hsieh, A. L. F. Chan, and S.-J. Lin, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by combination of imatinib and allopurinol," *Chemotherapy*, vol. 55, no. 4, pp. 197–199, 2009.

[70] M. Mahapatra, P. Mishra, and R. Kumar, "Imatinib-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome: recurrence after re-challenge with a lower dose," *Annals of Hematology*, vol. 86, no. 7, pp. 537-538, 2007.

[71] P. Jha, D. Himanshu, N. Jain, and A. K. Singh, "Imatinib-induced Stevens-Johnsons syndrome," *BMJ Case Reports*, vol. 2013, 2013.

[72] M. Schaich, K. Schakel, T. Illmer, G. Ehninger, and M. Bornhauser, "Severe epidermal necrolysis after treatment with imatinib and consecutive allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation," *Annals of Hematology*, vol. 82, no. 5, pp. 303-304, 2003.

[73] M. K. Choi, H. Y. Woo, J. Heo et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with sorafenib and tosufloxacin in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma," *Annals of Dermatology*, vol. 23, Supplement 3, pp. S404–S407, 2011.

[74] B. Blanchet, B. Billemont, S. Barete et al., "Toxicity of sorafenib: clinical and molecular aspects," *Expert Opinion on Drug Safety*, vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 275–287, 2010.

[75] C. N. Yeh, W. H. Chung, S. C. Su et al., "Fas/Fas ligand mediates keratinocyte death in sunitinib-induced hand-foot skin reaction," *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 134, no. 11, pp. 2768–2775, 2014.

[76] E. I. Zimmerman, A. A. Gibson, S. Hu et al., "Multikinase inhibitors induce cutaneous toxicity through OAT6-mediated uptake and MAP3K7-driven cell death," *Cancer Research*, vol. 76, no. 1, pp. 117–126, 2016.

[77] B. Fang, Y. Song, J. Ma, and R. C. Zhao, "Severe epidermal necrolysis after bortezomib treatment for multiple myeloma," *Acta Haematologica*, vol. 118, no. 2, pp. 65–67, 2007.

[78] B. M. Tijink, J. Buter, R. de Bree et al., "A phase I dose escalation study with anti-CD44v6 bivatuzumab mertansine in patients with incurable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck or esophagus," *Clinical Cancer Research*, vol. 12, no. 20, pp. 6064–6072, 2006.

[79] S. Lowndes, A. Darby, G. Mead, and A. Lister, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome after treatment with rituximab," *Annals of Oncology*, vol. 13, no. 12, pp. 1948–1950, 2002.

[80] D. R. Minor, R. Rodvien, and M. Kashani-Sabet, "Successful desensitization in a case of Stevens–Johnson syndrome due to vemurafenib," *Melanoma Research*, vol. 22, no. 5, pp. 410-411, 2012.

[81] A. A. Segura Huerta, P. Tordera, A. C. Cercos, A. L. Yuste, P. Lopez-Tendero, and G. Reynes, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with interleukin-2," *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 36, no. 7-8, pp. 1171–1174, 2002.

[82] J. S. Wiener, J. A. Tucker Jr., and P. J. Walther, "Interleukin-2-induced dermatotoxicity resembling toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Southern Medical Journal*, vol. 85, no. 6, pp. 656–659, 1992.

[83] E. Dika, G. M. Ravaioli, and P. A. Fanti, "Cutaneous adverse effects during ipilimumab treatment for metastatic melanoma: a prospective study," *European Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 266–270, 2017.

[84] K. L. Vivar, M. Deschaine, J. Messina et al., "Epidermal programmed cell death-ligand 1 expression in TEN associated with nivolumab therapy," *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, vol. 44, no. 4, pp. 381–384, 2017.

[85] N. Nayar, K. Briscoe, and P. Fernandez Penas, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis–like reaction with severe satellite cell necrosis associated with nivolumab in a patient with ipilimumab refractory metastatic melanoma," *Journal of Immunotherapy*, vol. 39, no. 3, pp. 149–152, 2016.

[86] E. Liniker, A. M. Menzies, B. Y. Kong et al., "Activity and safety of radiotherapy with anti-PD-1 drug therapy in patients with metastatic melanoma," *OncoImmunology*, vol. 5, no. 9, article e1214788, 2016.

[87] K. Polder, C. Wang, M. Duvic et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with denileukin diftitox (DAB_{389}IL-2) administration in a patient with follicular large cell lymphoma," *Leukemia & Lymphoma*, vol. 46, no. 12, pp. 1807–1811, 2005.

[88] T. J. Chen, W. H. Chung, and C. B. Chen, "Methotrexate-induced epidermal necrosis: a case series of 24 patients," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 77, no. 2, pp. 247–255.e2, 2017.

[89] L. E. Levine, M. M. Medenica, A. L. Lorincz, K. Soltani, B. Raab, and A. Ma, "Distinctive acral erythema occurring during therapy for severe myelogenous leukemia," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 121, no. 1, pp. 102–104, 1985.

[90] J. L. Bolognia, D. L. Cooper, and E. J. Glusac, "Toxic erythema of chemotherapy: a useful clinical term," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 59, no. 3, pp. 524–529, 2008.

[91] T. D. Horn, "Antineoplastic chemotherapy, sweat, and the skin," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 7, pp. 905-906, 1997.

[92] P. Seshacharyulu, M. P. Ponnusamy, D. Haridas, M. Jain, A. K. Ganti, and S. K. Batra, "Targeting the EGFR signaling pathway in cancer therapy," *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets*, vol. 16, no. 1, pp. 15–31, 2012.

[93] M. E. Lacouture, M. J. Anadkat, R. J. Bensadoun et al., "Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of EGFR inhibitor-associated dermatologic toxicities," *Support Care Cancer*, vol. 19, no. 8, pp. 1079–1095, 2011.

[94] J. B. Macdonald, B. Macdonald, L. E. Golitz, P. LoRusso, and A. Sekulic, "Cutaneous adverse effects of targeted therapies: part I: inhibitors of the cellular membrane," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 72, no. 2, pp. 203–218, 2015.

[95] A. M. Wnorowski, A. de Souza, A. Chachoua, and D. E. Cohen, "The management of EGFR inhibitor adverse events: a case series and treatment paradigm," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 51, no. 2, pp. 223–232, 2012.

[96] B. J. Druker, F. Guilhot, S. G. O'Brien et al., "Five-year follow-up of patients receiving imatinib for chronic myeloid leukemia," *New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 355, no. 23, pp. 2408–2417, 2006.

[97] P. G. Casali, A. Le Cesne, A. P. Velasco et al., "Imatinib failure-free survival (IFS) in patients with localized gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST) treated with adjuvant imatinib (IM): the EORTC/AGITG/FSG/GEIS/ISG randomized controlled phase III trial," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 31, 2013.

[98] L. Valeyrie, S. Bastuji-Garin, J. Revuz et al., "Adverse cutaneous reactions to imatinib (STI571) in Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemias: a prospective study of 54 patients," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 48, no. 2, pp. 201–206, 2003.

[99] M. Brouard and J. H. Saurat, "Cutaneous reactions to STI571," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 345, no. 8, pp. 618-619, 2001.

[100] K. D. White, W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, S. Mallal, and E. J. Phillips, "Evolving models of the immunopathogenesis of T cell–mediated drug allergy: the role of host, pathogens, and drug response," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. 219–234, 2015.

[101] T. A. Duong, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, P. Wolkenstein, and O. Chosidow, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions to drugs," *Lancet*, vol. 390, no. 10106, pp. 1996–2011, 2017.

[102] K. J. Gotink and H. M. W. Verheul, "Anti-angiogenic tyrosine kinase inhibitors: what is their mechanism of action?," *Angiogenesis*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 1–14, 2010.

[103] R. S. Ishak, S. A. Aad, A. Kyei, and F. S. Farhat, "Cutaneous manifestations of anti-angiogenic therapy in oncology: review with focus on VEGF inhibitors," *Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology*, vol. 90, no. 2, pp. 152–164, 2014.

[104] B. Billemont, S. Barete, and O. Rixe, "Scrotal cutaneous side effects of sunitinib," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 359, no. 9, pp. 975-976, 2008.

[105] M. Ikeda, T. Fujita, Y. Amoh, S. Mii, K. Matsumoto, and M. Iwamura, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by sorafenib for metastatic renal cell carcinoma," *Urologia Internationalis*, vol. 91, no. 4, pp. 482-483, 2013.

[106] M. E. Lacouture, M. Duvic, A. Hauschild et al., "Analysis of dermatologic events in vemurafenib-treated patients with melanoma," *The Oncologist*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 314–322, 2013.

[107] M. Arenbergerova, A. Fialova, P. Arenberger et al., "Severe diclofenac photoallergy in a patient treated with vemurafenib," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 713–715, 2016.

[108] T. Bellon, V. Lerma, O. Gonzalez-Valle, C. González Herrada, and F. J. de Abajo, "Vemurafenib-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis: possible cross-reactivity with other sulfonamide compounds," *The British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 174, no. 3, pp. 621–624, 2016.

[109] G. Jeudy, S. Dalac-Rat, B. Bonniaud et al., "Successful switch to dabrafenib after vemurafenib-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 172, no. 5, pp. 1454-1455, 2015.

[110] M. E. Peterson, "Management of adverse events in patients with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer treated with everolimus: observations from a phase III clinical trial," *Supportive Care in Cancer*, vol. 21, no. 8, pp. 2341–2349, 2013.

[111] C. Ferté, A. Paci, M. Zizi et al., "Natural history, management and pharmacokinetics of everolimus-induced-oral ulcers: insights into compliance issues," *European Journal of Cancer*, vol. 47, no. 15, pp. 2249–2255, 2011.

[112] F. Martins, M. A. de Oliveira, Q. Wang et al., "A review of oral toxicity associated with mTOR inhibitor therapy in cancer patients," *Oral Oncology*, vol. 49, no. 4, pp. 293–298, 2013.

[113] U. Fuchs, A. Zittermann, H. K. Berthold et al., "Immunosuppressive therapy with everolimus can be associated with potentially life-threatening lingual angioedema," *Transplantation*, vol. 79, no. 8, pp. 981–983, 2005.

[114] S. Saw, H. Y. Lee, and Q. S. Ng, "Pembrolizumab-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome in non-melanoma patients," *European Journal of Cancer*, vol. 81, pp. 237–239, 2017.

[115] N. Okiyama and S. I. Katz, "Programmed cell death 1 (PD-1) regulates the effector function of CD8 T cells via PD-L1 expressed on target keratinocytes," *Journal of Autoimmunity*, vol. 53, pp. 1–9, 2014.

[116] S. M. Goldinger, P. Stieger, B. Meier et al., "Cytotoxic cutaneous adverse drug reactions during anti-PD-1 therapy," *Clinical Cancer Research*, vol. 22, no. 16, pp. 4023–4029, 2016.

[117] D. B. Johnson, E. K. Wallender, D. N. Cohen et al., "Severe cutaneous and neurologic toxicity in melanoma patients during vemurafenib administration following anti-PD-1 therapy," *Cancer Immunology Research*, vol. 1, no. 6, pp. 373–377, 2013.

[118] (RegiSCAR), "Patients were diagnosed with SJS, SJS/TEN overlap or TEN according to the classification proposed by the European registry of severe cutaneous adverse reactions," 9 SJS.

[119] S. Bastuji-Garin, N. Fouchard, M. Bertocchi, J. C. Roujeau, J. Revuz, and P. Wolkenstein, "SCORTEN: a severity-of-illness score for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 115, no. 2, pp. 149–153, 2000.

[120] B. Sassolas, C. Haddad, M. Mockenhaupt et al., "ALDEN, an algorithm for assessment of drug causality in Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: comparison with case–control analysis," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 60–68, 2010.

[121] W. J. Pichler and J. Tilch, "The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity," *Allergy*, vol. 59, no. 8, pp. 809–820, 2004.

[122] F. Pantano, M. Silletta, A. Iovieno et al., "Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with reduced tear production complicating the use of cetuximab and panitumumab," *International Journal of Colorectal Disease*, vol. 24, no. 10, pp. 1247-1248, 2009.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2018, Article ID 2780272, 11 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/2780272

Clinical Study

Association between HLA-B Alleles and Carbamazepine-Induced Maculopapular Exanthema and Severe Cutaneous Reactions in Thai Patients

Chonlaphat Sukasem,[1,2,3,4] **Chonlawat Chaichan**,[1,2] **Thapanat Nakkrut**,[5,6] **Patompong Satapornpong**,[1,2] **Kanoot Jaruthamsophon**,[7] **Thawinee Jantararoungtong**,[1,2] **Napatrupron Koomdee**,[1,2] **Suthida Sririttha**,[1,2,8] **Sadeep Medhasi**,[9] **Sarawut Oo-Puthinan**,[5] **Ticha Rerkpattanapipat**,[4,10] **Jettanong Klaewsongkram**,[4,11] **Pawinee Rerknimitr**,[4,12] **Papapit Tuchinda**,[4,13] **Leena Chularojanamontri**,[4,13] **Napatra Tovanabutra**,[4,14] **Apichaya Puangpetch**,[1,2] **and Wichai Aekplakorn**[15]

[1]*Division of Pharmacogenomics and Personalized Medicine, Department of Pathology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[2]*Laboratory for Pharmacogenomics, Somdech Phra Debaratana Medical Center (SDMC), Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand*
[3]*Ramathibodi Multidisciplinary Epilepsy Center, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[4]*The Thai Severe Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reaction (THAI-SCAR) Research Group, Bangkok, Thailand*
[5]*Department of Pharmacy Practice, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Naresuan University, Phitsanulok, Thailand*
[6]*Department of Pharmacy, Prasat Neurological Institute, Bangkok, Thailand*
[7]*Department of Pathology, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University, Songkla, Thailand*
[8]*Department of Clinical Pharmacy Practice, Faculty of Pharmacy, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[9]*School of Medicine, Mae Fah Luang University, Chiang Rai, Thailand*
[10]*Division of Allergy Immunology and Rheumatology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[11]*Division of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Skin and Allergy Research Unit, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[12]*Division of Dermatology, Skin and Allergy Research Unit, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[13]*Department of Dermatology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[14]*Dermatological Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand*
[15]*Department of Community Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*

Correspondence should be addressed to Chonlaphat Sukasem; chonlaphat.suk@mahidol.ac.th

Received 17 August 2017; Revised 25 October 2017; Accepted 26 November 2017; Published 10 January 2018

Academic Editor: Riichiro Abe

The *HLA-B* ∗ *15:02* allele has been reported to have a strong association with carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN) in Thai patients. The *HLA-B* alleles associated with carbamazepine-induced maculopapular exanthema (MPE) and the drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) among the Thai population have never been reported. The aim of the present study was to carry out an analysis of the involvement of *HLA-B* alleles in carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions (cADRs) in the Thai population. A case-control study was performed by genotyping the *HLA-B* alleles of Thai carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reaction patients (17 MPE, 16 SJS/TEN, and 5 DRESS) and 271 carbamazepine-tolerant controls. We also recruited 470 healthy Thai candidate subjects who had not

taken carbamazepine. *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* showed a significant association with carbamazepine-induced MPE ($P = 0.0022$, odds ratio (OR) (95% confidence interval [CI]) = 7.27 (2.04–25.97)) and carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN ($P = 4.46 \times 10^{-13}$; OR (95% CI) = 70.91(19.67–255.65)) when compared with carbamazepine-tolerant controls. Carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN also showed an association with *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* allele ($P = 0.013$; OR (95% CI) = 9.54 (1.61–56.57)) when compared with carbamazepine-tolerant controls. *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele was significantly related to carbamazepine-induced MPE ($P = 0.007$; OR (95% CI) = 4.73 (1.53–14.66)) and DRESS ($P = 0.0315$; OR (95% CI) = 7.55 (1.20–47.58)) when compared with carbamazepine-tolerant controls. These alleles may serve as markers to predict carbamazepine-induced cADRs in the Thai population.

1. Introduction

Hypersensitivity reactions such as maculopapular exanthema (MPE), Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) are common with carbamazepine therapy [1]. MPE is characterized by a diffuse cutaneous erythema which can evolve into severe forms, presenting as vesicles and papules [2]. SJS and TEN, being severe and fatal hypersensitivity reactions, are characterized by epidermal necrosis and skin detachment [3]. The percentage of body surface involvement in SJS is <10%, SJS/TEN overlap is 10%–30%, and TEN is >30% [4]. DRESS includes serious maculopapular eruptions, fever, pharyngitis, eosinophilia, and systemic symptoms with an estimated mortality rate of up to 10% [5–7]. SJS and TEN are bullous reactions, whereas MPE and DRESS are nonbullous reactions [8].

Investigators have found strong phenotype- and ethnicity-specific associations between carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions and human leukocyte antigen (*HLA*) genes [9–11]. In 2004, Chung et al. reported a very strong association between carbamazepine-induced SJS and *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele in Han Chinese patients [12]. This study did not discuss *HLA* association with other cADRs associated with carbamazepine. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the USA and the Clinical Pharmacogenetics Implementation Consortium (CPIC) have recommended screening for the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele prior to initiating treatment with carbamazepine in patients with Asian ancestry [13, 14]. The association of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele with carbamazepine-induced SJS and TEN was reported in a systematic review and meta-analysis of the relationship between the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele and carbamazepine-induced SJS and TEN among Han Chinese, Thai, and Malaysian populations [15]. Grover and Kukreti, in a meta-analysis study exploring the relationship between *HLA* alleles and carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions (cADRs) among Asian patients treated with carbamazepine, showed an association of cases of carbamazepine-induced SJS and TEN with *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* and *HLA-B ∗ 15:11* alleles [16]. The authors also showed an association between cases of MPE, DRESS, and SJS/TEN caused by carbamazepine and the *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele. The *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele was reported to be associated with carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions among the subjects of European descent [17]. The *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele was significantly associated and was a distinct genetic predictor of carbamazepine-induced DRESS but not for carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN in Chinese and Europeans [18]. Patients with carbamazepine-induced MPE/DRESS showed an association with the *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* and *HLA-B ∗ 51:01* alleles in a study performed in Han Chinese patients [19].

The association between the occurrence of carbamazepine-induced cADRs and the *HLA* allele among the Thai population has been reported previously in only one study. In a case-control study in a Thai population, Tassaneeyakul et al. found a strong association between the presence of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele and SJS/TEN induced by carbamazepine [20]. More recently, a Thai patient with carbamazepine-induced SJS did not show the presence of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele but showed the presence of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* allele [21]. There is no published data of genetic association of carbamazepine-induced MPE and DRESS within the Thai population. In the present study, we sought to investigate the *HLA-B* allele-phenotype correlations in carbamazepine-induced MPE, DRESS, and SJS/TEN in Thai subjects.

2. Materials and Methods

2.1. Subjects and Characteristics. This study was carried out as a retrospective and prospective case-control study. From 2011 to 2016, patients with carbamazepine-induced cADRs were retrospectively and prospectively enrolled from the Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Prasart Neurological Institute, and the Thai Severe Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reaction (THAI-SCAR) research group, Bangkok, Thailand. Among them, 38 patients with carbamazepine-induced cADRs were categorized into MPE (17 cases), SJS/TEN (16 cases), and DRESS (5 cases). Meanwhile, patients who had been taking carbamazepine for more than 6 months without evidence of cutaneous adverse effects were recruited as carbamazepine-tolerant controls ($n = 271$). In addition, 470 healthy Thai subjects were recruited who were not taking carbamazepine. The study was approved by the Ethical Review Committee on Research Involving Human Subjects, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University.

2.2. Diagnosis of Carbamazepine-Induced Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reactions. Hypersensitivity reactions were classified according to the criteria of the RegiSCAR study, and a dermatologist and an allergist confirmed the diagnoses on the basis of the photographs, pathological slides, clinical morphology of the skin damage, and medical records [22].

MPE was defined as cutaneous fine pink macules and papules and lesions without mucosal or systemic symptoms [23]. SJS/TEN cases were defined according to the detached

body surface area as SJS (3–10%) and SJS/TEN overlap (10–30%) with or without associated systemic symptoms but not fulfilling the criteria of DRESS [22]. DRESS was defined as follows: presence of fever, maculopapular rash with internal organ involvement, and hematologic abnormalities [24].

2.3. DNA Isolation and HLA-B Typing. DNA extraction (MagNA Pure Compact nucleic acid purification kit, Roche Diagnostics Ltd., USA) was performed based on magnetic bead technology. DNA was aliquoted and stored at −20°C before *HLA* typing. *HLA-B* alleles were analyzed by the polymerase chain reaction-sequence-specific oligonucleotide probe (PCR-SSOP) assay and Luminex™ Multiplex Technology with well-established protocols [22]. In brief, PCR products were hybridized against a panel of oligonucleotide probes coated on polystyrene microspheres that have sequences complementary to stretches of polymorphic sequence within the target *HLA-B* alleles. The amplicon-probe complex was visualized using a colorimetric reaction and fluorescence detection technology. Data analysis for the *HLA-B* assays was performed with HLA fusionTM2.0 software.

2.4. Statistical Analysis. Statistical analysis was performed with SPSS version 18.0 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA). Allele case-control comparisons were analyzed by Fisher's exact test. A two-sided P value < 0.05 was considered to be statistically significant.

3. Results

3.1. Subjects. Table 1 summarizes the clinical manifestations and demographic variables of the 38 cases and 271 carbamazepine-tolerant controls. Most cases received carbamazepine to treat epilepsy (29 cases), except for 9 patients who received carbamazepine to treat trigeminal neuralgia (5 cases), neuropathic pain (2 cases), bipolar disorder (1 case), and paroxysmal kinesigenic and nonkinesigenic dyskinesia (1 case). The mean treatment dose of carbamazepine in the carbamazepine-induced cADR patients was 325 ± 75 mg/day (mean ± standard deviation). There was no significant differences between the case and tolerant group in treatment dose of carbamazepine. The mean duration for the onset of cADR was 16 ± 7 days (mean ± standard deviation).

3.2. Association of HLA-B Alleles with Carbamazepine-Induced cADRs. Of the 38 patients who had carbamazepine-induced cADRs, 17 (44.74%) were found to carry the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele. The *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele was observed in 4.06% (11/271) of carbamazepine-tolerant controls and 15.11% (71/470) of the general Thai population (Table 2). Our analysis of all subjects with cADRs and clinical control subjects showed a significant allelic association with *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* ($P = 7.35 \times 10^{-12}$), generating an odds ratio (OR) of 19.13 (95% confidence interval [CI], 7.94–46.09). A comparison of all 38 carbamazepine-induced cADR subjects with 470 general Thai subjects produced an OR of 4.55 (95% CI, 2.29–9.05, $P = 3.44 \times 10^{-6}$). Two patients with carbamazepine-induced cADRs carried *HLA-B ∗ 15:21*, while the other *HLA-B* serotypes 75 were not detected in this study.

3.3. Association between HLA-B Alleles and Various Types of Carbamazepine-Induced cADRs. We analyzed the *HLA-B* association between 17 patients with carbamazepine-induced MPE and 271 carbamazepine-tolerant controls. We found two *HLA-B* alleles, *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* and *HLA-B ∗ 58:01*, as significant in the carbamazepine-induced MPE (Table 3). The *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele was observed in 23.53% (4/17) of patients with carbamazepine-induced MPE, but only in 4.06% (11/271) of the carbamazepine-tolerant controls, giving a significant association with carbamazepine-induced MPE ($P = 0.002$; OR (95% CI) = 7.27 (2.04–25.97)). The *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele appeared in 29.41% (5/17) of patients with carbamazepine-induced MPE, which was more frequent than in carbamazepine-tolerant controls (8.12%, 22/271; $P = 0.007$; OR (95% CI) = 4.73 (1.53–14.66)). In the included general population, the carrier rates of *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* and *HLA-B ∗ 5801* were 12.34% (58/470) and 12.13% (57/470), respectively. Comparing the difference of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele frequencies between the 17 patients with carbamazepine-induced MPE and 470 general subjects, *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* showed the significant association with carbamazepine-induced MPE ($P = 0.045$; OR (95% CI) = 3.02 (1.03–8.88)). As for the carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN, the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* and *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* alleles were most significantly detected (Table 4). 75% (12/16) of carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN patients carried *HLA-B ∗ 15:02*, which was more frequent than in carbamazepine-tolerant controls (4.1%, 11/271; $P = 4.46 \times 10^{-13}$; OR (95% CI) = 70.91 (19.67–255.65)). The *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele was present in 15.11% (71/470) of the general population and when we compared the difference of *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* frequency between carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN patients and the general population, *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* showed a significant association with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN ($P = 6.9 \times 10^{-8}$; OR (95% CI) = 18.26 (5.79–57.61)). *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* was significantly associated with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN appearing in 12.5% (2/16) of cases as compared to 1.48% (4/271) and 0.43% (2/470) in carbamazepine-tolerant controls and general Thai subjects, respectively.

As shown in Table 5, the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele was detected as significant in the carbamazepine-induced DRESS group when compared with the carbamazepine-tolerant control group ($P = 0.032$; OR (95% CI) = 7.55 (1.20–47.58)). The *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele was present in 40.00% (2/5) of the DRESS patients, but in only 8.12% (22/271) of the carbamazepine-tolerant controls and 12.13% (57/470) of the general population.

4. Discussion

HLA-B alleles are reported to be associated with hypersensitivity reactions during the clinical usage of carbamazepine [25]. Pharmacogenetic screening of *HLA-B* alleles before initiating carbamazepine therapy can prevent the risk of severe and life-threatening cutaneous adverse drug reactions. This study recruited patients with carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions, such as MPE, DRESS, and SJS/TEN and carbamazepine-tolerant patients from

Table 1: Clinical characteristic of patients with carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions and carbamazepine-tolerant controls.

Demographic data	Cases ($n = 38$)	Tolerant controls ($n = 271$)	P value
Gender (n/%)			0.145
Male	24/63.15	137/50.6	
Female	14/33.84	134/49.4	
Age (mean/range)	44/24–64	32/10–54	0.010
Indication (n/%)			
Epilepsy	29/75.31	108/39.85	2.26×10^{-5}
Neuropathic pain	2/5.26	23/8.5	0.752
Trigeminal neuralgia	5/13.2	62/22.88	0.173
Bipolar disorder	1/2.6	10/3.7	1.000
Paroxysmal kinesigenic and nonkinesigenic dyskinesia	1/2.6	7/2.6	1.000
Autism	—	35/12.9	0.012
Schizophrenia	—	18/6.6	0.143
Others	—	8/3.0	0.602
Dose of carbamazepine; mg/day (mean ± SD)	325 ± 75	418 ± 19	0.397
Onset of cADRs; days (mean ± SD)	16 ± 7	—	—
cADRs (n/%)			
MPE	17/45	—	—
SJS/TEN	16/42	—	—
DRESS	5/13	—	—

cADRs: cutaneous adverse drug reactions; SJS/TEN: Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis; DRESS: drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; MPE: maculopapular exanthema.

Thailand. We found the association between *HLA-B* alleles (*B ∗ 15:02* and *B ∗ 58:01*) and carbamazepine-induced MPE. Further, the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* and *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* alleles were strongly associated with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN, and carbamazepine-induced DRESS had significant association with *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele.

The evidence of association of different types of carbamazepine-induced cADRs was shown by Hung et al. in Han Chinese patients [3]. In their study, the *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele was associated with MPE ($P_c = 2.2 \times 10^{-3}$; OR (95% CI) = 17.5 (4.6–66.5)) and *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* was the susceptible allele for SJS/TEN ($P_c = 1.6 \times 10^{-41}$; OR (95% CI) = 1357 (193.4–8838.3)). Few studies have been conducted in the Thai population regarding the involvement of *HLA* alleles in carbamazepine-induced cADRs. The *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele has been mainly associated with carbamazepine-induced DRESS and MPE in Han Chinese population, Japanese, and European populations [17, 19, 26]. Our study did not perform *HLA-A* typing, and we might have missed the potential association between the *HLA-A ∗ 31:01* allele and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions.

In 2008, Locharernkul et al. first identified that the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele was strongly associated with carbamazepine-induced SJS ($P = 0.0005$) in the Thai population [27]. A consistent association of the cases of carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN were reported among the carriers of the *HLA-B∗15:02* allele in this Thai population [20, 28]. Our findings justify the strongest association of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele in the prediction of carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN. In our study, we observed that the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele was not specific for carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN only, but it was also significantly associated with carbamazepine-induced MPE. However, a previous study by Hung et al. reported the phenotype-specific *HLA* association of carbamazepine-induced cADRs [3]. This discrepancy might be due to the different study populations. We observed the first evidence of a significant association of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* allele with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN in Thai subjects. *HLA-B∗15:21* allele belongs to the HLA-B75 family, which consists of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele as well [29]. Jaruthamsophon et al. reported that *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* was associated with carbamazepine-induced SJS in different populations and that a patient without the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele may be at a risk of carbamazepine-induced SJS due to the presence of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:21* allele, another HLA-B75 serotype marker [21]. We can conclude that the presence of alternative forms of *HLA* alleles belonging to the same subfamilies of serotypes might contribute to the susceptibility to cADRs. These observations imply that members of the HLA-B75 serotype encode proteins sharing a similar conformation for carbamazepine binding and presentation and trigger the immune response of SJS caused by carbamazepine [19].

In our study, we also found the association of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele with carbamazepine-induced MPE and DRESS. In contrast to our finding, Cheung et al. noted

Table 2: Association of *HLA-B* alleles with carbamazepine-induced cADRs.

HLA-B alleles	Carbamazepine-induced cADRs ($n = 38$)	Controls ($n = 271$)	Thai population ($n = 470$)	Carbamazepine-induced cADRs cases versus tolerant controls		Carbamazepine-induced cADRs cases versus Thai population	
				OR (95% CI)	*P* value	OR (95% CI)	*P* value
B∗07:05	3 (7.89%)	12 (4.43%)	24 (5.11%)	1.85 (0.50–6.88)	0.357	1.59 (0.46–5.55)	0.4649
B∗13:01	1 (2.63%)	37 (13.65%)	54 (11.49%)	0.17 (0.02–1.28)	0.063	0.21 (0.03–1.55)	0.106
B∗13:02	1 (2.63%)	6 (2.21%)	20 (4.26%)	1.19 (0.14–10.19)	1.000	0.61 (0.08–4.66)	1.000
B∗15:01	1 (2.63%)	10 (3.69%)	5 (1.06%)	0.71 (0.09–5.67)	1.000	2.51 (0.29–22.08)	0.374
B∗15:02	17 (44.74%)	11 (4.06%)	71 (15.11%)	19.13 (7.94–46.09)	7.35×10^{-12}*	4.55 (2.29–9.05)	3.44×10^{-6}*
B∗15:21	2 (5.26%)	4 (1.48%)	2 (0.43%)	3.71 (0.66–20.97)	0.161	13.00 (1.78–95.01)	0.030*
B∗18:01	4 (10.53%)	29 (10.70%)	36 (7.66%)	0.98 (0.33–2.97)	0.974	1.42 (0.48–3.22)	0.529
B∗18:15	2 (5.26%)	0 (0.00%)	0 (0.00%)	15.06 (1.33–170.25)	0.041*	26.11 (2.31–294.90)	0.016*
B∗27:04	2 (5.26%)	12 (4.43%)	19 (4.04%)	1.20 (0.26–5.58)	0.685	1.32 (0.30–5.89)	0.665
B∗27:06	1 (2.63%)	8 (2.95%)	12 (2.55%)	0.89 (0.11–7.31)	1.000	1.03 (0.13–8.15)	1.000
B∗40:01	5 (13.16%)	41 (15.13%)	58 (12.34%)	0.85 (0.31–2.31)	0.749	1.08 (0.40–2.87)	0.883
B∗44:03	3 (7.89%)	20 (7.38%)	42 (8.94%)	1.08 (0.30–3.81)	0.910	0.47 (0.14–1.59)	0.223
B∗46:01	8 (21.05%)	64 (23.62%)	122 (25.96%)	0.86 (0.38–1.98)	0.718	0.77 (0.34–1.72)	0.524
B∗51:01	5 (13.16%)	21 (7.75%)	40 (8.51%)	1.80 (0.64–5.11)	0.267	1.63 (0.60–4.41)	0.337
B∗56:04	1 (2.63%)	1 (0.37%)	12 (2.55%)	7.30 (0.45–119.17)	0.231	1.03 (0.13–8.15)	1.000
B∗57:01	1 (2.63%)	9 (3.32%)	11 (2.34%)	0.79 (0.10–6.39)	1.000	1.13 (0.14–8.98)	0.611
B∗58:01	8 (21.05%)	22 (8.12%)	57 (12.13%)	3.02 (1.24–7.38)	0.015*	1.93 (0.85–4.42)	0.119

cADRs: cutaneous adverse drug reactions; OR: odds ratio; 95% CI: confidence interval 95%. *P value less than 0.05.

Table 3: Association of *HLA-B* alleles with carbamazepine-induced MPE.

HLA-B alleles	Carbamazepine-induced MPE ($n = 17$)	Controls ($n = 271$)	Thai population ($n = 470$)	Carbamazepine-induced MPE cases versus tolerant controls		Carbamazepine-induced MPE cases versus Thai population	
				OR (95% CI)	*P* value	OR (95% CI)	*P* value
B∗07:05	1 (5.88%)	12 (4.43%)	24 (5.11%)	1.44 (0.18–11.81)	0.533	1.234 (0.16–9.78)	0.576
B∗13:02	1 (5.88%)	6 (2.21%)	20 (4.26%)	2.94 (0.33–26.05)	0.334	1.50 (0.19–11.93)	0.512
B∗15:02	4 (23.52%)	11 (4.06%)	71 (15.11%)	7.27 (2.04–25.97)	0.002*	2.30 (0.36–4.67)	0.721
B∗18:01	1 (5.88%)	29 (10.70%)	36 (7.66%)	0.19 (0.03–1.40)	0.098	0.80 (0.10–6.26)	1.000
B∗18:15	1 (5.88%)	0 (0.00%)	0 (0.00%)	18.07 (1.08–303.14)	0.108	31.33 (1.87–525.19)	0.065
B∗27:04	1 (5.88%)	12 (4.43%)	19 (4.04%)	1.44 (0.18–11.81)	0.533	1.58 (0.20–12.61)	0.495
B∗40:01	3 (17.65%)	41 (15.13%)	58 (12.34%)	1.30 (0.35–4.74)	0.720	1.64 (0.45–5.93)	0.438
B∗44:03	2 (11.77%)	20 (7.38%)	42 (8.94%)	1.72 (0.37–8.11)	0.369	1.46 (0.32–6.62)	0.648
B∗46:01	3 (17.65%)	64 (23.62%)	122 (25.96%)	0.69 (0.19–2.49)	0.574	0.66 (0.18–2.35)	0.772
B∗51:01	3 (17.65%)	21 (7.75%)	40 (8.51%)	2.55 (0.69–9.60)	0.166	2.30 (0.65–8.35)	0.204
B∗57:01	1 (5.88%)	9 (3.32%)	11 (2.34%)	1.94 (0.23–16.34)	0.442	2.78 (0.34–22.96)	0.334
B∗58:01	5 (29.41%)	22 (8.12%)	57 (12.13%)	4.74 (1.53–14.66)	0.007*	3.03 (1.03–8.88)	0.045*

MPE: maculopapular exanthema; OR: odds ratio; 95% CI: confidence interval 95%. *P value less than 0.05.

Table 4: Association of *HLA-B* alleles with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN.

HLA-B alleles	Carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN ($n = 16$)	Controls ($n = 271$)	Thai population ($n = 470$)	Carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN cases versus tolerant controls OR (95% CI)	*P* value	Carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN cases versus Thai population OR (95% CI)	*P* value
B∗07:05	2 (12.50%)	12 (4.43%)	24 (5.11%)	3.08 (0.63–12.13)	0.165	2.65 (0.57–12.35)	0.213
B∗13:01	1 (6.25%)	37 (13.65%)	54 (11.49%)	0.40 (0.05–3.07)	0.709	0.48 (0.06–3.70)	0.707
B∗15:01	1 (6.25%)	10 (3.69%)	5 (1.06%)	1.63 (0.20–13.55)	0.494	5.81 (0.64–52.67)	0.193
B∗15:02	12 (75.00%)	11 (4.06%)	71 (15.11%)	70.91 (19.67–255.65)	4.46×10^{-13} *	18.26 (5.79–57.61)	6.9×10^{-8} *
B∗15:21	2 (12.50%)	4 (1.48%)	2 (0.43%)	9.54 (1.61–56.57)	0.013*	19.14 (2.51–146.09)	0.004*
B∗18:01	2 (12.50%)	29 (10.70%)	36 (7.66%)	1.19 (0.26–5.51)	0.822	1.72 (0.38–7.88)	0.483
B∗18:15	1 (6.25%)	0 (0.00%)	0 (0.00%)	16.94 (1.01–183.39)	0.114	29.38 (1.76–490.97)	0.069
B∗44:03	1 (6.25%)	20 (7.38%)	42 (8.94%)	0.78 (0.10–6.22)	1.000	0.37 (0.05–2.89)	0.484
B∗46:01	4 (25.00%)	64 (23.62%)	122 (25.96%)	1.08 (0.34–3.46)	0.899	0.96 (0.30–3.03)	0.947
B∗56:04	1 (6.25%)	1 (0.37%)	12 (2.55%)	16.88 (1.01–282.35)	0.115	2.39 (0.29–19.48)	0.374
B∗58:01	1 (6.25%)	22 (8.12%)	57 (12.13%)	0.71 (0.09–5.59)	1.000	0.45 (0.06–3.48)	0.707

SJS/TEN: Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis; OR: odds ratio; 95% CI: confidence interval 95%. *P value less than 0.05.

Table 5: Association of *HLA-B* alleles with carbamazepine-induced DRESS.

HLA-B alleles	Carbamazepine-induced DRESS ($n = 5$)	Controls ($n = 271$)	Thai population ($n = 470$)	Carbamazepine-induced DRESS cases versus tolerant controls		Carbamazepine-induced DRESS cases versus Thai population	
				OR (95% CI)	*P* value	OR (95% CI)	*P* value
B∗15:02	1 (20.00%)	11 (4.06%)	71 (15.11%)	5.91 (0.61–57.36)	0.126	1.41 (0.16–12.75)	0.562
B∗18:01	1 (20.00%)	29 (10.70%)	36 (7.66%)	2.09 (0.23–19.30)	0.440	3.01 (0.33–27.68)	0.325
B∗27:04	1 (20.00%)	12 (4.43%)	19 (4.04%)	5.40 (0.56–52.04)	0.216	5.93 (0.63–55.68)	0.194
B∗27:06	1 (20.00%)	8 (2.95%)	12 (2.55%)	8.22 (0.82–82.09)	0.154	9.54 (0.99–91.90)	0.130
B∗40:01	2 (40.00%)	41 (15.13%)	58 (12.34%)	3.74 (0.61–23.08)	0.174	4.74 (0.78–28.94)	0.122
B∗51:01	1 (20.00%)	21 (7.75%)	40 (8.51%)	2.98 (0.32–27.85)	0.339	2.69 (0.29–24.63)	0.382
B∗58:01	2 (40.00%)	22 (8.12%)	57 (12.13%)	7.55 (1.20–47.58)	0.032*	4.83 (0.79–29.53)	0.088

DRESS: drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; OR: odds ratio; 95% CI: confidence interval 95%. *P value less than 0.05.

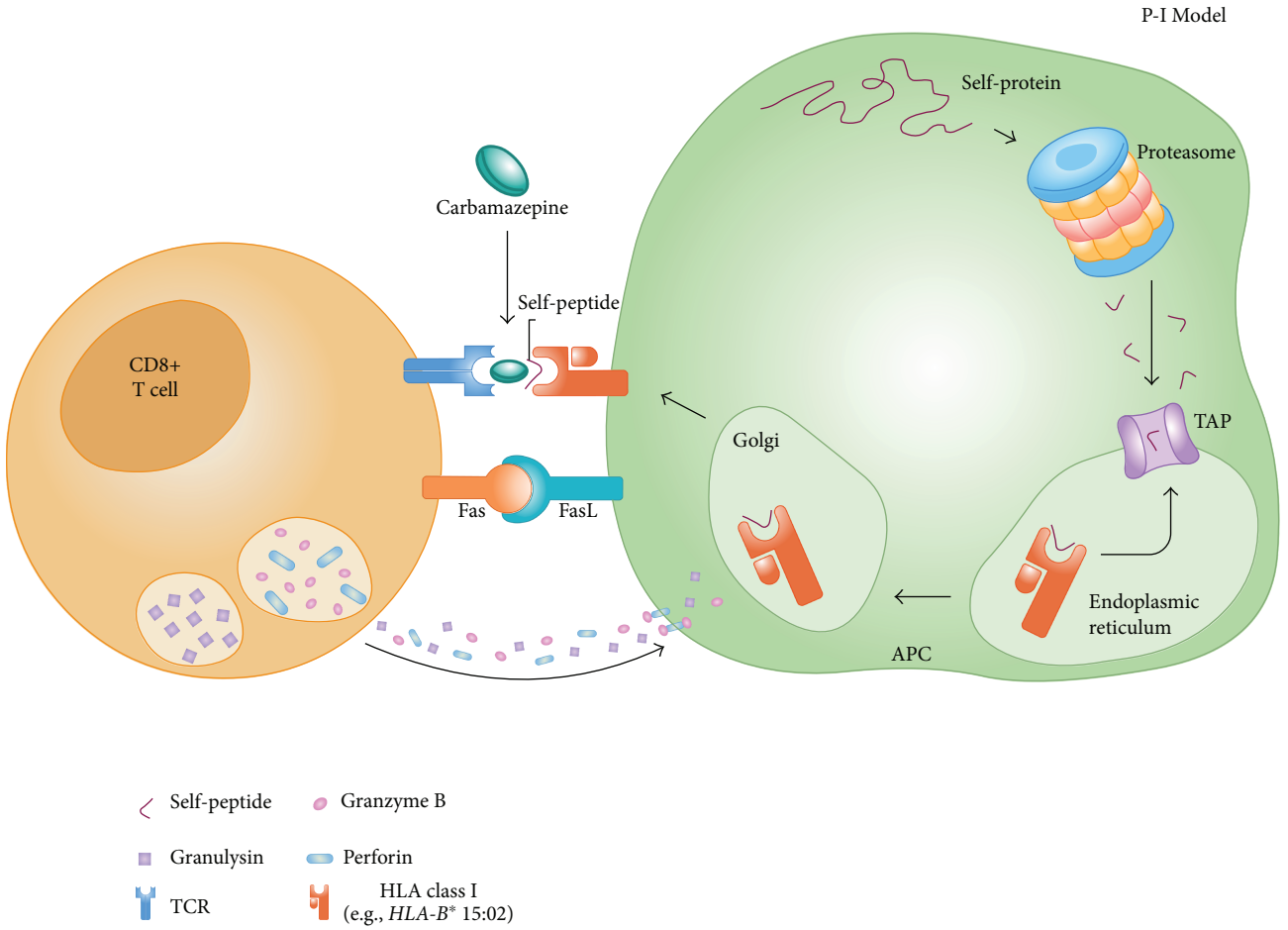


Figure 1: The "pharmacological interaction with immune receptors (p–i)" model of immune activation during carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions.

in Han Chinese that the presence of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele appears to be protective against the development of carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN [30]. A meta-analysis investigating the association of *HLA-B* alleles and carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN also found that the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele was a protective marker among Asian populations [31]. From these observations, we can conclude that genetic susceptibility to carbamazepine-induced cADRs is phenotype-specific. The *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele is mainly associated with allopurinol-induced MPE, DRESS, and SJS/TEN in the Thai population [22, 32]. There are structural dissimilarities between carbamazepine and allopurinol; therefore, the details of the mechanism, including how exactly the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele interacts with each drug and exhibits the immune response, should be explored in future studies. Genetic screening of the *HLA-B ∗ 15:02* allele in isolation will fail to prevent carbamazepine-induced MPE/DRESS. The association of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele with carbamazepine-induced MPE and DRESS indicates the role of multiple *HLA-B* alleles, and the genetic testing of these alleles will improve the prevention of carbamazepine-induced cADRs. The *P* value for the association of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele with carbamazepine-induced DRESS is just below the margin of significance ($P = 0.032$). This finding must be considered preliminary and further studies are required to confirm this association of the *HLA-B ∗ 58:01* allele with carbamazepine-induced DRESS.

The pathogenesis of these carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions needs further research, due to the role of genetic and host factors in carbamazepine-induced cADRs. The role of carbamazepine-specific T cells and its T cell receptors (TCRs) in the pathogenesis of carbamazepine-induced cADRs must be documented to evaluate the mechanism of carbamazepine-induced cADRs [33]. As illustrated in Figure 1, the "pharmacological interaction with immune receptors (p–i)" concept is a useful model to explain how carbamazepine triggers an immune-mediated hypersensitivity reactions [10].

Our study has provided substantial evidence of the development of MPE, SJS/TEN, and DRESS among carbamazepine-treated patients with *HLA* risk alleles. Screening of the risk alleles before carbamazepine use in the Thai population will significantly reduce cADRs with the exclusion of high-risk patients. We did not carry out an analysis of the involvement of *HLA-A* and *HLA-C* alleles in carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions, so this

might limit the scope of the application of our findings in clinical settings. Therefore, further studies should include association analysis of *HLA-A* and *HLA-C* variants with cADRs in Thai population. The adjusted significance level after Bonferroni's correction is 0.003 with 17 *HLA-B* alleles tested. Only the *HLA-B* ∗ *15:02* allele remained significant with $P < 0.003$ after Bonferroni adjustment. Because, the smallest P value in Tables 2–5 is >0.003, no other alleles are deemed significant after Bonferroni adjustment.

5. Conclusions

We found a strong association between the *HLA-B* ∗ *15:02* allele and carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN and MPE in Thai patients. We also reported an association of the *HLA-B* ∗ *15:21* allele with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN providing a new perspective of the pharmacogenetic linkage. In addition, the *HLA-B* ∗ *58:01* allele was also found to be a significant predictor of carbamazepine-induced MPE and DRESS in Thai patients. These findings may need to be confirmed before clinical interpretation and usage with the inclusion of larger sample sizes in further studies. Testing multiple related *HLA* alleles will aid in more reliable evaluation of the risks for developing SJS/TEN and MPE in patients prior to taking carbamazepine.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by grants from the Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, and THAI-SCAR project: WCU-002-HR-57, Chulalongkorn University. The authors thank the study participants and staff of the Pharmacogenomics and Personalized Medicine Laboratory, Ramathibodi Hospital.

References

[1] P. T. Illing, A. W. Purcell, and J. McCluskey, "The role of HLA genes in pharmacogenomics: unravelling HLA associated adverse drug reactions," *Immunogenetics*, vol. 69, no. 8-9, pp. 617–630, 2017.

[2] T. D. Fernandez, G. Canto, and M. Blanca, "Molecular mechanisms of maculopapular exanthema," *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. 272–278, 2009.

[3] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, S. H. Jee et al., "Genetic susceptibility to carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 16, no. 4, pp. 297–306, 2006.

[4] T. Z. Vern-Gross and A. Kowal-Vern, "Erythema multiforme, Stevens Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis syndrome in patients undergoing radiation therapy: a literature review," *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*, vol. 37, no. 5, pp. 506–513, 2014.

[5] J. Thankachen and V. Agarwal, "Challenges in diagnosis, management, and treatment of allopurinol-induced DRESS syndrome: case report and literature review," *American Journal of Therapeutics*, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. e77–e83, 2015.

[6] G. E. Besli, S. Yildirim, K. Yilmaz, and E. Yuksel, "DRESS syndrome or hematologic malignancy?: a case report of a 4-year-old boy," *Pediatric Emergency Care*, vol. 33, no. 7, pp. 494–496, 2017.

[7] H. M. Corneli, "DRESS syndrome: drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms," *Pediatric Emergency Care*, vol. 33, no. 7, pp. 499–502, 2017.

[8] M. Shirzadi, A. Reimers, G. Helde, W. Sjursen, and E. Brodtkorb, "No association between non-bullous skin reactions from lamotrigine and heterozygosity of UGT1A4 genetic variants *2(P24T) or *3(L48V) in Norwegian patients," *Seizure*, vol. 45, pp. 169–171, 2017.

[9] S. C. Su, S. I. Hung, W. L. Fan, R. L. Dao, and W. H. Chung, "Severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the pharmacogenomics from research to clinical implementation," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 17, no. 11, 2016.

[10] W. H. Chung, C. W. Wang, and R. L. Dao, "Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 758–766, 2016.

[11] L. Dean, "Carbamazepine Therapy and *HLA* Genotypes," in *Medical Genetics Summaries*, V. Pratt, H. McLeod, L. Dean, A. Malheiro and W. Rubinstein, Eds., pp. 87–97, National Center for Biotechnology Information (US), Bethesda, MD, USA, 2012.

[12] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, H. S. Hong et al., "Medical genetics: a marker for Stevens–Johnson syndrome," *Nature*, vol. 428, no. 6982, p. 486, 2004.

[13] S. G. Leckband, J. R. Kelsoe, H. M. Dunnenberger et al., "Clinical pharmacogenetics implementation consortium guidelines for *HLA-B* genotype and carbamazepine dosing," *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, vol. 94, no. 3, pp. 324–328, 2013.

[14] P. B. Ferrell Jr. and H. L. McLeod, "Carbamazepine, *HLA-B* ∗ *1502* and risk of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: US FDA recommendations," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 1543–1546, 2008.

[15] W. Tangamornsuksan, N. Chaiyakunapruk, R. Somkrua, M. Lohitnavy, and W. Tassaneeyakul, "Relationship between the *HLA-B* ∗ *1502* allele and carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 149, no. 9, pp. 1025–1032, 2013.

[16] S. Grover and R. Kukreti, "HLA alleles and hypersensitivity to carbamazepine: an updated systematic review with meta-analysis," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 24, no. 2, pp. 94–112, 2014.

[17] M. McCormack, A. Alfirevic, S. Bourgeois et al., "HLA-A ∗ 3101 and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions in Europeans," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 364, no. 12, pp. 1134–1143, 2011.

[18] E. Genin, D. P. Chen, S. I. Hung et al., "*HLA-A* ∗ *31:01* and different types of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: an international study and meta-analysis," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 281–288, 2014.

[19] Y. H. Hsiao, R. C. Y. Hui, T. Wu et al., "Genotype–phenotype association between HLA and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions: strength and clinical correlations,"

Journal of Dermatological Science, vol. 73, no. 2, pp. 101–109, 2014.

[20] W. Tassaneeyakul, S. Tiamkao, T. Jantararoungtong et al., "Association between *HLA-B∗1502* and carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions in a Thai population," *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 5, pp. 926–930, 2010.

[21] K. Jaruthamsophon, V. Tipmanee, A. Sangiemchoey, C. Sukasem, and P. Limprasert, "*HLA-B∗15:21* and carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome: pooled-data and in silico analysis," *Scientific Reports*, vol. 7, article 45553, 2017.

[22] C. Sukasem, T. Jantararoungtong, P. Kuntawong et al., "*HLA-B∗58:01* for allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions: implication for clinical interpretation in Thailand," *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, vol. 7, p. 186, 2016.

[23] Y. W. Shi, F. L. Min, D. Zhou et al., "HLA-A ∗ 24:02 as a common risk factor for antiepileptic drug–induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *Neurology*, vol. 88, no. 23, pp. 2183–2191, 2017.

[24] Y. C. Chen, Y. T. Cho, C. Y. Chang, and C. Y. Chu, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: a drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome with variable clinical features," *Dermatologica Sinica*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 196–204, 2013.

[25] N. Kaniwa and Y. Saito, "Pharmacogenomics of severe cutaneous adverse reactions and drug-induced liver injury," *Journal of Human Genetics*, vol. 58, no. 6, pp. 317–326, 2013.

[26] T. Ozeki, T. Mushiroda, A. Yowang et al., "Genome-wide association study identifies *HLA-A∗3101* allele as a genetic risk factor for carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Japanese population," *Human Molecular Genetics*, vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 1034–1041, 2011.

[27] C. Locharernkul, J. Loplumlert, C. Limotai et al., "Carbamazepine and phenytoin induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome is associated with HLA-B ∗ 1502 allele in Thai population," *Epilepsia*, vol. 49, no. 12, pp. 2087–2091, 2008.

[28] K. Kulkantrakorn, W. Tassaneeyakul, S. Tiamkao et al., "*HLA-B∗1502* strongly predicts carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Thai patients with neuropathic pain," *Pain Practice*, vol. 12, no. 3, pp. 202–208, 2012.

[29] A. Puangpetch, N. Koomdee, M. Chamnanphol et al., "HLA-B allele and haplotype diversity among Thai patients identified by PCR-SSOP: evidence for high risk of drug-induced hypersensitivity," *Frontiers in Genetics*, vol. 5, p. 478, 2015.

[30] Y. K. Cheung, S. H. Cheng, E. J. M. Chan, S. V. Lo, M. H. L. Ng, and P. Kwan, "HLA-B alleles associated with severe cutaneous reactions to antiepileptic drugs in Han Chinese," *Epilepsia*, vol. 54, no. 7, pp. 1307–1314, 2013.

[31] Q. Wang, S. Sun, M. Xie, K. Zhao, X. Li, and Z. Zhao, "Association between the HLA-B alleles and carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN: a meta-analysis," *Epilepsy Research*, vol. 135, pp. 19–28, 2017.

[32] N. Saksit, W. Tassaneeyakul, N. Nakkam et al., "Risk factors of allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 27, no. 7, pp. 255–263, 2017.

[33] M. Pirmohamed, D. A. Ostrov, and B. K. Park, "New genetic findings lead the way to a better understanding of fundamental mechanisms of drug hypersensitivity," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. 236–244, 2015.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2017, Article ID 1503709, 9 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1503709

Review Article

Treatments for Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Yung-Tsu Cho and Chia-Yu Chu

Department of Dermatology, National Taiwan University Hospital and National Taiwan University College of Medicine, Taipei, Taiwan

Correspondence should be addressed to Chia-Yu Chu; chiayu@ntu.edu.tw

Received 29 August 2017; Accepted 16 November 2017; Published 27 December 2017

Academic Editor: Riichiro Abe

Severe cutaneous adverse reaction (SCAR) is life-threatening. It consists of Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN), drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP), and generalized bullous fixed drug eruptions (GBFDE). In the past years, emerging studies have provided better understandings regarding the pathogenesis of these diseases. These diseases have unique presentations and distinct pathomechanisms. Therefore, theoretically, the options of treatments might be different among various SCARs. However, due to the rarity of these diseases, sufficient evidence is still lacking to support the best choice of treatment for patients with SCAR. Herein, we will provide a concise review with an emphasis on the characteristics and treatments of each SCAR. It may serve as a guidance based on the current best of knowledge and may shed light on the directions for further investigations.

1. Introduction

Drug hypersensitivity may result in several different kinds of reactions. In most of the cases, drug hypersensitivity presents as generalized maculopapular exanthema, which is mild and almost self-limited after withdrawing the causative agents. However, in a small fraction of the cases, drug hypersensitivity would show up as a severe drug reaction. These severe reactions are life-threatening and termed as severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs).

SCARs consist of some different disease entities, including Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TEN), drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP), and generalized bullous fixed drug eruptions (GBFDE) [1]. All of them harbor considerable rates of morbidities and mortalities. However, each SCAR has its own characteristic cutaneous presentations, causative drugs, clinical courses, pathomechanisms, and possible treatment modalities. Therefore, being familiar with SCARs and providing prompt treatments are important to manage these diseases and to reduce the adverse impacts. For this purpose, in this review, we will summarize concise descriptions regarding the characteristics of each SCAR with an emphasis on the options of treatment for each SCAR.

2. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome (SJS) and Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis (TEN)

2.1. Basic Characteristics. SJS and TEN are among the most important and well-known SCARs. The incidence of SJS/TEN has been reported to be 1.5–1.8/per million persons per year [2]. They are usually caused by a limited number of drugs, including anticonvulsants, sulfa-containing drugs, antibiotics, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and uric acid-lowering agents [3]. Patients with SJS/TEN usually develop mucosal erosions or ulcers with variable extents of skin detachment after ingesting causative agents for a period of 1–3 weeks [4]. The mucosal lesions may include the oral cavity, lips, conjunctivae, and genital areas. Skin lesions are usually widespread with a predilection on the trunk and consist of atypical flat target lesions, which may become confluent or result in the formation of blisters [5]. Systemic symptoms may develop, which include fever, general malaise, flu-like symptoms, and possible internal organ involvement [6].

SJS and TEN are thought be a spectrum of the same disease. They are classified, by the definition, using the extent of blistering or detachment in relation to the body surface area (BSA) [5]. In SJS, skin detachment is limited to less than 10% of BSA, while in TEN, it is more than 30%. For those skin detachments between 10 and 30% of BSA, they are classified as SJS/TEN overlap. The mortality rate of SJS/TEN is quite high but varies depending on the severity of the disease. It is usually between 1 and 5% in SJS but may be up to 25–30% in TEN [7]. The severity-of-illness score for TEN (SCORTEN) has been widely used to predict mortality of patients with SJS/TEN [8]. The SCORTEN consists of seven variables: (1) age > 40 years, (2) skin detachment > 10% of BSA, (3) heart rate > 120 per minute, (4) presence of malignancy, (5) blood urea nitrogen level > 28 mg/dl, (6) blood glucose level > 252 mg/dl, and (7) blood bicarbonate level < 20 mEq/l. Each item gets one point if it presents. A higher score of the SCORTEN correlates with a higher mortality rate [8].

Histopathological examination is important to confirm the diagnosis of SJS/TEN. It is characterized by numerous apoptotic keratinocytes or forming confluent epidermal necrosis, basal layer vacuolarization, and scarce superficial dermal and perivascular lymphohistiocytic infiltrations [9]. Several mediators have been shown to account for the development of apoptosis of keratinocytes and to be involved in the pathogenesis of SJS/TEN. These include tumor necrosis factor- (TNF-) α [10, 11], Fas/Fas ligand [12–14], perforin/granzyme B [15–17], and granulysin [18]. Among them, granulysin exhibits potent toxic effects on keratinocytes and is thought to be the most important mediator in SJS/TEN by far. Granulysin is produced by intraepidermal natural killer (NK) cells and cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T-cells in the early phase of SJS/TEN [18]. A rapid test for granulysin has been shown to be an aid for making the diagnosis [19].

In addition to the high mortality rate, several short-term and long-term sequelae have also been reported [20, 21]. Cutaneous and ocular problems were the most common sequelae with an incidence of 44% [22]. The common cutaneous problems include chronic eczema, pigmentary changes, and nail changes. The common ophthalmic complications include dry eye syndrome, chronic conjunctivitis, trichiasis, corneal erosions, and symblepharon [20–22].

2.2. Treatment

2.2.1. General Management. Correct identification and prompt withdrawal of the culprit drug are the most important steps in treating patients with SJS/TEN [23]. A useful algorithm has been designed to assess drug causality in SJS/TEN (algorithm of drug causality for epidermal necrolysis (ALDEN)) [24], which could be very helpful to determine the culprit drug.

Supportive care is basically the most important and fundamental treatment for patients with SJS/TEN (Table 1) [25]. Supportive care should include assessment and management of skin wounds, fluid and nutrition status, electrolyte balance, renal and airway function, and adequate pain control [26]. For skin wound care, an antishear handling should be applied to minimize further skin damages. Some experts suggest that the detached skin should be left in situ to act as a biological dressing to protect the underlying dermis, while others argue that the detached skin must be debrided to remove all the potentially infected materials and then covered by biosynthetic dressings [25]. Both approaches are widely used with no good evidence to differentiate which is better. A guideline proposed by the UK experts suggests that debridement may be considered when failure of conservative treatment, presence of wound infection, or delayed healing occurs [27]. Adequate covering of the denuded skin can improve skin barrier function, reduce transepidermal water and protein loss, limit microbial colonization, improve pain control, and promote reepithelialization. Currently, no evidence supports which dressing is superior.

Keeping the fluid balance is an important measurement to prevent end-organ hypoperfusion [27]. It could be monitored daily by a urine output or when necessary by intra-arterial hemodynamic monitoring [27]. A urine output of 0.5–1.0 ml/kg/hr should be maintained [28]. Adequate nutrition support is mandatory because of a hypermetabolic status and large amounts of protein loss in SJS/TEN. It has been suggested to provide up to 20–25 kcal/kg/day in the early phase and up to 25–30 kcal/kg/day in the recovery phase of SJS/TEN by oral intake or nasogastric feeding [27]. Analgesia is necessary and should be adjusted according to the degree of pain. In mild cases, acetaminophen may be adequate, while in severe cases, opiate-based analgesics may be considered [27].

2.2.2. Specific Treatments. There is still a lack of well-designed randomized controlled trial to assess treatment efficacy in SJS/TEN because of rarity of the disease. However, recently, new evidences support that compared to supportive care, some treatments may provide more benefits to the patients. In the following section, we will discuss these commonly used treatments.

(1) Corticosteroids. Corticosteroid is by far the most commonly used treatment in SJS/TEN other than supportive care [29]. In the past years, many studies showed noninferiority of systemic corticosteroids compared to the supportive care in treating patients with SJS [30, 31]. Kakourou et al. even found that corticosteroids were significantly associated with decreased fever length and duration of skin lesions [32]. For patients with TEN, there are controversies regarding the usage of corticosteroids. Despite that more studies showed survival benefits on patients with TEN receiving systemic corticosteroids, some studies reported a lack of efficacy or even increased mortality [33, 34]. A high dose of systemic corticosteroids has been shown to be effective in patients with TEN and is recommended by Japanese experts [35]. Araki et al. has reported successfully the use of corticosteroid pulse therapy with a dose of methylprednisolone 500 mg/day for 3 days in 5 patients with TEN [36]. All of them survived. Hirahara et al. have reported similar results in 8 patients with TEN using a dose of methylprednisolone 1000 mg/day for 3 days [37]. A recent published meta-analysis, which collected studies from 1990 to 2012, showed a trend toward survival

Table 1: Treatments for severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs).

SCARs	Comments
SJS/TEN	
Supportive care	It is the most important and fundamental treatment and should include assessment and management of skin wounds, fluid and nutrition status, electrolyte balance, renal and airway function, and adequate pain control.
Systemic corticosteroids	They are the most commonly used treatment in SJS/TEN other than supportive care. There are controversies regarding the usage of corticosteroids. There is a trend toward survival benefits of systemic corticosteroids compared to supportive care (odds ratio: 0.54; 95% CI: 0.29–1.01).
IVIG	The results were conflicting. A recently published meta-analysis showed no differences in mortality when comparing patients receiving IVIG to those receiving supportive care.
Cyclosporine	Three recent meta-analysis studies showed a significant and beneficial effect of cyclosporine compared with supportive care on mortality.
Anti-TNF-α agents	There is an unexpected increase in mortality in the patients receiving thalidomide. Several case reports and one case series showed positive results of infliximab or etanercept in the treatment of SJS/TEN.
Plasmapheresis	Plasmapheresis may remove toxic and harmful mediators from the patients and has been shown to provide rapid and dramatic improvement in some reports.
DRESS	
Supportive care	It might have a higher rate of detectable autoantibodies and a higher rate of autoimmune long-term sequelae. Further studies are needed.
Systemic corticosteroids	They are the mainstay treatment. They may reduce the occurrence of disease flare-ups and decrease the probability of the development of autoimmune sequelae. Individual adjustments are needed.
IVIG	Results are conflicted. It should not be used as monotherapy.
Others	These include cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, mycophenolate mofetil, and rituximab. Antiviral therapies such as ganciclovir have been proposed in addition to systemic corticosteroids or IVIG in patients with severe disease and viral reactivation.
AGEP	
Supportive care	It includes identification and removal of the possible culprit drugs.
Topical corticosteroids	They were correlated with a decreased median duration of hospitalization.
Systemic corticosteroids	The beneficial effects of the usage of systemic corticosteroids need further investigations.
GBFDE	
Supportive care	It includes prompt identification and removal of the possible culprit drugs.
Systemic corticosteroids	There is a lack of sufficient evidence.

AGEP: acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; DRESS: drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; GBFDE: generalized bullous fixed drug eruption; IVIG: intravenous immunoglobulin; SJS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome; TEN: toxic epidermal necrolysis; TNF: tumor necrosis factor.

benefits of systemic corticosteroids compared to supportive care (odds ratio: 0.54; 95% CI: 0.29–1.01) and suggested that systemic corticosteroids are one of the most promising immunomodulating therapies for SJS/TEN [38].

(2) Intravenous Immunoglobulin. Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) has attracted much attention since the very first report showing the activation of Fas-Fas ligand in SJS/TEN and the success of treatment with IVIG [12]. Since then, many studies emerged; however, the results were conflicting. Some reports showed survival benefits [39–42], while others did not [43–46]. Dosages of IVIG may have influences on the results of treatment [47]. For those studies with survival benefits, the dosages of IVIG were at least 2.8 g/kg and even up to 4 g/kg. For studies that failed, the dosages of IVIG were mostly 2 g/kg or even lower [47]. Huang et al. performed the first meta-analysis on efficacy of IVIG for the treatment of TEN [48]. They found a significant lower mortality in patients treated with high-dose IVIG compared to those treated with low-dose IVIG (18.9% versus 50%, P value = 0.022). However, this trend did not exist after multivariate logistic regression (high versus low dose: odds ratio 0.494; 95% CI: 0.106–2.300, P value = 0.369). Lee et al. have reported a retrospective study, which is the largest one till now, analyzing 64 patients with SJS/TEN overlap or TEN treated with IVIG [49]. They found that the use of IVIG does not have survival benefits on SJS/TEN overlap and TEN, even when corrected for IVIG dosages. A recently published meta-analysis also confirmed this observation and showed no differences in mortality when comparing patients receiving IVIG to those receiving supportive care [38].

(3) Cyclosporine. Cyclosporine is an immunosuppressive agent inhibiting $CD8^+$ cytotoxic T-cells and harboring an antiapoptotic effect through the inhibition of Fas ligand [12] and TNF-α [10]. All these cells and mediators play an important role in the pathogenesis of SJS/TEN. It is reasonable to use cyclosporine for the treatment of SJS/TEN. Valeyrie-Allanore et al. conducted a pilot study recruiting 29 patients with SJS/TEN [50]. These patients were treated

with cyclosporine 3 mg/kg for 10 days with gradual tapering over 1 month. They found that both mortality rate and progression of skin detachment were lower than expected and suggested a possible usefulness of cyclosporine in SJS/TEN. Recently, Lee et al. reported a retrospective case-control study including 44 patients with SJS/TEN [51]. Among these patients, 24 patients received cyclosporine treatment, while others received supportive care. In the group treated with cyclosporine, 3 deaths were observed. The number of observed death was fewer than that of the SCORTEN-predicted death. Compared to the control group, the standardized mortality ratio of cyclosporine treatment was 0.42 (95% CI: 0.09–1.22). The authors suggested that the use of cyclosporine may improve mortality in SJS/TEN. Recently, Chen et al. performed a meta-analysis on the efficacy of cyclosporine in SJS/TEN [52]. They found that the observed mortality was significantly lower than the SCORTEN-predicted mortality in patients receiving cyclosporine (odds ratio: 0.42; 95% CI: 0.19–0.95) and suggested that cyclosporine harbored a beneficial effect on mortality. Another meta-analysis conducted by Zimmermann et al. also found a similar result showing a significant and beneficial effect of cyclosporine compared with supportive care on mortality [38]. A most recently published study [53] has used three different approaches (case-control, case series, and meta-analysis approaches) to analyze the efficacy of cyclosporine on SJS/TEN. They found that all these three approaches showed consistently a reduction in mortality in SJS/TEN patients receiving cyclosporine. Although the use of cyclosporine in SJS/TEN is not quite popular [4], it seems to be a promising treatment. Further large-scale randomized controlled studies are needed to confirm this observation.

(4) Anti-TNF-α Agents. Increased expressions of TNF-α in skin specimens [54], in blister fluid, and in serum [17] of SJS/TEN patients justified the strategy of anti-TNF-α treatment. With this regard, thalidomide had been chosen as one of the options because of its anti-TNF-α property. Wolkenstein et al. had conducted a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy of thalidomide [55]. However, it terminated earlier as an unexpected increase in mortality in the patients receiving thalidomide. Nevertheless, the failure of thalidomide did not reject the rationale of anti-TNF-α therapy. After the launch of anti-TNF-α biologics, several case reports showed positive results of infliximab or etanercept in the treatment of SJS/TEN [56–60]. Paradisi et al. published a case series regarding the use of etanercept in TEN [61]. They recruited 10 consecutive patients with TEN (median SCORTEN: 3, range: 2–6) and treated them with a single subcutaneous injection of 50 mg etanercept. All patients survived and responded well with complete reepithelialization. The median time to healing was 8.5 days. Although it is a preliminary study, the result shows that anti-TNF-α therapy may be an effective treatment for SJS/TEN. Further studies are absolutely needed.

(5) Plasmapheresis. Plasmapheresis may remove toxic and harmful mediators from the patients and has been shown to provide rapid and dramatic improvement in some reports [62–65]. Narira et al. have demonstrated the usefulness of plasmapheresis in patients who were refractory to conventional therapies and have shown a correlation between disease severity and serum cytokine levels before and after treatment with plasmapheresis [66]. In these patients, serum levels of interleukin- (IL-) 6, IL-8, and TNF-α decreased after plasmapheresis. Plasmapheresis is now a recommended treatment option by Japanese experts for patients with TEN who are refractory to high-dose corticosteroids [66].

3. Drug Reaction with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms (DRESS)

3.1. Basic Characteristics. DRESS, which is also named as drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DiHS) by Japanese experts, is a life-threatening disease presenting with fever, cutaneous eruptions, and internal organ involvement [67]. The mortality rate of DRESS is about 10% [68]. Skin lesions in patients with DRESS have some common features, including an extent greater than 50% of BSA, presences of infiltrative papules and plaques with markedly purpuric change, development of facial edema, and occurrence of desquamation in the stage of resolution [67]. Mucosal lesions may be found in more than 50% of the patients with mouth and lips being the most common site [69]. Systemic symptoms usually present with variable organ/systems involved. Among the hematological abnormalities, eosinophilia is the most common one, being present in 66–95% of the patients, followed by atypical lymphocytosis, which could be found in 27–67% of the patients [69]. In addition, lymphadenopathy can be found in 54% of the patients by physical examinations or image studies [69]. For internal organ involvements, the liver is the most frequently encountered one with a rate of 75–94% of the patients, followed by the kidney, lung, and heart [67]. The duration between the start of the culprits and development of the disease is long with a range usually between 3 and 8 weeks [67]. The list of the causative drugs is long, but most of which are limited to a few categories of drugs, including anticonvulsants, anti-infectious (antibiotics, antituberculosis, and antiviral) agents, sulfonamides, and uric acid-lowering medications [67]. The clinical courses of DRESS usually lasted for more than 15 days with a predilection of protracted and prolonged courses [67]. Waves of recurrence of clinical symptoms may sometimes be encountered possibly accompanied by episodic reactivations of human herpes viruses (HHVs) [70, 71]. Reactivations of HHVs, especially HHV-6, are observed in certain patients during the acute stage and subsequent periods of flare-ups. Therefore, it has been suggested that both antidrug and antiviral immune responses contribute to the development of the disease [67]. In addition to a considerable mortality rate in the acute stage of the disease, there have been certain sequelae reported in the literature [72]. These sequelae included permanent renal dysfunction with a requirement of dialysis, fulminant type 1 diabetes mellitus, thyroid disorders, and autoimmune diseases [72, 73].

3.2. Treatment. For treatments of patients with DRESS, there is still insufficient clinical evidence because most of the suggestions are derived from case series or experts' opinions [67]. Immediate withdrawal of the culprit drugs is unsurprisingly the most important thing to do in the management of patients with DRESS. There have been several options of systemic treatments suggested in the literature (Table 1).

3.2.1. Supportive Care Only. Supportive care only may be considered a treatment option for patients with DRESS. A few case series supported this notion. Uhara et al. have reported 12 patients with DiHS who received hydration with or without topical steroids [74]. All the patients recovered well within 7 to 37 days after the withdrawal of the culprit drugs. Ushigome et al. have also presented 17 cases of DiHS treated with only supportive care [75]. All of them recovered smoothly except for those with a higher rate of detectable autoantibodies and a higher rate of autoimmune long-term sequelae. However, the number of patients with DRESS or DiHS treated with only supportive care is still limited. Further studies including a larger number of patients are needed to confirm the observation.

3.2.2. Corticosteroids. Systemic corticosteroids are the mainstay treatment for patients with DRESS. There is still a lack of consensus regarding the dosage and the duration of systemic corticosteroids. A starting dose of 0.5–1.0 mg/kg/day of prednisolone with a gradual tapering over 2-3 months has been suggested by some experts [67]. This approach may reduce the occurrence of disease flare-ups and decrease the probability of the development of autoimmune sequelae [67]. Nevertheless, a prolonged duration of systemic corticosteroid usage may be associated with a higher rate of opportunistic infections and with the possibility of many complications. Funck-Brentano et al. have reported a retrospective study of 38 patients with DRESS [76]. Among these patients, some received supportive care with topical steroids, while others received systemic steroids. The authors found higher rates of infections, septicemia, and the need for intensive care in patients receiving systemic steroid and suggested that systemic steroids should be reserved for those with severe presentations. Thus, individual adjustments are needed for each case based on the severity of the disease and underlying comorbidities. One group of the French Society of Dermatology has recommended that the use of systemic corticosteroids may be considered when 5-fold elevation of serum transaminase levels or involvement of any other organs, such as the kidney, lung, and heart, occurs [77].

3.2.3. Intravenous Immunoglobulin. The results of the use of IVIG in the treatment of patients with DRESS are conflicting. Several studies have reported the successful results [78, 79]. On the other hand, Joly et al. reported their unfavorable experience of using IVIG treatment in 6 DRESS patients [80]. Among them, 5 of the patients had severe adverse effects, with 4 patients requiring systemic corticosteroids due to the adverse effects of IVIG or uncontrolled diseases. Therefore, the authors suggested that IVIG should not be used as monotherapy in treating DRESS syndrome. Obviously, the use of IVIG in the treatment of DRESS needs further investigations.

3.2.4. Other Treatments. Anecdotal reports have shown the treatment effectiveness of several immunosuppressive agents other than those of corticosteroids. These include cyclosporine [81], cyclophosphamide [82], mycophenolate mofetil, and rituximab [67]. Antiviral therapies such as ganciclovir have been proposed in addition to systemic corticosteroids or IVIG to be used in patients with severe disease and confirmation of viral reactivation [77]. However, such treatment should be thoroughly considered by the judgment between benefits and harms.

4. Acute Generalized Exanthematous Pustulosis (AGEP)

4.1. Basic Characteristics. AGEP is characterized by a sudden onset of at least dozens and often hundreds of sterile, nonfollicular pustules on an edematous erythema with a predilection at the major folds [83]. Sometimes, facial edema, blisters, or atypical target lesions may develop. Mucosal lesions are rare and usually mild. Fever and leukocytosis are commonly accompanied by cutaneous eruptions. Systemic involvements have been reported to develop in less than 20% of the patients with AGEP [84]. Liver involvement is the most common one, followed by the kidney, lung, and bone marrow. Although AGEP may result from viral infections [85], it is primarily a hypersensitivity reaction to drugs. The most strongly associated drugs are pristinamycin, ampicillin/amoxicillin, quinolones, hydroxychloroquine, anti-infective sulfonamides, terbinafine, and diltiazem based on a multinational case-control EuroSCAR study [86]. The latent periods between the drug intake and development of the disease showed two different patterns [86]. For those exposed to antibiotics, the median duration was 1 day, while for those using other medications, the median duration was 11 days. The explanation for these differences is largely unexplored. The prognosis of AGEP is generally very good. Most of the patients recovered without sequelae.

4.2. Treatment. The mainstay of treatment for AGEP is the identification and removal of the possible culprit drugs (Table 1) [83]. Recovery and resolution of the skin eruptions usually develop within several days after withdrawal of the culprit drugs [83]. The mean durations between the resolution of the pustules and cessation of the culprit drugs have been reported to be 6 days [87] and 7.6 days [88] in two different studies, respectively. Hospitalization may be required in some patients, especially those with extensive cutaneous eruptions, altered general condition, and systemic involvement. Topical corticosteroid may be used and has been correlated with a decreased median duration of hospitalization [89]. Systemic corticosteroids have been used in some patients with AGEP [88]. However, because of the benign courses in most of the patients with AGEP,

the beneficial effects of the usage of systemic corticosteroids need further investigations.

5. Generalized Bullous Fixed Drug Eruption (GBFDE)

5.1. Basic Characteristics. GBFDE is a rare and severe form of fixed drug eruption (FDE). It is characterized by large areas of well-demarcated erythematous or hyperpigmented patches with blisters or erosions developed soon after administrating the culprit drugs [90]. It exhibits typical features of FDE but may resemble the presentations of SJS/TEN. To differentiate these two diseases is important. One previous study identified that patients with GBFDE had a shorter latent period and less mucosal involvement compared to those with SJS/TEN [90]. The mean duration of the latent period was 3.2 days in GBFDE. Mucosal involvements were only identified in 43% of the patients. Upon histopathological examination, skin specimens of patients with GBFDE showed more eosinophil infiltration and more dermal melanophages. Lesional infiltrates in GBFDE had more dermal $CD4^+$ cells including $Foxp3^+$ cells, less intraepidermal $CD56^+$ cells, and fewer intraepidermal $granulysin^+$ cells compared to those in SJS/TEN. The serum level of granulysin in GBFDE was significantly lower than that in SJS/TEN [90]. These features may help to differentiate the two diseases when skin lesions are ambiguous. The common culprit drugs in GBFDE were antibiotics, including cephalosporins, penicillins, and anti-infective sulfonamides, followed by nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs [90]. Traditionally, the prognosis of GBFDE is thought be better than that of SJS/TEN. However, a large retrospective case-control study including 58 patients with GBFDE and 170 patients with SJS/TEN matched for age and extent of skin detachment failed to support this traditional concept [91]. The authors found that the mortality rate was slightly but not significantly lower for patients with GBFDE than for controls (22% versus 28%, multivariate odds ratio: 0.6, 95% CI: 0.3–1.4). Although some selection bias may exist in this study, the observation highlights the nature of GBFDE as SCAR might be overlooked before.

5.2. Treatment. Currently, there is still a lack of reports regarding the treatment of patients with GBFDE. Just like all other drug reactions, prompt identification and removal of the possible culprit drugs are the most important steps to manage the disease (Table 1). Skin lesions of GBFDE patients usually recover gradually after withdrawal of the causative drugs as that usually seen in patients with conventional FDE. However, for those patients with extensive areas of skin detachment, intensive supportive care should be applied as that used in treating patients with SJS/TEN. Systemic corticosteroids may be used as a treatment option for GBFDE and may be considered effective. Our own unpublished data consisting of 32 patients with GBFDE showed only one death occurring during the acute stage of the disease. Most of these patients were treated with systemic corticosteroids. Nevertheless, due to a lack of sufficient evidence regarding the treatments of GBFDE, further investigations are needed.

6. Conclusion

The rarity of SCAR cannot dampen the importance of management of these diseases. All these diseases, including SJS/TEN, DRESS, AGEP, and GBFDE, harbor considerable rates of morbidities and mortalities, which could not be overlooked. However, indeed, the low incidence of SCAR limits the execution of large-scale randomized trials, which in turn, leads to a lack of sufficient clinical evidence in the management of these diseases. Except the existence of some meta-analyses in the treatment of patients with SJS/TEN, for patients with other SCARs, there is a big gap between clinical practice and evidence-based management. Further efforts are needed on these issues to improve the knowledge of SCAR management.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors indicated no potential conflicts of interest.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the National Taiwan University Hospital (NTUH 106-S3535) and National Taiwan University (105A165).

References

[1] M. Paulmann and M. Mockenhaupt, "Severe drug-induced skin reactions: clinical features, diagnosis, etiology, and therapy," *Journal der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 13, no. 7, pp. 625–643, 2015.

[2] B. Rzany, M. Mockenhaupt, S. Baur et al., "Epidemiology of erythema exsudativum multiforme majus, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Germany (1990–1992): structure and results of a population-based registry," *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, vol. 49, no. 7, pp. 769–773, 1996.

[3] M. Mockenhaupt, C. Viboud, A. Dunant et al., "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: assessment of medication risks with emphasis on recently marketed drugs. The EuroSCAR-study," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 128, no. 1, pp. 35–44, 2008.

[4] B. F. Firoz, J. S. Henning, L. A. Zarzabal, and B. H. Pollock, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: five years of treatment experience from a burn unit," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 67, no. 4, pp. 630–635, 2012.

[5] S. Bastuji-Garin, B. Rzany, R. S. Stern, N. H. Shear, L. Naldi, and J. C. Roujeau, "Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 129, no. 1, pp. 92–96, 1993.

[6] R. A. Shwartz, P. H. McDonough, and B. W. Lee, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Part I. Introduction, history, classification, clinical features, systemic manifestations, etiology, and immunopathogenesis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 69, no. 2, pp. 173.e1–173.e13, 2013.

[7] T. Harr and L. E. French, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 39, 2010.

[8] S. Bastuji-Garin, N. Fouchard, M. Bertocchi, J. C. Roujeau, J. Revuz, and P. Wolkenstein, "SCORTEN: a severity-of-illness score for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 115, no. 2, pp. 149–153, 2000.

[9] B. Rzany, O. Hering, M. Mochenhaupt et al., "Histopathological and epidemiological characteristics of patients with erythema exudativum multiforme major, Stevens—Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 135, no. 1, pp. 6–11, 1996.

[10] P. Paquet, A. Nikkels, J. E. Arrese, A. Vanderkelen, and G. E. Pierard, "Macrophages and tumor necrosis factor a in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 130, no. 5, pp. 605–608, 1994.

[11] A. Nassif, H. Moslehi, S. Le Gouvello et al., "Evaluation of the potential role of cytokines in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 123, no. 5, pp. 850–855, 2004.

[12] I. Viard, P. Wehril, R. Bullani et al., "Inhibition of toxic epidermal necrolysis by blockade of CD95 with human intravenous immunoglobulin," *Science*, vol. 282, no. 5388, pp. 490–493, 1998.

[13] R. Abe, T. Shimizu, A. Shibaki, H. Nakamura, H. Watanabe, and H. Shimizu, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome are induced by soluble Fas ligand," *American Journal of Pathology*, vol. 162, no. 5, pp. 1515–1520, 2003.

[14] J. Murata, R. Abe, and H. Shimizu, "Increased soluble Fas ligand levels in patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis preceding skin detachment," *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 122, no. 5, pp. 992–1000, 2008.

[15] A. Nassif, A. Bensussan, L. Boumsell et al., "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: effector cells are drug-specific cytotoxic T cells," *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 114, no. 5, pp. 1209–1215, 2004.

[16] A. Nassif, A. Bensussan, G. Dorothee et al., "Drug specific cytotoxic T-cells in the skin lesions of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 118, no. 4, pp. 728–733, 2002.

[17] S. J. Posadas, A. Padial, M. J. Torres et al., "Delayed reactions to drugs show levels of perforin, granzyme B, and Fas-L to be related to disease severity," *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 109, no. 1, pp. 155–161, 2002.

[18] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, J. Y. Yang et al., "Granulysin is a key mediator for disseminated keratinocyte death in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Nature Medicine*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 1343–1350, 2008.

[19] Y. Fujita, N. Yoshioka, R. Abe et al., "Rapid immunochromatographic test for serum granulysin is useful for the prediction of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 65, no. 1, pp. 65–68, 2011.

[20] J. Haber, W. Hopman, M. Gomez, and R. Cartotto, "Late outcomes in adult survivors of toxic epidermal necrolysis after treatment in a burn center," *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 33–41, 2005.

[21] S. Magina, C. Lisboa, V. Leal, J. Palmares, and J. Mesquita-Guimaraes, "Dermatological and ophthalmological sequels in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Dermatology*, vol. 207, no. 1, pp. 33–36, 2003.

[22] C. W. Yang, Y. T. Cho, K. L. Chen, Y. C. Chen, H. L. Song, and C. Y. Chu, "Long-term sequelae of Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Acta Dermato Venereologica*, vol. 96, no. 4, pp. 525–529, 2016.

[23] F. W. Endorf, L. C. Cancio, and N. S. Gibran, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis clinical guidelines," *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, vol. 29, no. 5, pp. 706–712, 2008.

[24] B. Sassolas, C. Haddad, M. Mochenhaupt et al., "ALDEN, an algorithm for assessment of drug causality in Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: comparison with case–control analysis," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 60–68, 2010.

[25] J. A. Schneider and P. R. Cohen, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a concise review with a comprehensive summary of therapeutic interventions emphasizing supportive measures," *Advances in Therapy*, vol. 34, no. 6, pp. 1235–1244, 2017.

[26] L. Valeyrie-Allanore, S. Ingen-Housz-Oro, O. Chosidow, and P. Wolkenstein, "French referral center management of Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Dermatologica Sinica*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 191–195, 2013.

[27] D. Creamer, S. A. Walsh, P. Dziewulski et al., "U.K. guidelines for the management of Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in adults 2016," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 174, no. 6, pp. 1194–1227, 2016.

[28] M. Mochenhaupt, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: clinical patterns, diagnostic considerations, etiology, and therapeutic management," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 10–16, 2014.

[29] H. G. Lee, H. Saeed, I. S. Mantagos, C. M. Mitchell, J. Goverman, and J. Chodosh, "Burn unit care of Stevens Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: a survey," *Burns*, vol. 42, no. 4, pp. 830–835, 2016.

[30] J. Schneck, J. P. Fagot, P. Sekula, B. Sassolas, J. C. Roujeau, and M. Mochenhaupt, "Effects of treatments on the mortality of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a retrospective study on patients included in the prospective EuroSCAR study," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 58, no. 1, pp. 33–40, 2008.

[31] P. Sekula, A. Dunant, M. Mochenhaupt et al., "Comprehensive survival analysis of a cohort of patients with Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 5, pp. 1197–1204, 2013.

[32] T. Kakourou, D. Klontza, F. Soteropoulou, and C. Kattamis, "Corticosteroid treatment of erythema multiforme major (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) in children," *European Journal of Pediatrics*, vol. 156, no. 2, pp. 90–93, 1997.

[33] P. H. Halebian, V. J. Corder, M. R. Madden, J. L. Finklestein, and G. T. Shires, "Improved burn center survival of patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis managed without corticosteroids," *Annals of Surgery*, vol. 204, no. 5, pp. 503–512, 1986.

[34] J. J. Kelemen 3rd., W. G. Cioffi, W. F. McManus, A. D. Mason Jr., and B. A. Pruitt, "Burn center care for patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American College of Surgery*, vol. 180, no. 3, pp. 273–278, 1995.

[35] Y. Kinoshita and H. Saeki, "A review of toxic epidermal necrolysis management in Japan," *Allergology International*, vol. 66, no. 1, pp. 36–41, 2017.

[36] Y. Araki, C. Sotozono, T. Inatomi et al., "Successful treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with steroid pulsed therapy at disease onset," *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, vol. 147, no. 6, pp. 1004–1011.e1, 2009.

[37] K. Hirahara, Y. Kano, Y. Sato et al., "Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: clinical evaluation and analysis of biomarkers," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 69, no. 3, pp. 496–498, 2013.

[38] S. Zimmermann, P. Sekula, M. Venhoff et al., "Systemic immunomodulating therapies for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis. A systematic review and meta-analysis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 153, no. 6, pp. 514–522, 2017.

[39] C. Prins, F. A. Kerdel, R. S. Padilla et al., "Treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins: multicenter retrospective analysis of 48 consecutive cases," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 139, no. 1, pp. 26–32, 2003.

[40] J. T. Trent, R. S. Kirsner, P. Romanelli, and F. A. Kerdel, "Analysis of intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis using SCORTEN: the University of Miami experience," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 139, no. 1, pp. 39–43, 2003.

[41] N. Al-Mutairi, J. Arun, N. E. Osama et al., "Prospective, noncomparative open study from Kuwait of the role of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 11, pp. 847–851, 2004.

[42] M. Stella, P. Cassano, D. Bollero, A. Clemente, and G. Giorio, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis treated with intravenous high-dose immunoglobulins: our experience," *Dermatology*, vol. 203, no. 1, pp. 45–49, 2001.

[43] K. M. Brown, G. M. Silver, M. Halerz, P. Walaszek, A. Sandroni, and R. L. Gamelli, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: does immunoglobulin make a difference?," *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, vol. 25, no. 1, pp. 81–88, 2004.

[44] R. Shortt, M. Gomez, N. Mittman, and R. Cartotto, "Intravenous immunoglobulin does not improve outcome in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 246–255, 2004.

[45] N. Bachot, J. Revuz, and J. C. Roujeau, "Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a prospective noncomparative study showing no benefit on mortality or progression," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 139, no. 1, pp. 33–36, 2003.

[46] Y. Yang, J. Xu, F. Li, and X. Zhu, "Combination therapy of intravenous immunoglobulin and corticosteroid in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome: a retrospective comparative study in China," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 48, no. 10, pp. 1122–1128, 2009.

[47] R. A. Shwartz, P. H. McDonough, and B. W. Lee, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Part II. Prognosis, sequelae, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, prevention, and treatment," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 69, no. 2, pp. 187. e1–187.e16, 2013.

[48] Y. C. Huang, Y. C. Li, and T. J. Chen, "The efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 2, pp. 424–432, 2012.

[49] H. Y. Lee, Y. L. Lim, T. Thirumoorthy, and S. M. Pang, "The role of intravenous immunoglobulin in toxic epidermal necrolysis: a retrospective analysis of 64 patients managed in a specialized centre," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 6, pp. 1304–1309, 2013.

[50] L. Valeyrie-Allanore, P. Wolkenstein, L. Brochard et al., "Open trial of ciclosporin treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 163, no. 4, pp. 847–853, 2010.

[51] H. Y. Lee, S. Fook-Chong, H. Y. Koh, T. Thirumoorthy, and S. M. Pang, "Cyclosporine treatment for Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis: retrospective analysis of a cohort treated in a specialized referral center," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 76, no. 1, pp. 106–113, 2017.

[52] Y. T. Chen, C. Y. Hsu, Y. N. Chien, W. R. Lee, and Y. C. Huang, "Efficacy of cyclosporine for the treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: systemic review and meta-analysis," *Dermatologica Sinica*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 131–137, 2017.

[53] C. Gonzalez-Herrada, S. Rodriguez-Martin, L. Cachafeiro et al., "Ciclosporin use in epidermal necrolysis is associated with an important mortality reduction: evidence from three different approaches," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 137, no. 10, pp. 2092–2100, 2017.

[54] P. Paquet, F. Paquet, W. Al Saleh, P. Reper, A. Vanderkelen, and G. E. Pierard, "Immunoregulatory effector cells in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The American Journal of Dermatopathology*, vol. 22, no. 5, pp. 413–417, 2000.

[55] P. Wolkenstein, J. Latarjet, J. C. Roujeau et al., "Randomised comparison of thalidomide versus placebo in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *The Lancet*, vol. 352, no. 9140, pp. 1586–1589, 1998.

[56] M. Fischer, E. Fiedler, W. C. Marsch, and J. Wohlrab, "Antitumour necrosis factor-α antibodies (infliximab) in the treatment of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 146, no. 4, pp. 707–709, 2002.

[57] R. E. Hunger, T. Hunziker, U. Buettiker, L. R. Braathen, and N. Yawalkar, "Rapid resolution of toxic epidermal necrolysis with anti-TNF-α treatment," *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 116, no. 4, pp. 923-924, 2005.

[58] A. Wojtkiewicz, M. Wysocki, J. Fortuna, M. Chrupek, M. Matczuk, and A. Koltan, "Beneficial and rapid effect of infliximab on the course of toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 88, no. 4, pp. 420-421, 2008.

[59] G. Famularo, B. Didona, F. Canzona, C. R. Girardelli, and G. Cruciani, "Etanercept for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 41, no. 6, pp. 1083-1084, 2007.

[60] E. Gubinelli, F. Canzona, T. Tonanzi, D. Raskovic, and B. Didona, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis successfully treated with etanercept," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 36, no. 3, pp. 150–153, 2009.

[61] A. Paradisi, D. Abeni, F. Bergamo, F. Ricci, D. Didona, and B. Didona, "Etanercept therapy for toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 71, no. 2, pp. 278–283, 2014.

[62] H. Yamada and K. Takamori, "Status of plasmapheresis for the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japan," *Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis*, vol. 12, no. 5, pp. 355–359, 2008.

[63] M. Lissia, A. Figus, and C. Rubino, "Intravenous immunoglobulins and plasmapheresis combined treatment in patients with severe toxic epidermal necrolysis: preliminary report," *British Journal of Plastic Surgery*, vol. 58, no. 4, pp. 504–510, 2005.

[64] D. Kamanabroo, W. Schmitz-Landgraf, and B. M. Czarnetzki, "Plasmapheresis in severe drug-induced toxic epidermal

necrolysis," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 121, no. 12, pp. 1548-1549, 1985.

[65] G. Bamichas, T. Natse, F. Christidou et al., "Plasma exchange in patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis*, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 225–228, 2002.

[66] Y. M. Narira, K. Hirahara, Y. Mizukawa, Y. Kano, and T. Shiohara, "Efficacy of plasmapheresis for the treatment of severe toxic epidermal necrolysis: is cytokine expression analysis useful in predicting its therapeutic efficacy?," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 236–245, 2011.

[67] Y. T. Cho, C. W. Yang, and C. Y. Chu, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an interplay among drugs, viruses, and immune system," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 6, article E1243, 2017.

[68] Y. C. Chen, H. C. Chiu, and C. Y. Chu, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: a retrospective study of 60 cases," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 146, no. 12, pp. 1373–1379, 2010.

[69] S. H. Karduan, P. Sekula, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 5, pp. 1071–1080, 2013.

[70] M. Tohyama, K. Hashimoto, M. Yasukawa et al., "Association of human herpesvirus 6 reactivation with the flaring and severity of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 157, no. 5, pp. 934–940, 2007.

[71] M. Seishima, S. Yamanaka, T. Fujisawa, M. Tohyama, and K. Hashimoto, "Reactivation of human herpesvirus (HHV) family members other than HHV-6 in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 155, no. 2, pp. 344–349, 2006.

[72] Y. Kano, M. Tohyama, M. Aihara et al., "Sequelae of 145 patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome/drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: survey conducted by the Asian Research Committee on Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reaction (ASCAR)," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 42, no. 3, pp. 276–282, 2015.

[73] Y. C. Chen, C. Y. Chang, Y. T. Cho, H. C. Chiu, and C. Y. Chu, "Long-term sequelae of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: a retrospective cohort study from Taiwan," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 68, no. 3, pp. 459–465, 2013.

[74] H. Uhara, M. Saiki, S. Kawachi, A. Ashida, S. Oguchi, and R. Okuyama, "Clinical course of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome treated without systemic corticosteroids," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 27, no. 6, pp. 722–726, 2013.

[75] Y. Ushigome, Y. Kano, T. Ishida, K. Hirahara, and T. Shiohara, "Short- and long-term outcomes of 34 patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome in a single institution," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 68, no. 5, pp. 721–728, 2013.

[76] E. Funck-Brentano, T. A. Duong, S. Bouvresse et al., "Therapeutic management of DRESS: a retrospective study of 38 cases," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 72, no. 2, pp. 246–252, 2015.

[77] V. Descamps, B. Ben Said, B. Sassolas et al., "Management of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Annales De Dermatologie Et De Venereologie*, vol. 137, no. 11, pp. 703–708, 2010.

[78] O. Scheuerman, Y. Nofech-Moses, A. Rachmel, and S. Ashkenazi, "Successful treatment of antiepileptic drug hypersensitivity syndrome with intravenous immune globulin," *Pediatrics*, vol. 107, no. 1, article e14, 2001.

[79] K. S. Fields, M. J. Petersen, E. Chiao, and P. Tristani-Firouzi, "Case reports: treatment of nevirapine-associated dress syndrome with intravenous immune globulin (IVIG)," *Journal of Drugs in Dermatology*, vol. 4, no. 4, pp. 510–513, 2005.

[80] P. Joly, B. Janela, F. Tetart et al., "Poor benefit/risk balance of intravenous immunoglobulins in DRESS," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 148, no. 4, pp. 543-544, 2012.

[81] G. K. Mark, A. Wong, and J. P. Dutz, "Cyclosporine treatment of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 152, no. 11, pp. 1254–1257, 2016.

[82] E. Laban, E. Hainaut-Wierzbicka, F. Pourreau, M. Yacoub, E. Sztermer, and G. Guillet, "Cyclophosphamide therapy for corticoresistant drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) syndrome in a patient with severe kidney and eye involvement and Epstein-Barr virus reactivation," *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, vol. 55, no. 3, pp. e11–e14, 2010.

[83] A. Sidoroff, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Chemical Immunology and Allergy*, vol. 97, pp. 139–148, 2012.

[84] C. Hotz, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, C. Haddad et al., "Systemic involvement of acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a retrospective study of 58 patients," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 6, pp. 1223–1232, 2013.

[85] B. Rouchouse, M. Bonnefoy, B. Pallot, L. Jacquelin, G. Dimoux-Dime, and A. L. Claudy, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustular dermatitis and viral infection," *Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 4, pp. 180–184, 1986.

[86] A. Sidoroff, A. Dunant, C. Viboud et al., "Risk factors for acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)—results of a multinational case-control study (EuroSCAR)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 157, no. 5, pp. 989–996, 2007.

[87] H. Y. Lee, D. Chou, S. M. Pang, and T. Thirumoorthy, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: analysis of cases managed in a tertiary hospital in Singapore," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 49, no. 5, pp. 507–512, 2010.

[88] D. T. Alniemi, D. A. Wetter, A. G. Bridges et al., "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: clinical characteristics, etiologic associations, treatments, and outcomes in a series of 28 patients at Mayo Clinic, 1996-2013," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 56, no. 4, pp. 405–414, 2017.

[89] S. Ingen-Housz-Oro, C. Hotz, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a retrospective audit of practice between 1994 and 2011 at a single centre," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 172, no. 5, pp. 1455–1457, 2015.

[90] Y. T. Cho, J. W. Lin, Y. C. Chen et al., "Generalized bullous fixed drug eruption is distinct from Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis by immunohistopathological features," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 70, no. 3, pp. 539–548, 2014.

[91] S. Lipowicz, P. Sekula, S. Ingen-Housz-Oro et al., "Prognosis of generalized bullous fixed drug eruption: comparison with Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 168, no. 4, pp. 726–732, 2013.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2017, Article ID 2738784, 9 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2738784

Research Article

Comparison between the *HLA-B*58:01* Allele and Single-Nucleotide Polymorphisms in Chromosome 6 for Prediction of Allopurinol-Induced Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Niwat Saksit,[1,2] Nontaya Nakkam,[1] Parinya Konyoung,[3] Usanee Khunarkornsiri,[3] Wongwiwat Tassaneeyakul,[4] Pansu Chumworathayi,[5] Sirimas Kanjanawart,[1] Chonlaphat Sukasem,[6,7] Alisara Sangviroon,[8] Oranuch Pattanacheewapull,[9] and Wichittra Tassaneeyakul[1]

[1]*Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen, Thailand*
[2]*School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Phayao, Phayao, Thailand*
[3]*Pharmacy Unit, Udon Thani Hospital, Udon Thani, Thailand*
[4]*Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen, Thailand*
[5]*Pharmacy Unit, Faculty of Medicine, Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen, Thailand*
[6]*Department of Pathology, Division of Pharmacogenomics and Personalized Medicine, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[7]*Laboratory for Pharmacogenomics, Somdech Phra Debaratana Medical Center (SDMC), Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[8]*Pharmacy Unit, Police General Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand*
[9]*Pharmacy Department, Khon Kaen Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand*

Correspondence should be addressed to Wichittra Tassaneeyakul; wichittra.tassaneeyakul@gmail.com

Received 24 July 2017; Accepted 8 November 2017; Published 17 December 2017

Academic Editor: Ethan M. Shevach

Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions (SCARs) are life-threatening reactions. The strong association between the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and allopurinol-induced SCARs is well recognized. Screening for *HLA-B*58:01* allele before prescribing allopurinol in some populations has been recommended. Several single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in chromosome 6 have been found to be tightly linked with the *HLA* allele, and these SNPs have been proposed as surrogate markers of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. This study aimed to evaluate the association between three SNPs in chromosome 6 and allopurinol-induced SCARs in a Thai population. The linkage disequilibrium between the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and these SNPs was also evaluated. Results showed that three SNPs including rs9263726, rs2734583, and rs3099844 were significantly associated with allopurinol-induced SCARs but with a lower degree of association when compared with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. The sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of these SNPs were comparable to those of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. Although detection of the SNP is simpler and less expensive compared with that of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele, these SNPs were not perfectly linked with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. Screening using these SNPs as surrogate markers of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele to avoid SCARs prior to allopurinol administration needs caution because of their imperfect linkage with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele.

1. Introduction

Allopurinol, a uric acid-lowering agent, is one of the most common culprit drugs for severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions (SCARs). These reactions range from Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) to drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS). Although the incidence of allopurinol-induced SCARs is rare, they are life-threatening reactions. Data from systematic reviews shows that although the prevalence of gout in Asian population is lower than that in Caucasian populations, the hypersensitivity caused by allopurinol reported in Asians was about 73% of the reported cases [1]. In Taiwan, the annual incidence rates for allopurinol hypersensitivity were 4.68 per 1000 new users, 2.02 per 1000 new users for related hospitalization, and 0.39 per 1000 new users for related mortality [2]. The mortality rate of allopurinol hypersensitivity in Taiwan was about 8.3% [2]. Similarly, the incidence rate of allopurinol-induced SCARs in Thailand reported from the biggest hospital in Thailand was about 2.13 per 1000 new users [3]. Compared with that of other drug-induced SCARs, the mortality rate of allopurinol-induced SCARs observed in a Thai population is the highest up to 11% [4].

Although allopurinol-induced SCARs are considered as idiosyncratic reactions, current studies have identified several risk factors of such fatal reactions that include both genetic and nongenetic factors [4–6]. For genetic factors, the specific allele of the human leukocyte antigen (HLA), namely, the *HLA-B*58:01* allele, is the first genetic marker that was found to be strongly associated with allopurinol-induced SCARs in a Taiwanese population [7]. This association has been confirmed in Thai [4, 8, 9] and Han Chinese [10, 11] populations. Unlike the *HLA-B*15:02* allele which is specific to Chinese and Southeast Asian population, the associations between the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and allopurinol-induced SCARs were also demonstrated in Japanese [12, 13], Korean [14], and Caucasian populations [15]. The strength of association ranges from an odds ratio (OR) of 39 to 696 [16], and the sensitivity and specificity of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs were 93% (95% CI: 85–97%) and 89% (95% CI, 87–91%) across Asian and Caucasian populations [16]. To date, the American College of Rheumatology recommends the testing for the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in certain ethnicities with a high frequency of this allele and showing an elevated risk for allopurinol-induced SCARs in *HLA-B*58:01* allele carriers such as Han Chinese, Thai, and Korean populations [17].

Due to the highly polymorphic nature of the *HLA* gene, a specific method is required in order to determine a specific *HLA* allele, particularly the *HLA-B* alleles in which exon 2 and 3 regions exhibit the highest variability. Several molecular techniques including specific sequencing primers (SSP) PCR, sequence-specific oligonucleotide (SSO) probes, and sequencing-based typing (SBT) have been demonstrated to be specific methods for the determination of *HLA* genotype; however, these techniques are quite expensive, time-consuming, and not commonly available in hospital laboratories. A recent genome-wide association study in a Japanese population has discovered a number of single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in chromosome 6 that were strongly associated with allopurinol-induced SCARs [13]. These SNPs included rs2734583 in the *HLA-B-associated transcript 1* (*BAT1*) gene, rs3099844 in the *HLA complex P5* (*HCP5*) gene, and rs9263726 in the *psoriasis susceptibility 1 candidate 1* (*PSORS1C1*) gene. Due to the absolute linkage disequilibrium between rs9263726 and the *HLA-B*58:01* allele found in 27 Japanese patients who suffered from allopurinol-induced SCARs, the rs9263726 has been proposed as a surrogate marker for allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN [18]. Similarly, an absolute linkage disequilibrium between the rs9263726 and allopurinol-induced SCARs has also been recently reported in 17 Eastern Chinese patients [19]. Ethnic specificity of the associations between *HLA* alleles and drug-induced SCARs is well recognized [20]. Whether these SNPs are good surrogates of allopurinol-induced SCARs in other ethnic societies or not needs to be evaluated. The present study aimed to evaluate the degree of relationship between the three selected SNPs in chromosome 6 including rs9263726, rs2734583, and rs3099844 and allopurinol-induced SCARs in a Thai population that has a relatively high frequency of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. In addition, the sensitivity and specificity for these selected SNPs for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs and their linkage disequilibrium with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele are characterized in the present study.

2. Materials and Methods

2.1. Study Population Assessment and Enrollment. A total of 96 allopurinol-induced SCARs patients including 23 DRESS and 73 SJS/TEN patients were recruited for the study. These patients had been diagnosed with allopurinol-induced SCARs within the first 3 months of allopurinol exposure. The phenotype of SCARs in an individual patient was scored and assessed by the ALDEN [21] or the RegiSCAR algorithms [22] whereas the assessment of causative drugs was performed using Naranjo's algorithm [23]. All of the SCARs patients who represented at least a probable score were recruited for the study.

For the control cohort comparison, 193 patients were recruited from patients who had used allopurinol for more than 6 months without any evidence of cutaneous reactions. Written informed consent was obtained from each patient. The study protocol within the hospital network of Khon Kaen University was approved by the Khon Kaen Ethics Committee for Human Research, Khon Kaen University, Thailand (HE510837). The study protocol was also approved by each hospital, where IRB function was available.

2.2. Genomic DNA Preparation. Leukocytes were separated from peripheral blood by centrifugation at 3500 rpm for 15 min or buccal swab. Genomic DNA (gDNA) was isolated from leukocytes using a QIAamp DNA Blood mini kit (QIAGEN GmbH, Hilden, Germany). The quantity and quality of gDNA were checked by a Nano Drop machine (Thermo Scientific NanoDrop 2000c) and kept at −20°C until used.

*2.3. Detection of the HLA-B*58:01 Allele.* The *HLA-B*58:01* allele was detected using a commercial PG5801 DNA detection kit (Pharmigene Inc., Taipei, Taiwan) as described previously [8]. The *HLA-B* genotypes of patients who had the *HLA-B*58:01* allele were confirmed using the PCR sequence-specific oligonucleotide probe method as has been described in a previous study [24].

2.4. Detection of rs9263726, rs2734583, and rs3099844 SNPs. The rs9263726 in the *PSORS1C1* gene was detected using the polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) assay as previously described [18]. The PCR conditions were set at 94°C for 5 min followed by 35 cycles of amplification at 94°C for 30 sec, 60°C for 45 sec, and 72°C for 45 sec and final extension of 72°C for 7 min. The 260 bp length PCR products were digested with Fok I endonuclease (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA, USA), and the DNA fragments were detected by agarose gel electrophoresis.

The rs2734583 in the *BAT1* gene (assay ID: C__26778946_20) and the rs3099844 in the *HCP5* gene (assay ID: C__27455402_10) were detected by TaqMan® SNP Genotyping Assays (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, USA).

2.5. Statistical Analysis. Two-tailed Student's *t*-test and Fisher's exact test were used to compare the differences among SCARs and tolerant control demographic data (SPSS for Windows; IBM Corp., New York, USA). The risks for allopurinol-induced SCARs were calculated using the dominant model and univariate logistic regression analysis by SPSS software (IBM Corp., New York, USA). The Haldane modification of Woolf's formula was used among samples containing zero. The Bonferroni-corrected *P* value (Pc-value) was calculated by multiplying *P* value by 4 which is the number of multiple comparisons to account for the observed SNPs in this study, and Pc-value less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant. The individual sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive values (PPV), and negative predictive values (NPV) of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele or the selected SNPs for the screening of allopurinol-induced SCARs were calculated.

The estimated linkage disequilibrium coefficients (D') and coefficient of correlation (r^2) between the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and the selected SNPs were calculated using the PLINK (V1.07) program.

3. Results

*3.1. Comparisons of the Associations between the HLA-B*58:01 Allele and the Selected SNPs with Allopurinol-Induced SCARs.* Ninety-six allopurinol-induced SCARs (i.e., 23 DRESS and 73 SJS/TEN patients) and 193 allopurinol-tolerant controls were recruited for the study. The demographic and clinical characteristics of the case and the control groups are shown in Table 1.

Of ninety-six allopurinol-induced SCARs patients, 90 patients (93.75%) carried the *HLA-B*58:01* allele including 21/23 (91.30%) patients in the DRESS group and 69/73 (94.52%) patients in the SJS/TEN group (Table 2). Compared with the SCARs group, only 23 of 193 (11.92%) patients in the tolerant control group carried this allele (Table 2). Results from the univariate analysis show that the *HLA-B*58:01* allele was strongly associated with allopurinol-induced SCARs with an OR of 110.87 (95% CI = 43.57–282.15, Pc-value = 2.05×10^{-22}) (Table 2). The risk of allopurinol-induced DRESS was 77.61-fold (95% CI = 17.07–352.85, Pc-value = 7.12×10^{-8}) in the patients who carried the *HLA-B*58:01* allele compared with those did not carry this allele. Similar to that observed in SJS/TEN, the risk of allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN in the *HLA-B*58:01* allele carriers was 127.50-fold (95% CI = 42.53–382.27, Pc-value = 1.99×10^{-17}) (Table 2).

Among the three selected SNPs in chromosome 6, the rs2734583 in the *BAT1* gene showed the strongest association with allopurinol-induced DRESS with an OR of 64.56 (95% CI = 14.31–291.16, Pc-value = 2.35×10^{-7}) followed by the rs3099844 in the *HCP5* gene (OR = 59.38, 95% CI = 13.21–266.97, Pc-value = 4.04×10^{-7}) and the rs9263726 in the *PSORS1C1* gene (OR = 22.21, 95% CI = 7.10–69.46, Pc-value = 3.91×10^{-7}) (Table 2). In contrast, the strongest association between allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN was observed with rs9263726 (OR = 63.60, 95% CI = 23.85–169.56, Pc-value = 4.22×10^{-16}). When considering both DRESS and SJS/TEN as SCARs, these three SNPs were significantly associated with SCARs induced by allopurinol with the strength of association ranging from 45 to 60 (Table 2). All of these SNPs in the study populations were followed the Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium.

The sensitivity, specificity, NPV, and PPV of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele compared with the three selected SNPs in chromosome 6 for the prediction of both DRESS and SJS/TEN caused by allopurinol are shown in Table 3. These parameters of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele for the prediction of DRESS or SJS/TEN were the highest. The sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of these three SNPs for the prediction of SJS/TEN as well as SCARs were quite similar (Table 3). It should be noted that these values of the rs9263726 for the prediction of DRESS were relatively lower than those of the other two SNPs (Table 3).

Concerning the haplotypes of these three selected SNPs (rs9263726-rs2734583-rs3099844), 69.57% (16/23) of the patients in the DRESS group and 83.56% (61/73) of the patients in the SJS/TEN group carried the GA-TC-CA haplotype compared with 12.44% (24/193) in the controls (Table 2). About 80.83% (156/193) of the control patients carried the GG-TT-CC haplotype. A small number of patients in the case and the control groups carried other haplotypes (data not shown). Compared with the GG-TT-CC haplotype, the risk of allopurinol-induced DRESS in the patients who carried the CA-TC-GA haplotype was about 52.00-fold (95% CI = 11.24–240.51, Pc = 1.17×10^{-6}) whereas that of allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN was about 99.13-fold (95% CI = 33.03–297.52, Pc = 9.90×10^{-16}) (Table 2). Sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of the CA-TC-CA haplotype screening for the prediction of DRESS and SJS/TEN are shown in Table 3.

Table 1: Demographic and clinical characteristics of allopurinol-induced SCARs and tolerant control patients.

Characteristic data		DRESS ($n = 23$)	SJS/TEN ($n = 73$)	SCARs ($n = 96$)	Control ($n = 193$)
Age (year)	Mean (SD)	65 (14)	65 (12)	65 (12)	64 (12)
	Median (range)	68 (28–82)	68 (38–84)	68 (28–84)	66 (29–91)
Gender	Female; *n* (%)	10 (43.48)	40 (54.79)*****	50 (52.08)*****	49 (25.39)
Onset of SCARs (day)	Mean (SD)	29 (13)	19 (11)	21 (13)	—
	Median (range)	30 (10–60)*****	18 (2–60)*****	20 (2–60)*****	—
Allopurinol dose (mg)	Mean (SD)	171 (78)	182 (106)	179 (99)	194 (90)
	Median (range)	200 (100–300)	100 (50–600)	100 (50–600)	200 (100–600)
Indication of allopurinol	Hyperuricemia; *n* (%)	11 (47.83)*****	13 (17.81)*****	24 (25.00)*****	3 (1.55)
	Gouty arthritis; *n* (%)	12 (52.17)	60 (82.19)	72 (75.00)	190 (98.45)
Baseline kidney function					
Blood urine nitrogen (mg/dL)	*n*	*14*	*26*	*40*	*129*
	Mean (SD)	29.79 (21.14)	24.85 (20.09)	26.58 (20.33)	18.63 (10.40)
	Median (range)	21.35 (11.00–80.00)	18.50 (10.00–105.00)	21.00 (10.00–105.00)*	16.20 (3.00–70.00)
Serum creatinine (mg/dL)	*n*	*19*	*65*	*84*	*174*
	Mean (SD)	2.20 (2.20)	1.54 (1.05)	1.69 (1.40)	1.47 (1.46)
	Median (range)	1.40 (0.90–9.60)	1.30 (0.50–8.82)	1.30 (0.50–9.60)	1.20 (0.70–14.80)
Estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) (mL/min/1.73 m^2)[a]	*n*	*19*	*65*	*84*	*174*
	Mean (SD)	44.05 (21.99)	48.61 (21.95)	47.58 (21.91)	58.01 (20.41)
	Median (range)	46.00 (6.54–88.61)**	45.27 (4.62–127.17)**	45.65 (4.62–127.17)***	57.45 (3.12–112.49)
	eGFR < 30.00; *n* (%)	4 (17.39)	14 (19.18)**	18 (21.43)**	13 (7.47)
	30.00 ≤ eGFR < 60.00; *n* (%)	11 (47.83)	37 (50.68)*	48 (57.14)	78 (44.83)
	eGFR ≥ 60.00; *n* (%)	4 (17.39)*	14 (19.18)***	18 (21.43)****	83 (47.70)

[a]eGFR: estimated glomerular filtration rate (expressed as mL/min/1.73 m^2) calculated by Modification of Diet in Renal the Disease (MDRD) study equation [39]. Indicated significant difference between case and tolerant control. *P value < 0.05, **P value < 0.01, ***P value < 0.001, ****P value < 0.0001, and *****P value < 0.00001.

Table 2: Univariate analysis of the association between *HLA-B*58:01* allele and SNPs with allopurinol-induced SCARs.

Allele/SNPs		Control ($n = 193$)	DRESS ($n = 23$)		SJS/TEN ($n = 73$)		SCARs ($n = 96$)	
		n (%)	n (%)	OR [95% CI] Pc-value	n (%)	OR [95% CI] Pc-value	n (%)	OR [95% CI] Pc-value
*HLA-B*58:01*	Negative	170 (88.08)	2 (8.70)	Reference	4 (5.48)	Reference	6 (6.25)	Reference
	Positive	23 (11.92)	21 (91.30)	77.61 [17.07–352.85] 7.12×10^{-8}	69 (94.52)	127.50 [42.53–382.27] 1.99×10^{-17}	90 (93.75)	110.87 [43.57–282.15] 2.05×10^{-22}
rs9263726 (G/A)	Negative (GG)	159 (82.38)	4 (17.39)	Reference	5 (6.85)	Reference	9 (9.38)	Reference
	Positive (GA/AA)	34 (17.62)	19 (82.61)	22.21 [7.10–69.46] 3.91×10^{-7}	68 (93.15)	63.60 [23.85–169.56] 4.22×10^{-16}	87 (90.63)	45.21 [20.73–98.60] 3.92×10^{-21}
rs2734583 (T/C)	Negative (TT)	166 (86.01)	2 (8.70)	Reference	7 (9.59)	Reference	9 (9.37)	Reference
	Positive (TC/CC)	27 (13.99)	21 (91.30)	64.56 [14.31–291.16] 2.35×10^{-7}	66 (90.41)	57.97 [24.07–139.60] 5.51×10^{-19}	87 (90.63)	59.43 [26.76–131.97] 4.24×10^{-23}
rs3099844 (C/A)	Negative (CC)	164 (84.97)	2 (8.70)	Reference	7 (9.59)	Reference	9 (9.38)	Reference
	Positive (CA/AA)	29 (15.03)	21 (91.30)	59.38 [13.21–266.97] 4.04×10^{-7}	66 (90.41)	53.32 [22.26–127.71] 1.82×10^{-18}	87 (90.63)	54.67 [22.77–120.66] 1.58×10^{-22}
SNPs haplotypes (rs9263726-rs2734583-rs3099844)	GG-TT-CC	156 (80.83)	2 (8.70)	Reference	4 (5.48)	Reference	6 (6.25)	Reference
	GA-TC-CA	24 (12.44)	16 (69.57)	52.00 [11.24–240.51] 1.17×10^{-6}	61 (83.56)	99.13 [33.03–297.52] 9.90×10^{-16}	77 (80.21)	83.42 [32.74–212.55] 7.43×10^{-20}

Pc-value: Bonferroni-corrected P value, calculated by multiplying P value by 4 which is the number of detected SNPs.

Table 3: Properties of proposed genetic screening tests for prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs in a Thai population.

Allele/SNPs	Sensitivity (%)			Specificity (%)			PPV (%)			NPV (%)		
	DRESS	SJS/TEN	SCARs	DRESS	SJS/TEN	SCARs	DRESS	SJS/TEN	SCARs	DRESS	SJS/TEN	SCARs
*HLA-B*58:01*	91.30	94.52	93.75	88.08	88.08	88.08	47.73	75.00	79.65	98.84	97.70	96.59
rs9263726 (G/A)	82.61	93.15	90.63	82.38	82.38	82.38	35.85	66.67	71.90	97.55	96.95	94.64
rs2734583 (T/C)	91.30	90.41	90.63	86.01	86.01	86.01	43.75	70.97	76.32	98.81	95.95	94.86
rs3099844 (C/A)	91.30	90.41	90.63	84.97	84.97	84.97	42.00	69.47	75.00	98.80	95.91	94.80
SNPs haplotypes (rs9263726-rs2734583-rs3099844)												
GA-TC-CA	69.57	83.56	80.21	87.56	87.56	87.56	40.00	71.76	76.24	96.02	93.37	89.89

Data presented as percentage. PPV: positive predictive value; NPV: negative predictive value.

Table 4: Concordance between selected SNPs and *HLA-B*58:01* allele in allopurinol-induced SCARs.

SNP	Disequilibrium coefficient (D')				Coefficient of correlation (r^2)			
	DRESS ($n = 23$)	SJS/TEN ($n = 73$)	SCARs ($n = 96$)	Control ($n = 193$)	DRESS ($n = 23$)	SJS/TEN ($n = 73$)	SCARs ($n = 96$)	Control ($n = 193$)
rs9263726	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.4524	0.7884	0.6444	0.6327
rs2734583	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5466	0.6444	0.8318
rs3099844	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5466	0.6444	0.7651

*3.2. Concordance between the HLA-B*58:01 Allele and the Selected SNPs in Chromosome 6.* Results from linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis in the study population (combining data from the case group and the control group, $n = 289$) showed that each SNP showed strong linkage disequilibrium with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele with D' values of more than 0.90 and r^2 values of more than 0.8 (Table 4). Subgroup analysis of LD in the DRESS group revealed that these three SNPs were a complete LD with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele ($D' = 1.0$) but perfect LD with an r^2 of 1.0 was found only for the rs2734583 and rs3099844 but not for rs9263726 ($r^2 = 0.4524$) (Table 4). For the SJS/TEN and the SCARs groups, these three SNPs were complete LDs with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele (D' = 1.0) but the r^2 values were less than 0.8 (Table 4).

4. Discussion

Allopurinol is an effective and cheap drug for the treatment of gout; however, allopurinol-induced SCARs may be life-threatening adverse drug reactions. Therefore, prediction for patients who may be at risk of these reactions is necessary to increase the safety of the drug. In line with previous reports, the results from this study clearly show that the *HLA-B*58:01* allele was strongly associated with both phenotypes of SCARs including DRESS and SJS/TEN caused by allopurinol. High sensitivity and high specificity of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele for the prediction of these life-threatening reactions were observed (93.75% and 88.08%) with the PPV and NPV of 79.65% and 96.59%. Compared with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele, the selected SNPs in chromosome 6 showed relatively low sensitivity and specificity as well as low PPV and NPV for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs. In contrast to previous reports in a Japanese population, the rs9263726, rs2734583, and rs3099844 SNPs were not complete and perfect LDs with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in a Thai population.

Results from univariate analysis revealed that the *HLA-B*58:01* allele was strongly associated with both DRESS and SJS/TEN caused by allopurinol (Table 2). The OR of the *HLA*58:01* allele for the SJS/TEN was about 1.6-fold higher than that of DRESS. The overall OR of this *HLA* allele for the prediction of both phenotypes of allopurinol-induced SCARs was 110.87 (95% CI = 43.57–282.15, $Pc = 2.05 \times 10^{-22}$). It is noteworthy that 86 patients of the SJS/TEN and 182 patients in the control groups are the same patients as reported in the previous study [4]. A lower OR between the *HLA-B*58:01* and allopurinol-induced SCARs observed in the present study and a previous study was due to the absence of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in some of the SCARs patients that were currently recruited for the present study. Due to the high sensitivity, high specificity, high PPV, and high NPV observed in the present study and in other previous studies [5, 7, 15, 25], the *HLA-B*58:01* allele screening has been proposed as a valid genetic marker for screening patients who may be at a high risk of allopurinol-induced SCARs. To date, guidelines and recommendations for *HLA-B*58:01* allele screening prior to allopurinol administration particularly in certain ethnicities with a high frequency of *HLA-B*58:01* allele carriers such as Han Chinese, Thai, and Korean populations have been released [17, 26]. Moreover, data from several countries including Thailand and Taiwan suggest that the *HLA-B*58:01* allele screening is a cost-effective intervention for preventing allopurinol-induced SCARs [27, 28].

A recent study using a genome-wide association study in a Japanese population (including 14 allopurinol-related SJS/TEN patients and 991 ethnically matched controls) has discovered a set of SNPs in chromosome 6, particularly rs9263726 in the *PSORS1C1* gene, rs2734583 in the *BAT1* gene, and rs3094011 in the *HCP5* gene that were closely

linked with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele [13]. Moreover, results from a Chinese population revealed that among the three SNPs including rs9263726, rs2734583, and rs309984, the rs9263726 showed the highest degree of association with allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN (OR = 108.8, 95% CI = 13.9–850.5, Pc-value = 1.1×10^{-7}) which was the same value as that of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele [19]. Different to a report of a Chinese population, the OR values of the rs9263726 for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs both DRESS and SJS/TEN in a Thai population were 2- to 3.5-fold lower than that of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele (Table 2). Sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of the rs9263726 for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs in a Thai population were relatively lower than those of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele (Table 3).

The rs9263726 in the *PSORS1C1* gene has been reported to be complete LD ($D' = 1$) and perfect LDs ($r^2 = 1$) with the *HLA-B* 58:01* allele in a Japanese population ($n = 206$) [13]. Similarly, a recent study in 120 Chinese from the Eastern region of China ($n = 120$) showed a complete LD between the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and rs9263726 ($D' = 1$) but their LD was not perfect ($r^2 = 0.92$) [19]. In contrast, it has been reported in an Australian admixture population that the rs9263726 was not linked with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele ($D' = 0.059$; $r^2 = 0.001$) suggesting that these two alleles within nearby genes are inherited independently from each other in an Australian admixture population [29]. It should be noted that results from the present study showed that although the rs9263726 was in complete LD ($D' = 1$) with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in DRESS, SJS/TEN, SCARs, and the tolerant control groups but this SNP appeared to be not perfect LD with the *HLA-B*58:01* because the r^2 values were less than 1 (range from 0.4524 to 0.7884, Table 4). The lowest r^2 values of this SNP were found with the allopurinol-induced DRESS. These results suggest that the rs9263726 may not be a good surrogate marker or good tag SNP of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele for screening patients who are at risk of SCARs, particularly DRESS induced by allopurinol.

In comparison with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele, it was found that the strength of association between allopurinol-induced DRESS and allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN and the rs2734583 or the rs3099844 were about 1.3–2.39-fold lower (Table 2). The sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of these two SNPs were comparable to those of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele (Table 3). Although these two SNPs were complete ($D' = 1$) and perfect LDs ($r^2 = 1$) with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in the allopurinol-induced DRESS, they were not perfect LD (r^2 of 0.5466–0.8318) with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele in SJS/TEN and tolerant control groups (Table 4). These results suggest that neither the rs2734583 nor the rs3099844 is a good surrogate marker of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele for screening Thai patients who are at risk of SCARs. The rs2734583 and the rs3099844 appeared to be complete and perfect LDs in the SCARs group but not perfect LDs in the control group (data not shown). Detecting the haplotypes of these three SNPs was not significantly increased for the sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV for the prediction of allopurinol-induced SCARs than single SNP detection (Table 3).

To date, the definite role of these SNPs in the pathogenesis of drug-induced SCARs is still unknown. The *PSORS1C1* gene encodes a psoriasis susceptibility 1 candidate gene 1 protein. Although the function of this protein is not clear, the *PSORS1C1* gene polymorphism has been reported to be associated with the susceptibility to psoriasis, hyper proliferative skin disorder [30, 31], and rheumatoid arthritis [32] whereas the *BAT1* gene encodes a protein that downregulated inflammatory cytokine production in splicing and RNA export mechanism such as tumor necrosis factor (TNF), interleukin-1, and interleukin-6 [33]. The polymorphism of the *BAT1* gene has been reported to be associated with rheumatoid arthritis [34]. The *HCP5* gene encodes a human endogenous retroviral element that sequences homology to retroviral *pol* genes. The *HCP5* was expressed in lymphocytes and suggested to control retrovirus proliferation via antisense mechanism [35]. Of interest, *HCP5* genetic polymorphism has previously been reported to be associated with nevirapine-induced SJS/TEN [36] and abacavir hypersensitivity [37]. It should be noted that the three SNPs investigated in the present study are located in chromosome 6p21.3 which is the same region as the MHC molecule well recognized as a key element for the pathogenesis of several drug-induced SCARs [38]. It is likely that the strong association between these three SNPs and allopurinol-induced SCARs may be due to linkage disequilibrium with the *HLA-B*58:01* allele.

In summary, the three selected SNPs, rs926372, rs2734583, and rs3099844, were significantly associated with DRESS and SJS/TEN caused by allopurinol but the degree of associations was lower than that of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele. The sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV of these SNPs were comparable to those of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele; however, these SNPs were not perfect LDs with the *HLA-B*58*:01 allele. Although the detection of the single SNP is more simple and less expensive compared with the detection of such polymorphic gene like the *HLA-B*58:01* allele, results obtained from screening for the risk of allopurinol-induced SCARs using these SNPs as surrogate makers of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele need to be carefully interpreted.

Conflicts of Interest

All authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgments

A scholarship support from Thailand Research Fund and the University of Phayao through the Royal Golden Jubilee Ph.D. Program (PHD55K0050) to Wichittra Tassaneeyakul and Niwat Saksit and a grant from the Faculty of Medicine, Khon Kaen University, are acknowledged. Supports from Sumitra Suttisai, Napacha Piriyachananusorn, Pawinee Tiwong, Supinya Phoomwanitchakit, and Patcharee Karnjanawat for sample collection are acknowledged. The authors thank Professor James A. Will, University of Wisconsin-Madison, for his valuable comments and critical review of the manuscript.

References

[1] S. N. Ramasamy, C. S. Korb-Wells, D. R. W. Kannangara et al., "Allopurinol hypersensitivity: a systematic review of all published cases, 1950–2012," *Drug Safety*, vol. 36, no. 10, pp. 953–980, 2013.

[2] C. Y. Yang, C. H. Chen, S. T. Deng et al., "Allopurinol use and risk of fatal hypersensitivity reactions: a nationwide population-based study in Taiwan," *JAMA Internal Medicine*, vol. 175, no. 9, pp. 1550–1557, 2015.

[3] S. Limkobpaiboon, D. Panomvana Na Ayudhya, N. Dhana, and K. Jongjareanprasert, "Prevalence and mortality rate of severe cutaneous adverse reactions in Siriraj hospital," *Chulalongkorn Medical Journal*, vol. 54, no. 5, pp. 467–478, 2010.

[4] N. Saksit, W. Tassaneeyakul, N. Nakkam et al., "Risk factors of allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 27, no. 7, pp. 255–263, 2017.

[5] W. H. Chung, W. C. Chang, S. L. Stocker et al., "Insights into the poor prognosis of allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the impact of renal insufficiency, high plasma levels of oxypurinol and granulysin," *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, vol. 74, no. 12, pp. 2157–2164, 2015.

[6] C. Y. Ng, Y. T. Yeh, C. W. Wang et al., "Impact of the *HLA-B* 58:01* allele and renal impairment on allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 136, no. 7, pp. 1373–1381, 2016.

[7] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, L. B. Liou et al., "HLA-B*5801 allele as a genetic marker for severe cutaneous adverse reactions caused by allopurinol," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 102, no. 11, pp. 4134–4139, 2005.

[8] W. Tassaneeyakul, T. Jantararoungtong, P. Chen et al., "Strong association between *HLA-B* 5801* and allopurinol-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 19, no. 9, pp. 704–709, 2009.

[9] C. Sukasem, T. Jantararoungtong, P. Kuntawong et al., "*HLA-B* 58:01* for allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions: implication for clinical interpretation in Thailand," *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, vol. 7, p. 186, 2016.

[10] M. L. S. Chiu, M. Hu, M. H. L. Ng et al., "Association between *HLA-B* 58:01* allele and severe cutaneous adverse reactions with allopurinol in Han Chinese in Hong Kong," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 167, no. 1, pp. 44–49, 2012.

[11] Z.-h. Cao, Z.-y. Wei, Q.-y. Zhu et al., "*HLA-B* 58:01* allele is associated with augmented risk for both mild and severe cutaneous adverse reactions induced by allopurinol in Han Chinese," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 1193–1201, 2012.

[12] N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito, M. Aihara et al., "HLA-B locus in Japanese patients with anti-epileptics and allopurinol-related Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 11, pp. 1617–1622, 2008.

[13] M. Tohkin, N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito et al., "A whole-genome association study of major determinants for allopurinol-related Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japanese patients," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 60–69, 2013.

[14] H. R. Kang, Y. K. Jee, Y. S. Kim et al., "Positive and negative associations of HLA class I alleles with allopurinol-induced SCARs in Koreans," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 21, no. 5, pp. 303–307, 2011.

[15] M. Goncalo, I. Coutinho, V. Teixeira et al., "*HLA-B* 58:01* is a risk factor for allopurinol-induced DRESS and Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in a Portuguese population," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 3, pp. 660–665, 2013.

[16] R. Wu, Y. J. Cheng, L. L. Zhu et al., "Impact of HLA-B*58:01 allele and allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions: evidence from 21 pharmacogenetic studies," *Oncotarget*, vol. 7, no. 49, pp. 81870–81879, 2016.

[17] D. Khanna, J. D. Fitzgerald, P. P. Khanna et al., "2012 American College of Rheumatology guidelines for management of gout. Part 1: systematic nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic therapeutic approaches to hyperuricemia," *Arthritis Care & Research*, vol. 64, no. 10, pp. 1431–1446, 2012.

[18] K. Maekawa, J. Nishikawa, N. Kaniwa et al., "Development of a rapid and inexpensive assay for detecting a surrogate genetic polymorphism of *HLA-B* 58:01*: a partially predictive but useful biomarker for allopurinol-related Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japanese," *Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics*, vol. 27, no. 4, pp. 447–450, 2012.

[19] Z. Chen, S. Zhang, J. Zhang, Y. Zhang, L. Xue, and L. Miao, "rs9263726 is a specific genetic marker for allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in Chinese patients," *Personalized Medicine*, vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 585–592, 2015.

[20] C. Lonjou, L. Thomas, N. Borot et al., "A marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome ...: ethnicity matters," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 265–268, 2006.

[21] B. Sassolas, C. Haddad, M. Mockenhaupt et al., "ALDEN, an algorithm for assessment of drug causality in Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: comparison with case–control analysis," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 60–68, 2010.

[22] S. H. Kardaun, A. Sidoroff, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Variability in the clinical pattern of cutaneous side-effects of drugs with systemic symptoms: does a DRESS syndrome really exist?," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 3, pp. 609–611, 2007.

[23] C. A. Naranjo, U. Busto, E. M. Sellers et al., "A method for estimating the probability of adverse drug reactions," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 239–245, 1981.

[24] W. Tassaneeyakul, N. Prabmeechai, C. Sukasem et al., "Associations between *HLA* class I and *cytochrome P450 2C9* genetic polymorphisms and phenytoin-related severe cutaneous adverse reactions in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 26, no. 5, pp. 225–234, 2016.

[25] L. Cheng, Y. Xiong, C. Z. Qin et al., "*HLA-B* 58:01* is strongly associated with allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in Han Chinese patients: a multicentre retrospective case-control clinical study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 2, pp. 555–558, 2015.

[26] Y. Saito, L. K. Stamp, K. E. Caudle et al., "Clinical Pharmacogenetics Implementation Consortium (CPIC) guidelines for human leukocyte antigen B (HLA-B) genotype and allopurinol dosing: 2015 update," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 99, no. 1, pp. 36-37, 2015.

[27] S. Saokaew, W. Tassaneeyakul, R. Maenthaisong, and N. Chaiyakunapruk, "Cost-effectiveness analysis of *HLA-B* 5801* testing in preventing allopurinol-induced SJS/TEN in Thai population," *PLoS One*, vol. 9, no. 4, article e94294, 2014.

[28] C. H. Ke, W. H. Chung, Y. H. Wen et al., "Cost-effectiveness analysis for genotyping before allopurinol treatment to prevent severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Rheumatology*, vol. 44, no. 6, pp. 835–843, 2017.

[29] C. Vidal, J. Li, R. Fulton, and S. L. Fernando, "A polymorphism within the psoriasis susceptibility 1 candidate 1 (PSORS1C1) gene is not linked to *HLA-B*58:01* in an Australian cohort," *Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics*, vol. 31, no. 3, pp. 252–255, 2016.

[30] S. J. Holm, L. M. Carlen, L. Mallbris, M. Stahle-Backdahl, and K. P. O'Brien, "Polymorphisms in the *SEEK1* and *SPR1* genes on 6p21.3 associate with psoriasis in the Swedish population," *Experimental Dermatologyyl*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 435–444, 2003.

[31] P. Rahman, C. Butt, F. Siannis et al., "Association of *SEEK1* and psoriatic arthritis in two distinct Canadian populations," *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, vol. 64, no. 9, pp. 1370–1372, 2005.

[32] H. Sun, Y. Xia, L. Wang, Y. Wang, and X. Chang, "PSORS1C1 may be involved in rheumatoid arthritis," *Immunology Letters*, vol. 153, no. 1-2, pp. 9–14, 2013.

[33] S. Limou, S. Le Clerc, C. Coulonges et al., "Genomewide association study of an AIDS-nonprogression cohort emphasizes the role played by *HLA* genes (ANRS Genomewide Association Study 02)," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 199, no. 3, pp. 419–426, 2009.

[34] A. Quinones-Lombrana, A. Lopez-Soto, F. J. Ballina-Garcia et al., "BAT1 promoter polymorphism is associated with rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility," *The Journal of Rheumatology*, vol. 35, no. 5, pp. 741–744, 2008.

[35] J. Fellay, K. V. Shianna, D. Ge et al., "A whole-genome association study of major determinants for host control of HIV-1," *Science*, vol. 317, no. 5840, pp. 944–947, 2007.

[36] P. Borgiani, D. Di Fusco, F. Erba et al., "HCP5 genetic variant (RS3099844) contributes to nevirapine-induced Stevens Johnsons syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis susceptibility in a population from Mozambique," *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 70, no. 3, pp. 275–278, 2014.

[37] S. Colombo, A. Rauch, M. Rotger et al., "The *HCP5* single-nucleotide polymorphism: a simple screening tool for prediction of hypersensitivity reaction to abacavir," *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, vol. 198, no. 6, pp. 864–867, 2008.

[38] W. H. Chung, C. W. Wang, and R. L. Dao, "Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 758–766, 2016.

[39] A. S. Levey, J. P. Bosch, J. B. Lewis, T. Greene, N. Rogers, and D. Roth, "A more accurate method to estimate glomerular filtration rate from serum creatinine: a new prediction equation. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group," *Annals of Internal Medicine*, vol. 130, no. 6, pp. 461–470, 1999.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2017, Article ID 3186328, 10 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/3186328

Review Article

HLA Association with Drug-Induced Adverse Reactions

Wen-Lang Fan,[1,2] Meng-Shin Shiao,[3] Rosaline Chung-Yee Hui,[2,4] Shih-Chi Su,[1,2,4] Chuang-Wei Wang,[2] Ya-Ching Chang,[2] and Wen-Hung Chung[1,2,4,5,6]

[1]*Whole-Genome Research Core Laboratory of Human Diseases, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Keelung, Taiwan*
[2]*Department of Dermatology, Drug Hypersensitivity Clinical and Research Center, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital, Linkou, Taipei, Taiwan*
[3]*Research Center, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand*
[4]*Chang Gung Immunology Consortium, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital and Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*
[5]*Department of Dermatology, Xiamen Chang Gung Hospital, Xiamen, China*
[6]*College of Medicine, Chang Gung University, Taoyuan, Taiwan*

Correspondence should be addressed to Wen-Hung Chung; wenhungchung@yahoo.com

Received 1 September 2017; Accepted 24 October 2017; Published 23 November 2017

Academic Editor: Mahboobeh Mahdavinia

Adverse drug reactions (ADRs) remain a common and major problem in healthcare. Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions (SCARs), such as Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS)/toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) with mortality rate ranges from 10% to more than 30%, can be life threatening. A number of recent studies demonstrated that ADRs possess strong genetic predisposition. ADRs induced by several drugs have been shown to have significant associations with specific alleles of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) genes. For example, hypersensitivity to abacavir, a drug used for treating of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, has been proposed to be associated with allele 57:01 of *HLA-B* gene (terms *HLA-B*57:01*). The incidences of abacavir hypersensitivity are much higher in Caucasians compared to other populations due to various allele frequencies in different ethnic populations. The antithyroid drug- (ATDs-) induced agranulocytosis are strongly associated with two alleles: *HLA-B*38:02* and *HLA-DRB1*08:03*. In addition, *HLA-B*15:02* allele was reported to be related to carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN, and *HLA-B*57:01* in abacavir hypersensitivity and flucloxacillin induced drug-induced liver injury (DILI). In this review, we summarized the alleles of HLA genes which have been proposed to have association with ADRs caused by different drugs.

1. Introduction

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) are a group of cell surface proteins that can bind to foreign molecules in order to be recognized by corresponding T cells followed by inducting immune systems. MHC is highly conserved and presents in all vertebrate species. In human, MHC is also known as human leukocyte antigen (HLA) complex, which consists more than 200 genes on chromosome 6 and can be categorized into three subgroups: class I, class II, and class III. Class I MHC, being recognized by CD8+ T cells, consists of three main genes, that is, *HLA-A*, *HLA-B*, and *HLA-C*. Class II MHC, being recognized by CD4+ T cells, consists of 6 main genes, that is, *HLA-DPA1*, *HLA-DPB1*, *HLA-DQA1*, *HLA-DQB1*, *HLA-DRA*, and *HLA-DRB1*.

HLA class I molecules are expressed in almost all the cells and are responsible for presenting peptides to immune cells. Generally, old proteins in the cells will be broken down consistently in order to synthesize new peptides. Some of these broken peptide pieces attach to the MHC molecules and are further recognized by immune cells as "self." In another situation, if a cell is infected by pathogens, pathogenic peptides attached to MHC molecules will be recognized as "nonself" and further trigger the downstream immune responses against the antigens [1]. *HLA* genes are found to be numerous and highly polymorphic in order to bind various kinds of peptides originated from self or foreign antigens. A total of more than 1500 alleles of *HLA-B* gene have been identified [2]. Variations in the *HLA* genes play an important role in determining the susceptibility to autoimmune disease and

infections; they are also critical in the field of transplant surgery where the donors and the recipients must be HLA-compatible [3].

In rare cases, some drugs are capable of inducing immune responses through interactions with MHC molecules, known as adverse drug reactions (ADRs). ADRs are one of the most common causes of hospitalization and mortality in healthcare. The definition of an ADR has been changed from time to time. In the 1970s, the World Health Organization (WHO) has first defined that an ADR is "a response to a drug that is noxious and unintended and occurs at doses normally used in man for the prophylaxis, diagnosis or therapy of disease, or for modification of physiological function" [4]. However, in most cases, the ADRs might not result in effects as severe as harms or injuries like the word "noxious" addressed by WHO. Therefore, Edwards and Aronson [5] suggested to use an alternative definition; that is, an ADR is "an appreciably harmful or unpleasant reaction, resulting from an intervention related to the use of a medicinal product, which predicts hazard from future administration and warrants prevention or specific treatment, or alteration of the dosage regimen, or withdrawal of the product." It is also defined as "an undesirable effect, reasonably associated with the use of the drug that may occur as a part of the pharmacological action of a drug or may be unpredictable in its occurrence."

2. ADRs Associated with Immunological Reactions

Several studies showed that ADRs are a major public health problem worldwide, which account for about 6.5% of all hospitalizations in the United States, Canada, and the United Kingdom, and it also resulted in a mortality rate approximate to 0.13% [6–8]. ADRs could be categorized into 6 different types [5]. Among them, type B, also known as non-dose-related or bizarre, is unpredictable and results in a high mortality rate oftentimes. This type of ADRs is usually associated with immunological reactions involving different HLA alleles and resulted in skin injury, hepatic failure, or dramatically reduced numbers of white blood cells.

Skin injury includes various kinds of spectrum such as mild rash maculopapular exanthema (MPE), fixed drug eruption (FDE), acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP), and life-threatening severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions (SCARs) including drug reactions with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS), and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) [9]. Patients who developed MPE are usually observed with generalized, widespread mild skin rashes with red macular (not elevated) or papular (elevated) eruptions. FDE can be diagnosed by observing one or more local annular or oval erythematous patches without hyperpigmentation. The term "fixed" is considered as its recurrent lesion due to reexposure of the same culprit drug, and the lesions always occur at the same locations on the skin. AGEP is a rare, acute eruption characterized by the rapid development of many numerous pustules, which are nonfollicular sterile pustules, and is located in the epidermis. Fever, leukocytosis, and eosinophilia are usually present in AGEP patients.

SJS, SJS, and TEN overlap (SJS/TEN) and TEN are classified as the same disease spectrum with increasing severity and with extent of widespread epidermal detachment, known as SCARs [10]. All of them usually present with a variety of skin lesions, including patches, atypical targetoid macules, and erythematous or violaceous macules. In addition, SJS/TEN often has mucocutaneous involvement, which is the characteristic feature of SJS/TEN. In addition, the oral mucosa is more commonly involved than the ocular, genital, or anal mucosa. The degree of skin detachments of SJS, SJS/TEN, and TEN are defined as less than 10%, 10–30%, and 30% of body surface area, respectively. Full-thickness epidermal necrosis is a typical pathological feature of SJS/TEN. The clinical characteristics of DRESS are different from SJS/TEN. DRESS usually presents less or no skin detachment and no mucocutaneous involvement but with more internal organ involvement and hematological abnormalities such as typical eosinophilia, atypical lymphocytes, hepatitis, and high fever with frequent reactivation of human herpesvirus. Histopathological characters of DRESS are epidermal spongiosis, dyskeratosis, and interface vacuolization.

Other than skin injury, hepatic failure, such as drug-induced liver injury (DILI), is rare but life threatening. DILI is different from drug overdose toxicity in which the risk and severity of such kind of liver injury usually increases with the dose taken. DILI accounts for 7–15% of the cases of acute liver failure in Europe and the United States [11–13]. Up to 10% of DILI can progress to acute liver failure in the US and European studies, and the incidence is estimated to be 2.4 per 100,000 person-years (in a retrospective population-based study of 1.64 million UK subjects) [14] to 13.9 per 100,000 inhabitants (in a prospective analysis in France) [15].

Agranulocytosis, also known as agranulosis or granulopenia, is an acute condition involving a severe and dramatic decreasing of white blood cell counts, which is life threatening. It is recently reported to be induced by antithyroid drugs in rare situations and is associated with HLA alleles [16].

3. Hypothesis of Immune Response

Drugs or its reactive metabolites are considered as foreign antigens that bind to T cell receptors (TCR) and further activate immune response. Four hypotheses have been proposed to explain how the immune system is activated in a HLA molecule-dependent manner: (i) the "hapten/prohapten" theory, (ii) the "p-i" concept, (iii) the "altered peptide repertoire" model, and (iv) the "altered TCR repertoire" model [17, 18].

The "hapten/prohapten" theory proposes that a drug or its reactive metabolite may bind covalently to an endogenous peptide to form an antigenic hapten-carrier complex. In this model, the covalent bonds are established among the drug (or its metabolite), self-peptides, and HLA molecule. It then results in the induction of drug-specific immune responses.

The "pharmacological interaction with immune receptors (p-i)" concept postulates that a drug or its reactive metabolite may directly, reversibly, and noncovalently bind to the HLA and/or TCR without binding to the antigenic peptide. In this "p-i" model, the classic antigen-processing pathway in antigen-presenting cells may be bypassed.

The "altered peptide repertoire" model proposes that a drug could strongly bind to the self-peptide repertoire and alter the conformation of this peptide repertoire presented to HLA and TCR. In the "altered peptide repertoire" model, the drug may not directly bind to HLA.

Finally, the "altered TCR repertoire" model suggests that the drug (e.g., sulfamethoxazole) binds to the specific TCR and alters the conformation of TCR, which has the potential to bind a HLA-self peptide complex to elicit immune reaction. In the "altered TCR repertoire" model, the TCR serves as an initial drug interaction molecular. With the binding of an offending drug presented to the HLA molecule or TCR, the HLA-drug-TCR complex may trigger a series of activations of cell signaling and result in an expansion of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL), cytotoxic protein secretions, and keratinocyte death in patients with SJS/TEN. A recent study has shown the importance of TCR in the pathogenic mechanism of SJS/TEN onset by clarifying the shared and restricted TCR use in carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN patients [19]. Additionally, another interesting study demonstrated that the endogenous peptide-bound *HLA-B*15:02* molecule presents carbamazepine to TCR of CTL to initiate the immune reactions in carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN [20].

4. Drugs and HLA Alleles

A couple of drugs have been proposed to induce *HLA*-associated ADRs (Table 1). In this section, we summarized some of the well-known drugs and the *HLA* alleles associated with ADRs induced by these drugs. For more detailed information, please see the list in Table 1.

*4.1. Abacavir Hypersensitivity and HLA-B*57:01 (Skin).* Abacavir is a nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor used as part of adjuvant therapy in human immunodeficiency virus- (HIV-) infected patients. In 5–8% of treated patients, abacavir can cause hypersensitivity responses. More than 90% of the patients with hypersensitive syndrome start within 6 weeks of treatment and require immediate cessation of the medication. Re-exposure of the abacavir leads to rapid appearance of symptoms and higher chance to induce more severe symptoms [21]. Symptoms reported including fever, rash, malaise/fatigue, and gastrointestinal symptoms such as nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Respiratory symptoms occurred in 30% of cases including dyspnea, cough, and pharyngitis. In very rare cases, abacavir might result in more severe reaction such as SJS/TEN [22, 23].

In 2002, two publications first proposed that abacavir hypersensitivity was significantly associated with the presence of allele *HLA-B*57:01* in Australian and British cohorts [24, 25]. Saag et al. [26] further demonstrated that there is a higher chance of developing hypersensitivity in Caucasians than African-Americans who were treated with abacavir. Among those suffered from abacavir hypersensitivity, 44% of Caucasians and 100% of African-Americans showed positive of *HLA-B*57:01* allele. Recently, *HAL-B*57:01* was screened in other populations (summarized in Martin et al. [27]). In general, the frequency of *HLA-B*57:01* allele is much higher in Caucasians than in other populations. In Taiwan, abacavir hypersensitivity is less frequent, as it occurs in approximately 0.3% of HIV-infected patients who undergo abacavir-containing combination antiretroviral therapy (a total of 320 patients studied). The possible reason might be the low frequency of the *HLA-B*5701* allele in Taiwanese population [28].

The mechanisms of abacavir hypersensitivity is better studied compared to other drug-induced ADRs. It is thought that short peptide fragments, derived from either the drug or its metabolites, form a peptide-HLA complex specifically with *HLA-B*57:01*. This complex activates CD8+ T cells, which release inflammatory cytokines and start the hypersensitivity response. More recently, it has been shown that abacavir might occupy a space below the region of HLA that presents peptides, which leads to an altered peptide presentation and trigger an autoimmune reaction [29]. By using X-ray crystallography and structural analysis, Yerly et al. further proposed that the hypersensitivity reaction is due to both types of T cells that recognize self-peptide/*HLA-B*57:01* complexes and cross react with viral peptide/*HLA-B*57:01* complexes due to similarity in drug-specific T cell receptors contact residues [30].

As genetic screens for *HLA-B*57:01* could significantly reduce the incidence of abacavir hypersensitivity in Caucasians, the European Medicines Agency and US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) recommend prospective screening for *HLA-B*57:01* for patients who are considered to undergo abacavir treatment [27, 31].

*4.2. Carbamazepine and Oxcarbazepine Hypersensitivity and HLA-B*15:02, HLA-B*15:11, and HLA-A*31:01 (Skin).* Carbamazepine is an important drug used in the treatment of epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia, and bipolar disorder [32–34]. In 2004, Carbamazepine was first reported to be strongly associated with allele *HLA-B*15:02* by studying patients developed SJS/TEN in Taiwan (OR > 1000) [35]. This association was validated in different populations, including those in Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, and India [36–38]. A large scale of prospective study including almost 5000 participants from 23 hospitals in Taiwan showed that 7.7% of the subjects are *HLA-B*15:02* positive. These subjects carrying *HLA-B*15:02* were then advised to take alternative drugs other than carbamazepine [39]. Consequently, taking the alternative drug greatly reduced the change of developing SCARs, especially SJS/TEN. Based on the findings from these studies, the genetic screening of *HLA-B*15:02* prior to the use of carbamazepine for certain Asian populations are recommended by different health regulatory agencies [40].

*HLA-B*15:02* association and carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN is also proposed to be ethnic specific. It is likely due to different genetic background as the allele frequency varies among different populations. It is relatively high in

Table 1: Drug-induced ADRs and HLA allele associations.

Drug	HLA allele	Phenotype	Population	Reference
Abacavir	B*57:01	HSS	Australian	[25]
			African American	[26]
			Brazilian	[79]
			British	[24]
			Indian	[80]
			Iranian	[81]
Carbamazepine	B*15:02	SJS/TEN	Taiwanese	[35, 82]
			Han Chinese	[83]
			Thai	[37]
			Malaysian	[44]
			Asian	[46]
	A*31:01	MPE, HSS, SJS/TEN	Han Chinese	[49, 82]
			Caucasian	[48]
			Japanese	[50]
	B*15:11	SJS/TEN	Japanese	[47, 84]
Allopurinol	B*58:01	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese	[53]
			Caucasian	[57]
			Thai	[59]
			Japanese	[59]
		SCARS	Taiwanese	[85]
Dapsone	B*13:01	HSS		[60]
Phenytoin	B*15:02	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese	[83]
			Thai	[37]
Lamotrigine	A*31:01	HSS	British	[86]
	B*15:02	SJS/TEN	Han Chinese	[83]
Nevirapine	DRB1*01:01	DRESS	Hispanics, African	[87]
	B*14:02	HSS	Sardinian	[88, 89]
Sulphamethoxazole	B*38	SJS/TEN	European	[57]
Methazolamide	B*59:01, CW*01:02	SJS/TEN	Korean and Japanese	[84]
Amoxicillin-clavulanate	DRB1*15:01-DQB1*06:02	DILI	Caucasian	[64]
Flucloxacillin	B*57:01	DILI	Caucasian	[65]
Lumiracoxib	DRB1*15:01	DILI	Not available	[90]
Ticlopidine	A*33:03	DILI	Japanese	[91]
Antithyroid drugs	B*38:02-DRB1*08:03	Agranulocytosis	Taiwanese	[16]

Han Chinese (0.057–0.145), Malaysians (0.12–0.157), and Thai (0.085–0.275) compared to Japanese (0.002), Koreans (0.004), and Europeans (0.01–0.02) [41–47].

In the populations with lower frequency of *HLA-B*15:02*, that is, Northern Europeans, Japanese, and Koreans, more recent genome-wide association studies (GWAS) showed that *HLA-A*31:01* allele has relatively stronger association with carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity (OR = 25.93, 10.8, and 7.3 in the three populations, resp.) [41, 48–50]. In addition, *HLA-B*15:11* allele was shown to be associated with carbamazepine-induced SJS/TEN in Japanese and Korean populations as well (OR = 9.8 and 18.1 in the two populations, resp.) [41, 47]. The different strength and specificity of HLA association with carbamazepine-induced SCARs further suggest that it is necessary to perform different genetic tests for different populations.

Oxcarbazepine is also an important drug used in the treatment of epilepsy. Oxcarbazepine-induced cutaneous ADRs presented with less clinical severity including limited skin detachment (all ≦ 5%) and no mortality compared to carbamazepine. Therefore, it is commonly used as an alternative to carbamazepine. A most recent study which enrolled 50 patients in Taiwan and Thailand from 2006 to 2014 identified a significant association between *HLA-B*15:02* and SJS/TEN (OR = 27.90; $P = 1.87 \times 10^{-10}$). The results of study suggested that although oxcarbazepine is used as an alternative due to the less severity of drug reactions, genetic test should also be considered further,

particularly for the populations with higher frequency of *HLA-B*15:02* [51].

*4.3. Allopurinol Hypersensitivity and HLA-B*58:01 (Skin).* Allopurinol is a xanthine oxidase inhibitor used in the treatment of gout and hyperuricemia. A study comparing the data in 2005 and in 2011 from Taiwan's National Health Insurance Research Database, which belongs to the nationwide population database with more than 23 million insured enrollees, demonstrated that allopurinol hypersensitivity happened in about 0.4% of the new users every year. About half of them required hospitalization [52]. Patients who underwent hospitalization had very high mortality rate (0.39/1000 new users). In 2005, the first case-control study in Taiwan showed that *HLA-B*58:01* allele is the genetic marker of allopurinol-induced SCARs in Han Chinese ($OR = 580.3$, $P = 4.7 \times 10^{-24}$) [53]. This association was then validated in different populations, such as Thailand, Japan, South Korea, Hong Kong, Australia, Portugal, and Europe [54–59]. Currently, *HLA-B*58:01* is considered as a useful genetic marker for allopurinol-SCARs in multiple ethnic populations worldwide [31]. The American College of Rheumatology guideline thus recommends the *HLA-B*58:01* genetic screening for allopurinol new users in Asia populations since 2012.

A most recent study in Taiwan further enrolled a large number of patients with allopurinol-induced ADRs in order to investigate the associations between *HLA-B*58:01*, renal function, gene dosage, and drug dosage with the risk of allopurinol-induced ADRs development [58]. The authors showed that *HLA-B*58:01* was strongly associated with ADRs ($OR = 44.0$; $P = 2.6 \times 10^{-41}$) and was also highly correlated with disease severity. That is, patients carrying *HLA-B*58:01* had much higher chance to develop SCARs comparing to MPE, particularly those individuals with homozygous *HLA-B*58:01*. Furthermore, coexistence of *HLA-B*58:01* and renal impairment increased the risk and predictive accuracy of allopurinol-induced ADRs. This study suggests that patients with the coexistence of *HLA-B*58:01* and renal impairment should be cautious and avoid to use allopurinol.

*4.4. Dapsone Hypersensitivity and HLA-B*13:01 (Skin).* Dapsone alone or in-combination with other drugs are effective for the treatment or prevention of infectious diseases (e.g. leprosy, malaria and pneumocystis pneumonia). However, about 0.5–3.6% of persons who were treated with dapsone developed hypersensitivity reactions. A recent genome-wide association study involving 872 participants (39 participants showed dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome and 833 controls) identified that SNP rs2844573, located between the HLA-B and MICA loci, was significantly associated with the dapsone hypersensitivity ($OR = 6.18$; $P = 3.84 \times 10^{-13}$) [60]. The authors further confirmed that *HLA-B*13:01* is associated with the dapsone hypersensitivity ($OR = 20.53$; $P = 6.84 \times 10^{-25}$). The allele showed a sensitivity of 85.5% and a specificity of 85.7% for dapsone hypersensitivity from this study and thus can be used as a marker of dapsone hypersensitivity. However, the hypersensitivity has not been studied in other ethnic populations.

4.5. Amoxicillin-Clavulanate-Induced DILI and HLA Haplotypes. Amoxicillin-clavulanate (AC) is one of the most commonly prescribed antimicrobial drugs worldwide. However, it is a known cause of DILI and accounts for 10–13% of hospitalizations. Hautekeete et al. first reported a strong association between HLA and AC-induced DILI in Europeans [61]. The authors observed a much higher frequency of *DRB1*15:01-DRB5*01:01-DQB1*06:02* haplotype in patients with AC-induced DILI compared to normal healthy controls (57.1% in cases versus 11.7% in controls, $P < 10^{-6}$). The association was further validated in two UK populations ($OR = 2.3$ and 9.3 for the two populations, resp.) [62, 63]. A recent study by performing GWAS in 201 patients further confirmed the association of AC-induced DILI with *DRB1*15:01* allele ($OR = 4.2$; $P = 4.6 \times 10^{-10}$) [64]. In addition, the study further identified two novel HLA alleles as risk factors of AC-induced DILI: *HLA-A*02:01* in all patients ($OR = 2.2$; $P = 1.8 \times 10^{-10}$) and *HLA-B*18:01* with nominal significance independently of *HLA-A*02:01* and *HLA-DQB1*06:02* in Spanish patients only.

*4.6. Flucloxacillin-Induced DILI and HLA-B*57:01 Association.* Flucloxacillin is an antibiotic belonging to penicillin class and is used widely for the treatment for staphylococcal infection in Europe. Flucloxacillin is a common cause of DILI and is also reported to be associated with cholestatic liver disease. A GWAS study enrolling 51 patients showed a strong association between flucloxacillin-induced DILI and a marker, rs2395029[G]. This marker is in complete linkage disequilibrium with *HLA-B*5701* ($P = 8.7 \times 10^{-33}$) [65]. The authors further performed MHC genotyping and confirmed the association of flucloxacillin induced DILI with *HLA-B*5701* ($OR = 80.6$, $P = 9.0 \times 10^{-19}$). This is an interesting finding because *HLA-B*57:01* is also associated with abacavir hypersensitivity, but these patients were not reported to develop liver injury. It still remains unclear whether it resulted from the binding of different drugs/metabolites to the same HLA allele and subsequent initiation of immune responses or it is merely a coincidental event. As the positive predictive value of *HLA-B*57:01* is as low as 0.12% [31], the genetic screening for *HLA-B*57:01* before the prescription of flucloxacillin to new users may not be clinically relevant.

*4.7. Antithyroid Drug-Induced Agranulocytosis and HLA-B*38:02-HLA-DRB1*08:03 Haplotype.* Other than skin and liver injures, drug reactions could also affect the immune system directly. Antithyroid drugs (ATDs) have been the cornerstones treatment of Graves' disease (GD), which is the leading cause of hyperthyroidism. It has been reported that ATDs may induce agranulocytosis resulting in lower number of white blood cells and is likely to be life threatening. However, the genetic risk factors have not been identified until recently. Chen et al. conducted both classic genotyping and GWAS to elucidate the genetic association between ATD-induced agranulocytosis and HLA genes in Taiwan [16]. First of all, they performed direct HLA genotyping including 6

Table 2: Available genetic tests.

Platform	Technology	Specificity	Advantage	References
PCR	Sequence specific oligonucleotides (SSO)	>95%	Commercial kits available	[66, 92]
PCR	sequence-specific primer (SSP) PCR	>97%	More specific than SSO	[66, 68, 69]
Real-time PCR	Hydrolysis probe (TaqMan)	>99%	Mismatch in the probe region seems to be more sensitive than those in the primer region	[73]
Flow cytometry	HLA-B17 specific monoclonal antibody	~80%		[93]
Patch testing		60–70%	Safe and inexpensive	[75, 76]

classical loci for a total of 42 agranulocytosis cases and about 1200 GD controls. The results showed strong associations of ATD-induced agranulocytosis with two alleles: *HLA-B*38:02* ($P = 6.75 \times 10^{-32}$) and *HLA-DRB1*08:03* ($P = 1.83 \times 10^{-9}$), which are in independent LD blocks. From GWAS, two more markers were further identified in the genomic region of HLA genes (6q21): rs17193122 ($P = 4.29 \times 10^{-27}$), which is in LD block with *HLA-B*38:02*, and rs116869525 ($P = 1.27 \times 10^{-8}$). The two markers are in the same LD block with *HLA-DRB1*08:03*. The authors further showed that the patients who carried both alleles have much higher chance to develop agranulocytosis compared to those who had only one allele. This is an interesting finding similar to the observation in amoxicillin-clavulanate-induced DILI: class I and class II HLA confer genetic susceptibility to the same drug adverse effect, as we mentioned above.

5. Different Techniques Used to Screen HLA Alleles or Predict Hypersensitivity Reactions in New Drug Users

As the association between HLA alleles and the chance of developing SCARs has been shown in many studies, it is important and advised to have the genetic test for new users of the drugs mentioned above. Systematic and large-scale genetic testing is mostly available for *HLA-B*57:01* through commercial laboratories in the US as this allele has the highest frequency in Caucasians. These kits typically offer single allele testing with a short turnaround time. The genotype results are either "positive" (*HLA-B*57:01* being present in one or both copies of the *HLA-B* gene) or "negative" (no copies of *HLA-B*57:01* are present). There are no intermediate phenotypes because *HLA-B* is expressed in a codominant manner [27]. Although most of the technologies were developed based on the purpose of detecting *HLA-B*57:01* allele, the concept can also be applied to test other alleles. Therefore, in the following paragraph, we summarize the technologies developed to genotype HLA on the purpose of screening new drug users to avoid potential ADRs (Table 2).

5.1. PCR-Based Assays. Sequence-specific oligonucleotide (SSO) assays for HLA typing was one of the first PCR-based HLA typing methods [66, 67]. The technique amplifies a particular HLA gene locus such as HLA-A, HLA-B, or HLA-DRB1. Primers are generally designed in exons 2 and 3 for HLA class I and exon 2 for HLA class II—regions known to carry the most variations. Amplifications of all the alleles of a particular HLA locus can be performed in one PCR tube. PCR products of a particular HLA locus is then hybridized with labelled oligonucleutides specifically to a particular HLA allele or a group of alleles. Recently, several commercial kits have been developed based on SSO but can get the results in a shorter period of time such as LIFECODES HLA-B SSO Typing Kit (Immucor Transplant Diagnostics).

However, with the very high number of possible heterozygous HLA allele combinations, SSO is not sufficient to resolve all ambiguities as the method does not distinguish between *cis* and *trans* polymorphisms. Therefore, when the subjects are *HLA-B*57* positive, sequence specific primer- (SSP-) PCR will be advised to further determine the specific genotype [68, 69]. Comparing to SSO, SSP-PCR has higher resolution and sensitivity as it uses sequence-specific primers.

More recently, new assays were developed for *HLA-B*57:01* typing on a quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) platform [70–72]. This enables detection of primer specificity through differentiating Cq values by SYBR Green quantitative (q)PCR or analysis of allele-specific PCR by high-resolution melting. Implementation of these assays on a qPCR platform significantly decreases the processing and reaction time as well as reagent costs. Jung et al. further designed primers and probes based on DNA polymorphisms using hydrolysis probes (oftentimes referred to TaqMan technology) [73]. In their study, not only the primers but also the probes were designed for generating PCR products specifically from the *HLA-B*57:01* allele. Although these primers may also generate products from other *HLA-B* alleles that do not induce hypersensitivity reactions, hydrolysis probes can differentiate these products and only give fluorescence signals if the *HLA-B*57:01* allele is present. To reduce false-positive detection, additional probes are incorporated into a single multiplex reaction. The authors also developed PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) assay for genotyping *HLA-B*57:01*. In this assay, two pairs of primers, one specific to 57:01 allele and another pair is for control, selectively amplify genomic DNA followed by digestion with restriction enzymes NlaIII or RsaI. PCR products amplified from two different pairs of primers resulted in different sizes of fragments that can be visualized easily on the agarose gel.

5.2. Non-PCR-Based Techniques. Using monoclonal antibody to differentiate alleles *HLA-B*57* and *HLA-B*58* was first

proposed by Kostenko et al. [74]. Monoclonal *HLA-B17* antibodies (mAb 3E12), which recognized both *HLA-B*57* and *HLA-B*58* allotypes (members of the group specificity, HLA-B17), was labelled with phycoerythrin while anti-CD45 labelled with FITC were incubated with blood from subjects. Lymphocytes were gated based upon scatter and CD45 bright expression, and mean fluorescence intensity for *HLA-B17* expression was then measured by flow cytometry. Although this is an inexpensive and rapid approach to detect the presence of two allotypes, it is proposed to be less specific and sensitive than PCR-based approaches. The subjects who test positive by mAb screening are recommended to proceed with high-resolution gold-standard typing, such as SSO and SSP-PCR, to ascertain the presence of *HLA-B*5701* or *HLA-B*5801*.

Patch testing is also used to predict hypersensitivity reaction of abacavir [75] and carbamazepine [76]. Giorgini and others performed patch testing on 100 subjects including 20 cases who had experienced a hypersensitivity reaction when treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy including abacavir. Among the cases with positive patch testing results, about 50% of them carry *HLA-B*57:01* allele. More recently, Lin et al. proposed to use patch testing to predict carbamazepine induced hypersensitivity. They showed that about 60–70% of the cases who developed SJS/TEN and DRESS to carbamazepine had positive reactions in the patch testing. Although drug patch testing is a safe and inexpensive method for the identification of hypersensitivity, the sensitivity and specificity is not as good as PCR-based approaches.

6. Conclusion

In this review, we summarize the HLA alleles associated with ADRs induced by different drugs. From the literature, we learned that most of the HLA-associated ADRs have ethnic specificity. It is likely due to the different allele frequency between populations. Gonzalez-Galarza et al. summarize the allele frequencies of all the HLA genes and showed that the frequencies differ a lot [77]. For example, HLA-B*57:01 has the highest frequency in Ireland, but has the lowest frequency in Cuba (African populations). The frequencies can of each allele in different populations be found in the public database (http://www.allelefrequencies.net/default.asp) [78].

Other than the HLA-associated ADRs being ethnic specific, there are also two interesting questions: (1) why one locus contributes to different ADRs as we have observed on *HLA-B*57:01* in abacavir hypersensitivity and flucloxacillin-induced DILI. (2) How different loci contribute to the same ADRs as we have seen in antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis and amoxicillin-clavulanate-induced DILI. As class I and class II HLA genes have different structures, cell-type distributions, and functional roles in the immune system, the genetic susceptibility from both classes for a phenotype are expected to be intriguing. How both class I and class II HLA genes confer genetic susceptibility to the same ADR requires further pathophysiological investigations.

Abbreviations

ADR: Adverse drug reactions
HLA: Human leukocyte antigen
DRESS: Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms
SCAR: Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions
SJS: Stevens–Johnson syndrome
TEN: Toxic epidermal necrolysis.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Authors' Contributions

Wen-Lang Fan, Meng-Shin Shiao, Rosaline Chung-Yee Hui, Shih-Chi Su, Chuang-Wei Wang, and Ya-Ching Chang contributed to the conception and writing of the manuscript. Wen-Hung Chung reviewed the manuscript. Wen-Lang Fan and Meng-Shin Shiao contributed equally to this work.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by grants from the National Science Council, Taiwan (MOST101-2628-B-182-001-MY3, MOST103-2321-B-182-001, MOST103-2325-B-182A-004, MOST104-2325-B-182A-006, MOST105-2325-B-182A-007, and MOST104-2314-B-182A-148-MY3), and grants from Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (CLRPG2E0051-3, CMRPG290051-3, CMRPG3D0351-3, CMRPG-3D0361-3, CMRPG1F0111, CORPG3F0041-2, OMRPG2C0021, and OMRPG3E0041).

References

[1] P. Cresswell, A. L. Ackerman, A. Giodini, D. R. Peaper, and P. A. Wearsch, "Mechanisms of MHC class I-restricted antigen processing and cross-presentation," *Immunological Reviews*, vol. 207, no. 1, pp. 145–157, 2005.

[2] T. Shiina, K. Hosomichi, H. Inoko, and J. K. Kulski, "The HLA genomic loci map: expression, interaction, diversity and disease," *Journal of Human Genetics*, vol. 54, no. 1, pp. 15–39, 2009.

[3] R. A. Bray, C. K. Hurley, N. R. Kamani et al., "National marrow donor program HLA matching guidelines for unrelated adult donor hematopoietic cell transplants," *Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation*, vol. 14, no. 9, pp. 45–53, 2008.

[4] International drug monitoring, "The role of national centres. Report of a WHO meeting," *World Health Organization Technical Report Series*, vol. 498, pp. 1–25, 1972.

[5] I. R. Edwards and J. K. Aronson, "Adverse drug reactions: definitions, diagnosis, and management," *The Lancet*, vol. 356, no. 9237, pp. 1255–1259, 2000.

[6] J. Lazarou, B. H. Pomeranz, and P. N. Corey, "Incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a meta-analysis of prospective studies," *JAMA*, vol. 279, no. 15, pp. 1200–1205, 1998.

[7] M. Kvasz, I. E. Allen, M. J. Gordon et al., "Adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a critique of a meta-analysis," *Medscape General Medicine*, vol. 2, no. 2, article E3, 2000.

[8] A. Miguel, L. F. Azevedo, M. Araujo, and A. C. Pereira, "Frequency of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety*, vol. 21, no. 11, pp. 1139–1154, 2012.

[9] F. Falasca, C. Dello Russo, B. Mora et al., "Comparative analysis of real-time polymerase chain reaction methods to typing *HLA-b*57:01* in HIV-1-positive patients," *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses*, vol. 32, no. 7, pp. 654–657, 2016.

[10] W. H. Chung, C. W. Wang, and R. L. Dao, "Severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 758–766, 2016.

[11] G. Ostapowicz, R. J. Fontana, F. V. Schiodt et al., "Results of a prospective study of acute liver failure at 17 tertiary care centers in the united states," *Annals of Internal Medicine*, vol. 137, no. 12, pp. 947–954, 2002.

[12] M. W. Russo, J. A. Galanko, R. Shrestha, M. W. Fried, and P. Watkins, "Liver transplantation for acute liver failure from drug induced liver injury in the united states," *Liver Transplantation*, vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 1018–1023, 2004.

[13] E. Bjornsson, P. Jerlstad, A. Bergqvist, and R. Olsson, "Fulminant drug-induced hepatic failure leading to death or liver transplantation in Sweden," *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, vol. 40, no. 9, pp. 1095–1101, 2005.

[14] F. J. de Abajo, D. Montero, M. Madurga, and L. A. Garcia Rodriguez, "Acute and clinically relevant drug-induced liver injury: a population based case-control study," *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, vol. 58, no. 1, pp. 71–80, 2004.

[15] C. Sgro, F. Clinard, K. Ouazir et al., "Incidence of drug-induced hepatic injuries: a French population-based study," *Hepatology*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 451–455, 2002.

[16] P. L. Chen, S. R. Shih, P. W. Wang et al., "Genetic determinants of antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis by human leukocyte antigen genotyping and genome-wide association study," *Nature Communications*, vol. 6, p. 7633, 2015.

[17] W. J. Pichler, "Pharmacological interaction of drugs with antigen-specific immune receptors: the p-i concept," *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 301–305, 2002.

[18] S. Watkins and W. J. Pichler, "Sulfamethoxazole induces a switch mechanism in T cell receptors containing TCRVB20-1, altering PHLA recognition," *PLoS One*, vol. 8, no. 10, article e76211, 2013.

[19] T. M. Ko, W. H. Chung, C. Y. Wei et al., "Shared and restricted T-cell receptor use is crucial for carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 128, no. 6, pp. 1266–1276.e11, 2011.

[20] C. Y. Wei, W. H. Chung, H. W. Huang, Y. T. Chen, and S. I. Hung, "Direct interaction between HLA-B and carbamazepine activates T cells in patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 129, no. 6, pp. 1562–1569.e5, 2012.

[21] S. Hetherington, S. McGuirk, G. Powell et al., "Hypersensitivity reactions during therapy with the nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor abacavir," *Clinical Therapeutics*, vol. 23, no. 10, pp. 1603–1614, 2001.

[22] P. Bossi, J. C. Roujeau, F. Bricaire, and E. Caumes, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with abacavir therapy," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 35, no. 7, p. 902, 2002.

[23] R. Pahk, M. C. Azu, B. R. Taira, and S. Sandoval, "Antiretroviral-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient positive for human immunodeficiency virus," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 34, no. 8, pp. e775–e777, 2009.

[24] S. Hetherington, A. R. Hughes, M. Mosteller et al., "Genetic variations in *HLA-B* region and hypersensitivity reactions to abacavir," *The Lancet*, vol. 359, no. 9312, pp. 1121-1122, 2002.

[25] S. Mallal, D. Nolan, C. Witt et al., "Association between presence of *HLA-B*5701*, *HLA-DR7*, and *HLA-DQ3* and hypersensitivity to HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase inhibitor abacavir," *The Lancet*, vol. 359, no. 9308, pp. 727–732, 2002.

[26] M. Saag, R. Balu, E. Phillips et al.A. Hughes, D. Sutherland-Phillips, S. Mallal et al., "High sensitivity of human leukocyte antigen-B*5701 as a marker for immunologically confirmed abacavir hypersensitivity in white and black patients," *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, vol. 46, no. 7, pp. 1111–1118, 2008.

[27] M. A. Martin, T. E. Klein, B. J. Dong et al., "Clinical pharmacogenetics implementation consortium guidelines for *HLA-B* genotype and abacavir dosing," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 91, pp. 734–738, 2012.

[28] H. Y. Sun, C. C. Hung, P. H. Lin et al., "Incidence of abacavir hypersensitivity and its relationship with HLA-B*5701 in HIV-infected patients in Taiwan," *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, vol. 60, no. 3, pp. 599–604, 2007.

[29] M. Pirmohamed, D. A. Ostrov, and B. K. Park, "New genetic findings lead the way to a better understanding of fundamental mechanisms of drug hypersensitivity," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 136, no. 2, pp. 236–244, 2015.

[30] D. Yerly, Y. Pompeu, R. Schutte et al., "Structural elements recognized by abacavir-induced T cells," *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 7, p. 1464, 2017.

[31] V. L. M. Yip, A. Alfirevic, and M. Pirmohamed, "Genetics of immune-mediated adverse drug reactions: a comprehensive and clinical review," *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, vol. 48, no. 2-3, pp. 165–175, 2015.

[32] A. G. Marson, A. M. Al-Kharusi, M. Alwaidh et al., "The SANAD study of effectiveness of carbamazepine, gabapentin, lamotrigine, oxcarbazepine, or topiramate for treatment of partial epilepsy: an unblinded randomised controlled trial," *The Lancet*, vol. 369, no. 9566, pp. 1000–1015, 2007.

[33] R. M. Post, T. A. Ketter, T. Uhde, and J. C. Ballenger, "Thirty years of clinical experience with carbamazepine in the treatment of bipolar illness: principles and practice," *CNS Drugs*, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 47–71, 2007.

[34] G. Cruccu, G. Gronseth, J. Alksne et al., "AAN-EFNS guidelines on trigeminal neuralgia management," *European Journal of Neurology*, vol. 15, no. 10, pp. 1013–1028, 2008.

[35] W. H. Chung, S. I. Hung, H. S. Hong et al., "Medical genetics: a marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Nature*, vol. 428, no. 6982, p. 486, 2004.

[36] W. Tangamornsuksan, N. Chaiyakunapruk, R. Somkrua, M. Lohitnavy, and W. Tassaneeyakul, "Relationship between the *HLA-B*1502* allele and carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 149, no. 9, pp. 1025–1032, 2013.

[37] C. Locharernkul, J. Loplumlert, C. Limotai et al., "Carbamazepine and phenytoin induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome is associated with HLA-B*1502 allele in Thai population," *Epilepsia*, vol. 49, pp. 2087–2091, 2008.

[38] T. Y. Mehta, L. M. Prajapati, B. Mittal et al., "Association of HLA-B*1502 allele and carbamazepine-induced *Stevens-Johnson syndrome* among Indians," *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology*, vol. 75, no. 6, pp. 579–582, 2009.

[39] P. Chen, J. J. Lin, C. S. Lu et al., "Carbamazepine-induced toxic effects and HLA-B*1502 screening in Taiwan," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 364, no. 12, pp. 1126–1133, 2011.

[40] P. B. Ferrell Jr. and H. L. McLeod, "Carbamazepine, *HLA-B*1502* and risk of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: US FDA recommendations," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 1543–1546, 2008.

[41] S. H. Kim, K. W. Lee, W. J. Song et al.K. U. Min, Y. S. Chang, Adverse Drug Reaction Research Group in Korea et al., "Carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions and HLA genotypes in Koreans," *Epilepsy Research*, vol. 97, no. 1-2, pp. 190–197, 2011.

[42] Y. Kano, K. Hirahara, Y. Asano, and T. Shiohara, "HLA-B allele associations with certain drugs are not confirmed in Japanese patients with severe cutaneous drug reactions," *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, vol. 88, no. 6, pp. 616–618, 2008.

[43] R. Aggarwal, M. Sharma, M. Modi, V. K. Garg, and M. Salaria, "HLA-B* 1502 is associated with carbamazepine induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome in North Indian population," *Human Immunology*, vol. 75, no. 11, pp. 1120–1122, 2014.

[44] C. C. Chang, C. L. Too, S. Murad, and S. H. Hussein, "Association of HLA-B*1502 allele with carbamazepine-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in the multi-ethnic Malaysian population," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 50, no. 2, pp. 221–224, 2011.

[45] X. J. He, L. Y. Jian, X. L. He et al., "Association between the *HLA-B*15:02* allele and carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis in HAN individuals of Northeastern China," *Pharmacological Reports*, vol. 65, no. 5, pp. 1256–1262, 2013.

[46] A. Alfirevic, A. L. Jorgensen, P. R. Williamson, D. W. Chadwick, B. K. Park, and M. Pirmohamed, "*HLA-B* locus in Caucasian patients with carbamazepine hypersensitivity," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 7, no. 6, pp. 813–818, 2006.

[47] N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito, M. Aihara et al., "*HLA-B*1511* is a risk factor for carbamazepine-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japanese patients," *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 12, pp. 2461–2465, 2010.

[48] M. McCormack, A. Alfirevic, S. Bourgeois et al., "HLA-A*3101 and carbamazepine-induced hypersensitivity reactions in Europeans," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 364, no. 12, pp. 1134–1143, 2011.

[49] E. Genin, D. P. Chen, S. I. Hung et al., "HLA-A*31:01 and different types of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: an international study and meta-analysis," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 281–288, 2014.

[50] T. Ozeki, T. Mushiroda, A. Yowang et al., "Genome-wide association study identifies *HLA-A*3101* allele as a genetic risk factor for carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Japanese population," *Human Molecular Genetics*, vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 1034–1041, 2011.

[51] C. B. Chen, Y. H. Hsiao, T. Wu et al., "Risk and association of HLA with oxcarbazepine-induced cutaneous adverse reactions in Asians," *Neurology*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 78–86, 2017.

[52] C. Y. Yang, C. H. Chen, S. T. Deng et al., "Allopurinol use and risk of fatal hypersensitivity reactions: a nationwide population-based study in Taiwan," *JAMA Internal Medicine*, vol. 175, no. 9, pp. 1550–1557, 2015.

[53] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, L. B. Liou et al., "HLA-B*5801 allele as a genetic marker for severe cutaneous adverse reactions caused by allopurinol," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 102, no. 11, pp. 4134–4139, 2005.

[54] H. R. Kang, Y. K. Jee, Y. S. Kim et al., "Positive and negative associations of HLA class I alleles with allopurinol-induced scars in Koreans," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 21, no. 5, pp. 303–307, 2011.

[55] N. Kaniwa, Y. Saito, M. Aihara et al., "HLA-B locus in Japanese patients with anti-epileptics and allopurinol-related Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 9, no. 11, pp. 1617–1622, 2008.

[56] M. H. Lee, S. L. Stocker, J. Anderson et al., "Initiating allopurinol therapy: do we need to know the patient's human leucocyte antigen status?," *Internal Medicine Journal*, vol. 42, no. 4, pp. 411–416, 2012.

[57] C. Lonjou, N. Borot, P. Sekula et al., "A European study of HLA-B in Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis related to five high-risk drugs," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 99–107, 2008.

[58] C. Y. Ng, Y. T. Yeh, C. W. Wang et al., "Impact of the *HLA-B*58:01* allele and renal impairment on allopurinol-induced cutaneous adverse reactions," *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 136, no. 7, pp. 1373–1381, 2016.

[59] W. Tassaneeyakul, T. Jantararoungtong, P. Chen et al., "Strong association between *HLA-B*5801* and allopurinol-induced Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a Thai population," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 19, no. 9, pp. 704–709, 2009.

[60] F. R. Zhang, H. Liu, A. Irwanto et al., "*HLA-B*13:01* and the dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome," *The New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 369, no. 17, pp. 1620–1628, 2013.

[61] M. L. Hautekeete, Y. Horsmans, C. Van Waeyenberge et al., "HLA association of amoxicillin-clavulanate–induced hepatitis," *Gastroenterology*, vol. 117, no. 5, pp. 1181–1186, 1999.

[62] P. T. Donaldson, A. K. Daly, J. Henderson et al., "Human leucocyte antigen class II genotype in susceptibility and resistance to co-amoxiclav-induced liver injury," *Journal of Hepatology*, vol. 53, no. 6, pp. 1049–1053, 2010.

[63] J. O'Donohue, K. A. Oien, P. Donaldson et al., "Co-amoxiclav jaundice: clinical and histological features and HLA class II association," *Gut*, vol. 47, no. 5, pp. 717–720, 2000.

[64] M. I. Lucena, M. Molokhia, Y. Shen et al., "Susceptibility to amoxicillin-clavulanate-induced liver injury is influenced by multiple HLA class I and II alleles," *Gastroenterology*, vol. 141, no. 1, pp. 338–347, 2011.

[65] A. K. Daly, P. T. Donaldson, P. Bhatnagar et al., "*HLA-B*5701* genotype is a major determinant of drug-induced liver injury due to flucloxacillin," *Nature Genetics*, vol. 41, no. 7, pp. 816–819, 2009.

[66] H. Dunckley, "HLA typing by SSO and SSP methods," *Methods in Molecular Biology*, vol. 882, pp. 9–25, 2012.

[67] B. P. Wordsworth, C. E. Allsopp, R. P. Young, and J. I. Bell, "HLA-DR typing using DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction and sequential hybridization to sequence-

specific oligonucleotide probes," *Immunogenetics*, vol. 32, no. 6, pp. 413–418, 1990.

[68] A. M. Martin, D. Nolan, and S. Mallal, "HLA-B*5701 typing by sequence-specific amplification: validation and comparison with sequence-based typing," *Tissue Antigens*, vol. 65, no. 6, pp. 571–574, 2005.

[69] O. Olerup and H. Zetterquist, "HLA-DR typing by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) in 2 hours: an alternative to serological DR typing in clinical practice including donor-recipient matching in cadaveric transplantation," *Tissue Antigens*, vol. 39, no. 5, pp. 225–235, 1992.

[70] L. Stocchi, R. Cascella, S. Zampatti, A. Pirazzoli, G. Novelli, and E. Giardina, "The pharmacogenomic HLA biomarker associated to adverse abacavir reactions: comparative analysis of different genotyping methods," *Current Genomics*, vol. 13, no. 4, pp. 314–320, 2012.

[71] C. Dello Russo, L. Lisi, A. Lofaro et al., "Novel sensitive, specific and rapid pharmacogenomic test for the prediction of abacavir hypersensitivity reaction: *HLA-B*57:01* detection by real-time PCR," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 567–576, 2011.

[72] E. Hammond, C. Mamotte, D. Nolan, and S. Mallal, "*HLA-B*5701* typing: evaluation of an allele-specific polymerase chain reaction melting assay," *Tissue Antigens*, vol. 70, no. 1, pp. 58–61, 2007.

[73] H. S. Jung, G. J. Tsongalis, and J. A. Lefferts, "Development of *HLA-B*57:01* genotyping real-time PCR with optimized hydrolysis probe design," *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*, vol. 19, no. 5, pp. 742–754, 2017.

[74] L. Kostenko, L. Kjer-Nielsen, I. Nicholson et al., "Rapid screening for the detection of HLA-B57 and HLA-B58 in prevention of drug hypersensitivity," *Tissue Antigens*, vol. 78, no. 1, pp. 11–20, 2011.

[75] S. Giorgini, C. Martinelli, L. Tognetti et al., "Use of patch testing for the diagnosis of abacavir-related hypersensitivity reaction in HIV patients," *Dermatologic Therapy*, vol. 24, no. 6, pp. 591–594, 2011.

[76] Y.-T. Lin, Y.-C. Chang, R. C.-Y. Hui et al., "A patch testing and cross-sensitivity study of carbamazepine-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 356–364, 2013.

[77] F. F. Gonzalez-Galarza, L. Y. C. Takeshita, E. J. M. Santos et al., "Allele frequency net 2015 update: new features for HLA epitopes, KIR and disease and HLA adverse drug reaction associations," *Nucleic Acids Research*, vol. 43, no. D1, pp. D784–D788, 2015.

[78] G. S. Ghattaoraya, Y. Dundar, F. F. González-Galarza et al., "A web resource for mining HLA associations with adverse drug reactions: HLA-ADR," *Database*, vol. 2016, article baw069, 2016.

[79] S. Crovella, L. Biller, S. Santos et al., "Frequency of HLA B*5701 allele carriers in abacavir treated-HIV infected patients and controls from northeastern Brazil," *Clinics*, vol. 66, no. 8, pp. 1485–1488, 2011.

[80] J. Chakravarty, S. Sharma, A. Johri, A. Chourasia, and S. Sundar, "Clinical abacavir hypersensitivity reaction among children in India," *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, vol. 83, no. 8, pp. 855–858, 2016.

[81] S. Baniasadi, S. B. Shokouhi, P. Tabarsi et al., "Prevalence of HLA-B*5701 and its relationship with abacavir hypersensitivity reaction in Iranian HIV-infected patients," *Tanaffos*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 48–52, 2016.

[82] S. I. Hung, W. H. Chung, S. H. Jee et al., "Genetic susceptibility to carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, vol. 16, no. 4, pp. 297–306, 2006.

[83] C. B. Man, P. Kwan, L. Baum et al., "Association between HLA-B*1502 allele and antiepileptic drug-induced cutaneous reactions in Han Chinese," *Epilepsia*, vol. 48, no. 5, pp. 1015–1018, 2007.

[84] S. H. Kim, M. Kim, K. W. Lee et al., "*HLA-B*5901* is strongly associated with methazolamide-induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 879–884, 2010.

[85] T. M. Ko, C. Y. Tsai, S. Y. Chen et al., "Use of HLA-B*58:01 genotyping to prevent allopurinol induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions in Taiwan: national prospective cohort study," *BMJ*, vol. 351, article h4848, 2015.

[86] M. McCormack, T. J. Urban, K. V. Shianna et al., "Genome-wide mapping for clinically relevant predictors of lamotrigine- and phenytoin-induced hypersensitivity reactions," *Pharmacogenomics*, vol. 13, no. 4, pp. 399–405, 2012.

[87] A. M. Martin, D. Nolan, I. James et al., "Predisposition to nevirapine hypersensitivity associated with HLA-DRB1*0101 and abrogated by low CD4 T-cell counts," *AIDS*, vol. 19, no. 1, pp. 97–99, 2005.

[88] R. Littera, C. Carcassi, A. Masala et al., "HLA-dependent hypersensitivity to nevirapine in Sardinian HIV patients," *AIDS*, vol. 20, no. 12, pp. 1621–1626, 2006.

[89] P. Arnaldo, R. E. Thompson, M. Q. Lopes, P. N. Suffys, and A. R. Santos, "Frequencies of cytochrome P450 2B6 and 2C8 allelic variants in the Mozambican population," *The Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences*, vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 13–23, 2013.

[90] J. B. Singer, S. Lewitzky, E. Leroy et al., "A genome-wide study identifies HLA alleles associated with lumiracoxib-related liver injury," *Nature Genetics*, vol. 42, no. 8, pp. 711–714, 2010.

[91] K. Hirata, H. Takagi, M. Yamamoto et al., "Ticlopidine-induced hepatotoxicity is associated with specific human leukocyte antigen genomic subtypes in Japanese patients: a preliminary case-control study," *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 29–33, 2007.

[92] J. Ng, C. K. Hurley, L. A. Baxter-Lowe et al., "Large-scale oligonucleotide typing for HLA-DRB1/3/4 and HLA-DQB1 is highly accurate, specific, and reliable," *Tissue Antigens*, vol. 42, no. 5, pp. 473–479, 1993.

[93] W. De Spiegelaere, J. Philippe, K. Vervisch et al., "Comparison of methods for in-house screening of *HLA-B*57:01* to prevent abacavir hypersensitivity in HIV-1 care," *PLoS One*, vol. 10, no. 4, article e0123525, 2015.

Hindawi
Journal of Immunology Research
Volume 2017, Article ID 6928363, 5 pages
https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/6928363

Review Article

Immunohistopathological Findings of Severe Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reactions

Mari Orime

Division of Dermatology, Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, 1-757 Asahimachi-dori, Chuo-ku, Niigata 951-8510, Japan

Correspondence should be addressed to Mari Orime; orimem@med.niigata-u.ac.jp

Received 24 August 2017; Accepted 3 October 2017; Published 31 October 2017

Academic Editor: Wen-Hung Chung

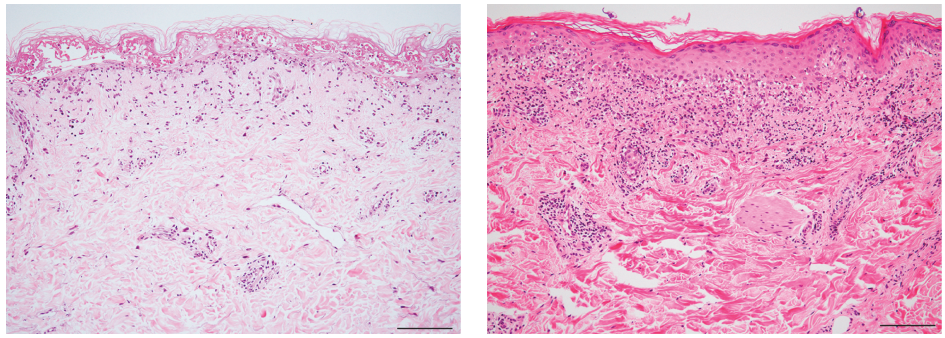
Diagnosis of severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions should involve immunohistopathological examination, which gives insight into the pathomechanisms of these disorders. The characteristic histological findings of erythema multiforme (EM), Stevens–Johnson syndrome (SJS), and toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) provide conclusive evidence demonstrating that SJS/TEN can be distinguished from EM. Established SJS/TEN shows full-thickness, extensive keratinocyte necrosis that develops into subepidermal bullae. Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS) and exanthema in drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) each display a variety of histopathological findings, which may partly correlate with the clinical manifestations. Although the histopathology of DRESS is nonspecific, the association of two or more of the four patterns—eczematous changes, interface dermatitis, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis- (AGEP-) like patterns, and EM-like patterns—might appear in a single biopsy specimen, suggesting the diagnosis and severe cutaneous manifestations of DRESS. Cutaneous dendritic cells may be involved in the clinical course. AGEP typically shows spongiform superficial epidermal pustules accompanied with edema of the papillary dermis and abundant mixed perivascular infiltrates. Mutations in *IL36RN* may have a definite effect on pathological similarities between AGEP and generalized pustular psoriasis.

1. Introduction

Typical cutaneous adverse drug reactions (cADRs), such as maculopapular eruptions (MPEs), often show varying degrees of vacuolar interface dermatitis associated with nonspecific eosinophilic and/or neutrophilic infiltrates [1]. Nonetheless, the histopathologies of most of the severe cADRs are unique to each condition. The following reviews the immunohistopathological features of several severe cADRs.

2. Stevens–Johnson Syndrome (SJS)/Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis (TEN)

The general histological findings of SJS/TEN are subepidermal bullae with overlying confluent necrosis of the epidermis and a few perivascular lymphocytic infiltrates (Figure 1(a)) [2]. In the early stages of SJS/TEN, scattered necrotic keratinocytes appear in the lower layer of the epidermis, histologically resembling a feature of erythema multiforme (EM) major: necrotic keratinocytes spread around the epidermis with vacuolization at the epidermal-dermal junction (Figure 1(b)) [3, 4]. In established SJS/TEN, extensive full-thickness keratinocyte necrosis is seen, which results in the formation of subepidermal bullae. The epidermis exhibits major epidermal necrosis in SJS/TEN, whereas in EM major, the epidermis exhibits less necrosis, with changes appearing predominantly in the basal layer. The Japanese diagnostic criteria for SJS/TEN propose that at least ten necrotic keratinocytes be seen at a magnification of 200x. In the upper dermis, perivascular inflammatory infiltrates and exocytosis are minimal to absent. SJS/TEN tends to show less dermal inflammation than is seen in the pronounced dermal infiltration and extravasation of erythrocytes in EM major [5, 6]. By



(a) (b)

Figure 1: Hematoxylin-eosin (HE) sections of toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) (a) and erythema multiforme (EM) (b). (a) Subepidermal bullae under full-thickness epidermal necrosis. Note: the cell-poor dermal inflammation. (b) An interface reaction pattern with infiltrates of lymphocytes and scattered necrotic keratinocytes. Lymphocyte infiltrates are much denser in EM than in TEN. Bar = 100 μm.

contrast, the degree of inflammation was shown in a study of 37 TEN patients to correlate with a worse prognosis, with the quantification of dermal mononuclear cell infiltration approximately as accurate as the TEN-specific severity-of-illness score (SCORTEN) in predicting patient outcome [7].

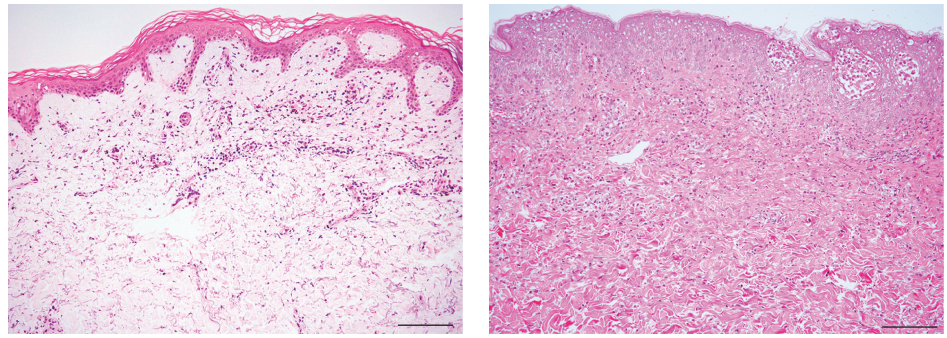
In SJS/TEN patients showing EM-like lesions, the initial diagnosis and prediction of disease activity can benefit from information gleaned from snap-frozen, immediately cryostat-sectioned hematoxylin and eosin-stained skin specimens [8].

Differential diagnoses other than EM major include staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS), linear immunoglobulin A (IgA) bullous dermatosis, acute graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), and generalized bullous fixed drug eruption (GBFDE). SSSS displays only superficial, rather than full-thickness, epidermal necrosis, and the pathogenesis is staphylococcal exfoliative toxins that cleave a specific peptide bond on desmoglein 1 [9]. Linear IgA bullous dermatosis can be clinically similar to TEN, although the former shows no necrotic epidermis [10–12]. Complete epidermal necrosis may point to the need to distinguish severe acute GVHD from TEN. The most conspicuous epidermal change of acute GVHD is satellite cell necrosis comprising apoptotic keratinocytes adjacent to lymphocytes in the epidermis; however, when the epidermal necrosis is prominent, it can be hard to distinguish between the two diseases [13]. If the early exanthema of acute GVHD displays erythematous follicular papules showing folliculotropic infiltrates accompanied by basal vacuolization and satellite cell necrosis, the papules might help distinguish severe acute GVHD from TEN [14]. GBFDE also displays apoptotic keratinocytes throughout the epidermis, whereas infiltrating eosinophils and dermal melanophages are more frequently found in GBFDE than in SJS/TEN. Compared with SJS/TEN, the dermal $CD4^+$ T cells, including $Foxp3^+$ regulatory T cells, infiltrate to a greater extent in GBFDE. Additionally, both serum granulysin levels and the number of intraepidermal granulysin-expressing cells are much lower in GBFDE [15].

3. Drug-Induced Hypersensitivity Syndrome (DIHS)/Exanthema in Drug Reaction with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms (DRESS)

Histopathological investigation is not critical for the diagnosis of DIHS according to diagnostic criteria established by a Japanese consensus group [16, 17], nor is it critical for the diagnosis of DRESS according to diagnostic criteria proposed by the European registry of severe cutaneous adverse reaction to drugs group (EuroSCAR/RegiSCAR) [16].

The heterogeneous histopathology of DRESS entails no specific diagnostic feature. Frequently reported findings include spongiosis, various degrees of basal vacuolization, necrotic keratinocytes, dense and diffuse dermal-epidermal infiltrates with lymphocytic exocytosis, dermal edema, and superficial perivascular infiltrates of mostly lymphocytes with or without eosinophils (Figures 2(a) and 2(b)) [18–20]. Clinicopathological investigations of DRESS have suggested that an association between two or more of four patterns—eczematous alterations, interface dermatitis, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis- (AGEP-) like pattern, and EM-like pattern—in a single biopsy specimen may lead to the diagnosis and suggest the risk of severe cutaneous manifestations. These characteristics are remarkably more prominent in DRESS cases than in MPE cases [21]. Apoptotic keratinocytes have been shown to be more closely related to liver and/or renal complications [21–24]. Additionally, a recent study has demonstrated a close relationship between interface changes and cholestatic-type liver injury, which might imply an immunoallergic reaction in cholestatic-type liver injury in DRESS [25]. The intensity of the dermal lymphocytic infiltrates could correlate with DRESS severity [26]. Conversely, epidermal spongiosis correlates with the absence of renal complications and with nonsevere forms of DRESS [23]. Immunohistochemically, the number of plasmacytoid dendritic cells, a subset of leukocytes with the ability to produce interferon-α upon viral infection, increases in DIHS skin, and the number of these cells in the peripheral



(a) (b)

Figure 2: HE sections of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome/exanthema in drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic syndrome. Two cases that are associated with liver function deficiency show different histopathologies: intermittent interface change, few necrotic keratinocytes, and slight spongiosis in (a); diffuse interface change, several necrotic keratinocytes, and considerable spongiosis with spongiotic bullae in (b). Bar = 100 μm.

blood is diminished around the viral reactivation period [27]. Thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC), a family of CC chemokines known to be vital for Th2-type immune response and to potentially reflect the activity of skin eruptions in DRESS, is expressed on $CD11c^+$ dendritic cells in the dermis of the lesion site [28]. This indicates that such cells may be a major cause of TARC in DRESS [28].

The clinical features of SJS/TEN and AGEP may be similar to those of DRESS [29, 30]. However, the histopathology of DRESS differs substantially from that of TEN and AGEP; DRESS presents neither full-thickness necrosis nor sterile subcorneal pustules [31–33]. In our clinical experience, none of the following have been found to associate with DRESS severity: interface dermatitis, spongiosis, the degree of necrotic keratinocytes, and vascular damage (unpublished data). A recent publication showed that the coexistence of three patterns—eczematous, vascular, and interface dermatitis—was frequently observed in definite DRESS cases with high grades of cutaneous and hematological abnormalities [34]. The differences between our observations and those of this study might be due to our smaller sample. Differences in DRESS case definitions and the skin lesions' stages of evolution may account for the differences observed among diverse case reports and clinical studies [2]. The various clinical appearances, such as MPE-like and EM-like eruptions, might be responsible for the wide variety of histopathological findings observed in DRESS patients. In performing biopsies, it is recommended that the type of biopsy lesion—that is, macular or confluent erythema, purpura, papule, or pustule—be described in detail, for more than one area, and at several points in time. The relation between the onset of the skin eruption and the time of biopsy should be mentioned in terms of hours or days, instead of "early" or "late."

The reactivation of several viruses, such as human herpesvirus- (HHV-) 6, HHV-7, cytomegalovirus (CMV), and Epstein-Barr virus, sometimes occurs over the prolonged clinical course [35]. Cutaneous lesions emerging as late systemic manifestations of CMV tend to be rare, presenting as ulcerated erythematous papules that histopathologically exhibit intranuclear inclusion [36]. Because cutaneous manifestations are associated with fatal gastrointestinal complications, early identification of CMV reactivation is crucial for effective management.

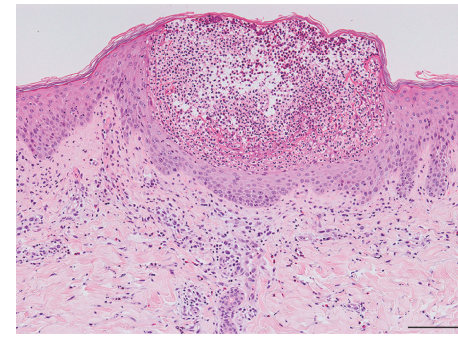


Figure 3: An HE section of acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis shows spongiform superficial intraepidermal pustules and polymorphous perivascular infiltrates containing mostly neutrophils. Bar = 100 μm.

4. Acute Generalized Exanthematous Pustulosis (AGEP)

The histopathology of AGEP is typically spongiform subcorneal and/or superficial intraepidermal pustules accompanied with edematous papillary dermis and large amounts of perivascular infiltrates (Figure 3) [37, 38]. A large series of AGEP cases revealed several unique features: a higher prevalence of necrotic keratinocytes (67%), which was described as a major epidermal feature, and a conspicuously high prevalence of dermal infiltrates (93–100%) containing neutrophils (100%) as well as eosinophils (81%) [31]. The prevalence of leukocytoclastic vasculitis ranges from less than 1% to 20% of cases [39]. This difference might be attributed to misinterpreting erythrocyte extravasation as vasculitis [31].

AGEP and generalized pustular psoriasis (GPP) share common clinical manifestations: diffuse pustules over the entire body and systemic symptoms of high fever and

neutrophil-predominant hyperleukocytosis [39]. Morphology of the spongiotic pustules is indistinguishable between that seen in AGEP or the acute phase of GPP. In one study of 43 cases of AGEP and 24 cases of GPP, AGEP was successfully differentiated from GPP by necrotic keratinocytes, mixed neutrophil-rich interstitial and middermal perivascular infiltrates, the presence of eosinophils in the pustules or dermis, and the absence of tortuous or dilated blood vessels. Furthermore, chronic GPP with pustules on prolonged existing lesions displays significant epidermal psoriasiform changes, such as hyperkeratosis and parakeratosis [32]. These pathological similarities between AGEP and GPP might stem from a mutually occurring mutation in *IL36RN* encoding the interleukin-36 receptor antagonist. Several cases of patients with AGEP with homozygous or heterozygous *IL36RN* mutations have been reported, particularly in patients presenting with intraoral involvement, which might underlie the defect in some forms of AGEP [40–42].

5. Conclusion

SJS/TEN might present particular histopathological findings if the condition is because of viral infection. Secondary cutaneous eruptions following immune checkpoint blockade therapy appear to show many histological findings distinct from those of classic cADRs [43].

Evaluating the histopathological features of these diseases, in combination with their severity, can lead to accurate diagnoses.

Conflicts of Interest

The author declares that there is no conflict of interest regarding the publication of this article.

References

[1] W. Weyers and D. Metze, "Histopathology of drug eruptions-general criteria, common patterns, and differential diagnosis," *Dermatology Practical & Conceptual*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 33–47, 2011.

[2] S. M. Goldstein, B. W. Wintroub, P. M. Elias, and K. D. Wuepper, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Unmuddying the waters," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 123, no. 9, pp. 1153–1156, 1987.

[3] R. A. Schwartz, P. H. McDonough, and B. W. Lee, "Toxic epidermal necrolysis: part I. Introduction, history, classification, clinical features, systemic manifestations, etiology, and immunopathogenesis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 69, no. 2, pp. 173.e1–173.e13, 2013, quiz 185-176.

[4] A. B. Ackerman, *Histologic Diagnosis of Inflammatory Skin Diseases: An Algorithmic Method Based on Pattern Analysis*, Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, USA, 1997.

[5] B. Cote, J. Wechsler, S. Bastuji-Garin, H. Assier, J. Revuz, and J. C. Roujeau, "Clinicopathologic correlation in erythema multiforme and Stevens-Johnson syndrome," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 131, no. 11, pp. 1268–1272, 1995.

[6] B. Rzany, O. Hering, M. Mockenhaupt et al., "Histopathological and epidemiological characteristics of patients with erythema exudativum multiforme major, Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 135, no. 1, pp. 6–11, 1996.

[7] A. M. Quinn, K. Brown, B. K. Bonish et al., "Uncovering histologic criteria with prognostic significance in toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 141, no. 6, pp. 683–687, 2005.

[8] H. Hosaka, S. Ohtoshi, T. Nakada, and M. Iijima, "Erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: frozen-section diagnosis," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 37, no. 5, pp. 407–412, 2010.

[9] M. Z. Handler and R. A. Schwartz, "Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: diagnosis and management in children and adults," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 28, no. 11, pp. 1418–1423, 2014.

[10] S. Coelho, O. Tellechea, J. P. Reis, A. Mariano, and A. Figueiredo, "Vancomycin-associated linear IgA bullous dermatosis mimicking toxic epidermal necrolysis," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 45, no. 8, pp. 995-996, 2006.

[11] R. P. Dellavalle, J. M. Burch, S. Tayal, L. E. Golitz, J. E. Fitzpatrick, and P. Walsh, "Vancomycin-associated linear IgA bullous dermatosis mimicking toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 48, no. 5, Supplement 5, pp. S56–S57, 2003.

[12] I. Khan, R. Hughes, S. Curran, and P. Marren, "Drug-associated linear IgA disease mimicking toxic epidermal necrolysis," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 34, no. 6, pp. 715–717, 2009.

[13] R. Chavan and R. el-Azhary, "Cutaneous graft-versus-host disease: rationales and treatment options," *Dermatologic Therapy*, vol. 24, no. 2, pp. 219–228, 2011.

[14] K. J. Friedman, P. E. LeBoit, and E. R. Farmer, "Acute follicular graft-vs-host reaction. A distinct clinicopathologic presentation," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 124, no. 5, pp. 688–691, 1988.

[15] Y. T. Cho, J. W. Lin, Y. C. Chen et al., "Generalized bullous fixed drug eruption is distinct from Stevens-Johnson syndrome/toxic epidermal necrolysis by immunohistopathological features," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 70, no. 3, pp. 539–548, 2014.

[16] S. H. Kardaun, A. Sidoroff, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Variability in the clinical pattern of cutaneous side-effects of drugs with systemic symptoms: does a DRESS syndrome really exist?," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 156, no. 3, pp. 609–611, 2007.

[17] T. Shiohara, M. Inaoka, and Y. Kano, "Drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS): a reaction induced by a complex interplay among herpesviruses and antiviral and antidrug immune responses," *Allergology International*, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 1–8, 2006.

[18] H. Bocquet, M. Bagot, and J. C. Roujeau, "Drug-induced pseudolymphoma and drug hypersensitivity syndrome (drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: DRESS)," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 250–257, 1996.

[19] Y. C. Chen, H. C. Chiu, and C. Y. Chu, "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: a retrospective study of 60 cases," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 146, no. 12, pp. 1373–1379, 2010.

[20] C. C. Chiou, L. C. Yang, S. I. Hung et al., "Clinicopathological features and prognosis of drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: a study of 30 cases in Taiwan," *Journal of the*

European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology, vol. 22, no. 9, pp. 1044–1049, 2008.

[21] N. Ortonne, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, S. Bastuji-Garin et al., "Histopathology of drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms syndrome: a morphological and phenotypical study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 173, no. 1, pp. 50–58, 2015.

[22] M. H. Chi, R. C. Hui, C. H. Yang et al., "Histopathological analysis and clinical correlation of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 170, no. 4, pp. 866–873, 2014.

[23] F. Skowron, B. Bensaid, B. Balme et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): clinicopathological study of 45 cases," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 29, no. 11, pp. 2199–2205, 2015.

[24] S. Walsh, S. Diaz-Cano, E. Higgins et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: is cutaneous phenotype a prognostic marker for outcome? A review of clinicopathological features of 27 cases," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 168, no. 2, pp. 391–401, 2013.

[25] I. C. Lin, H. C. Yang, C. Strong et al., "Liver injury in patients with DRESS: a clinical study of 72 cases," *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, vol. 72, no. 6, pp. 984–991, 2015.

[26] M. M. Goncalo, J. C. Cardoso, M. P. Gouveia et al., "Histopathology of the exanthema in DRESS is not specific but may indicate severity of systemic involvement," *The American Journal of Dermatopathology*, vol. 38, no. 6, pp. 423–433, 2016.

[27] K. Sugita, M. Tohyama, H. Watanabe et al., "Fluctuation of blood and skin plasmacytoid dendritic cells in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, vol. 126, no. 2, pp. 408–410, 2010.

[28] K. Ogawa, H. Morito, A. Hasegawa et al., "Identification of thymus and activation-regulated chemokine (TARC/CCL17) as a potential marker for early indication of disease and prediction of disease activity in drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DIHS)/drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)," *Journal of Dermatological Science*, vol. 69, no. 1, pp. 38–43, 2013.

[29] H. Matsuda, K. Saito, Y. Takayanagi et al., "Pustular-type drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome/drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms due to carbamazepine with systemic muscle involvement," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 118–122, 2013.

[30] Y. Teraki, M. Shibuya, and S. Izaki, "Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis due to anticonvulsants share certain clinical and laboratory features with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome, despite differences in cutaneous presentations," *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, vol. 35, no. 7, pp. 723–728, 2010.

[31] S. Halevy, S. H. Kardaun, B. Davidovici, J. Wechsler, and EuroSCAR and RegiSCAR study group, "The spectrum of histopathological features in acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis: a study of 102 cases," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 163, no. 6, pp. 1245–1252, 2010.

[32] S. H. Kardaun, H. Kuiper, V. Fidler, and M. F. Jonkman, "The histopathological spectrum of acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP) and its differentiation from generalized pustular psoriasis," *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, vol. 37, no. 12, pp. 1220–1229, 2010.

[33] S. H. Kardaun, P. Sekula, L. Valeyrie-Allanore et al., "Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study," *British Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 169, no. 5, pp. 1071–1080, 2013.

[34] Y. T. Cho, J. Y. Liau, C. Y. Chang et al., "Co-existence of histopathological features is characteristic in drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms and correlates with high grades of cutaneous abnormalities," *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, vol. 30, no. 12, pp. 2077–2084, 2016.

[35] M. Tohyama and K. Hashimoto, "New aspects of drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *The Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 222–228, 2011.

[36] Y. Asano, H. Kagawa, Y. Kano, and T. Shiohara, "Cytomegalovirus disease during severe drug eruptions: report of 2 cases and retrospective study of 18 patients with drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 145, no. 9, pp. 1030–1036, 2009.

[37] C. Beylot, M. S. Doutre, and M. Beylot-Barry, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Seminars in Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 244–249, 1996.

[38] N. P. Burrows and R. R. Russell Jones, "Pustular drug eruptions: a histopathological spectrum," *Histopathology*, vol. 22, no. 6, pp. 569–573, 1993.

[39] J. C. Roujeau, P. Bioulac-Sage, C. Bourseau et al., "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis. Analysis of 63 cases," *Archives of Dermatology*, vol. 127, no. 9, pp. 1333–1338, 1991.

[40] A. A. Navarini, L. Valeyrie-Allanore, N. Setta-Kaffetzi et al., "Rare variations in IL36RN in severe adverse drug reactions manifesting as acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, vol. 133, no. 7, pp. 1904–1907, 2013.

[41] N. Nakai, K. Sugiura, M. Akiyama, and N. Katoh, "Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis caused by dihydrocodeine phosphate in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris and a heterozygous *IL36RN* mutation," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 151, no. 3, pp. 311–315, 2015.

[42] A. A. Navarini, M. A. Simpson, L. Borradori, N. Yawalkar, and C. Schlapbach, "Homozygous missense mutation in *IL36RN* in generalized pustular dermatosis with intraoral involvement compatible with both AGEP and generalized pustular psoriasis," *JAMA Dermatology*, vol. 151, no. 4, pp. 452-453, 2015.

[43] R. E. Perret, N. Josselin, A. C. Knol et al., "Histopathological aspects of cutaneous erythematous-papular eruptions induced by immune checkpoint inhibitors for the treatment of metastatic melanoma," *International Journal of Dermatology*, vol. 56, no. 5, pp. 527–533, 2017.